





onomy pack for general non-electrical use places solid wire and stick solder. (B.S. 219 Grade L). onopak 200g reel of 3mm dia. Size 16A.







ılticore 5-core solder for general use. Suitable for ctrical joints (B.S. 219 GradeG'). /60 tin/lead. 1.6mm dia. Size 3. £3.91 per reel.

ulticore 5-core solder for radio, T.V. and similar work. duces copper erosion. Suitable for service engineers d manufacturers using small quantities of solder. mm dia. Size 12. £3.91 per reel.



ulticore Wick ulticore solder-wick for removing solder from tually any joint. 'mm dia. Size AB10. £1.38 per reel.

luminium Soldering. Iu-Sol Multicore 4-core solder for soldering most pes of aluminium. No extra flux needed. mm dia, Size 4, £6, 90 per reel.

Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd., (Solder Division), y House, Wood Lane End, el Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP24RQ. hone: (0442) 61291.

Products that help you make a better job of it.



Maura & U	acai second	
Handy Di	spensers	Per pack
PC115	for printed circuits.	£1.15
SV130	for radio and T.V. repairs.	£1.61
AR140	for non-electrical applica-	
	tions, except aluminium	£1.38
SS160	for stainless steel and silver jewellery.	£2.53
19A	for all electronic joints.	
	non-corrosive.	96p
AL150	for aluminium.	£1.93
BCA16	solder cream for stainless	
2501120	steel, jewellery and house-	
	hold products (non-electrical).	£3.22
BCR10	solder cream for electronic	
DCKIU	and electrical use.	£1.38
BCA14	all purpose solder cream,	

non-electrical jointing and







Ersin Multicore 5-core solder. Contains non-corrosive

flux for electrical applications. 1.2mm dia. 200g Econopak. Size 13A. £4.14 per reel.

Metal Soldering.
Arax Multicore 4-acid-core solder for metal fabrication

radio, T.V. and similar work. Reduces copper

1.2mm dia. Size 5. 90p per handy dispenser.

suitable for all electrical

40/60 alloy. 1.2mm dia.

Size 6.58p per handy

Econopak.

(not aluminium) and repairs. 40/60 tin/lead. 1.6mm dia. Size 11. £3.91 per reel.

Multicore soldering flux paste. Extra fast, noncorrosive, rosin-flux for electrical and general purpose

Rosin R.F.10. 35g net. 69p per pack.

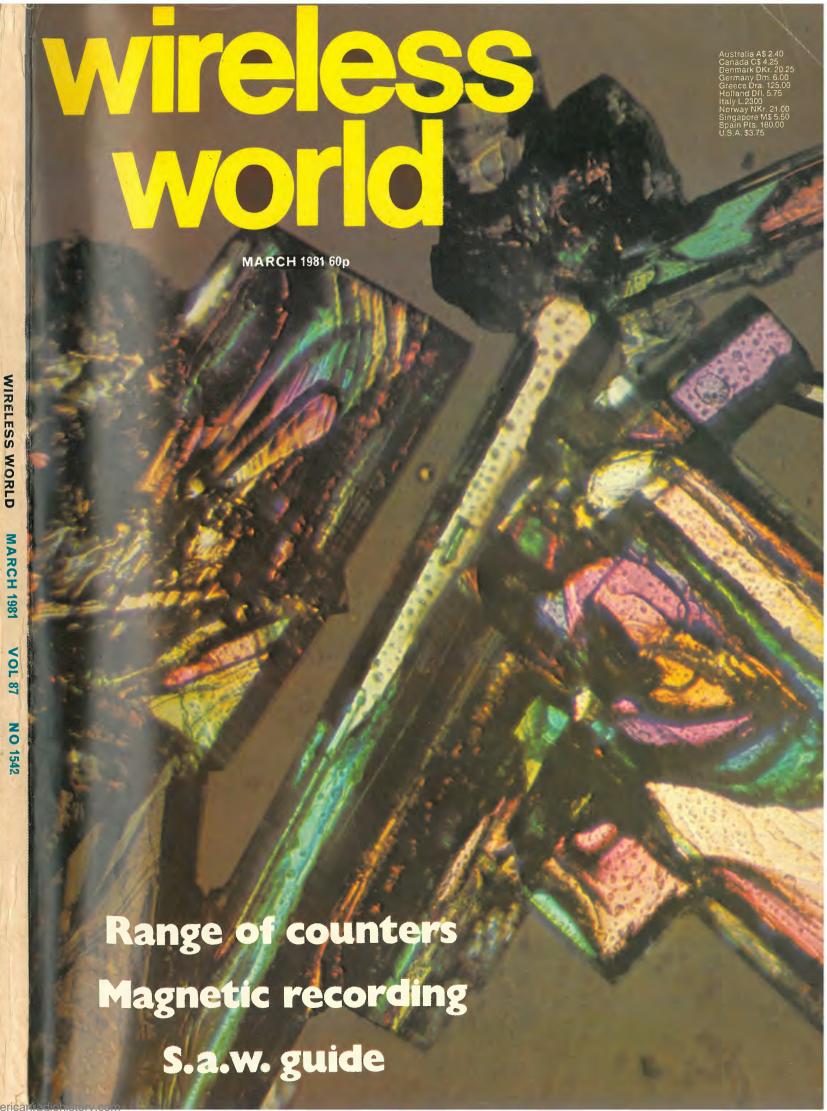
Multicore soldering flux paste for soft metals (except aluminium) and stainless steel. Non-electrical. Arax A.F.14. 35g. **69p per pack.**



Wire Stripper and cutter.

Wire stripper and cutter with precision ground and hardened steel jaws. Adjustable to most wire sizes. With handle locking-catch and easy-grip plastic Ref: 9. £2.69 per pair.

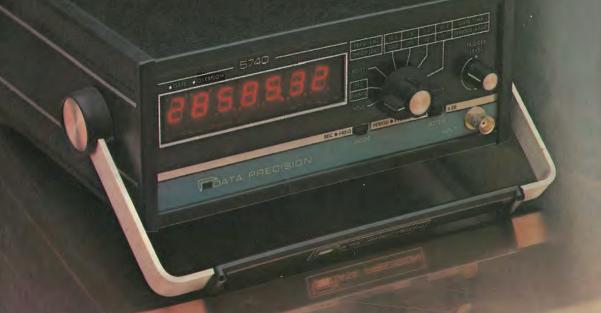
All recommended retail prices shown are inclusive of VAT. If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these products send direct with 40p for postage and packing. For free colour brochure send S.A.E.



WW-004 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



digital instruments...



MULTIFUNCTION TIMER-COUNTER

Data Precision 5740

Frequency 5Hz to 100MHz Pulse 0 to 108 pps

Single period 1 to 200,000uS

Period average 9,999.999 to 999.999.9

Totalizing (event counting) O to 9,999,999 and beyond

Sensitivity 10mV

Accuracy field adjustable to 0.1ppm

Stability ± 0.01ppm/sec

- ± 0.6ppm/month
- ± 4.0ppm/year

Mains powered

Optional bcd output, electrical start-stop. external clock input

UK price £195 delivered ex VAT

Featured here is just one of Data Precision's wide range of economically priced digital instruments. We believe they offer more value and versatility than any other range you can buy from. They are the world's leading source of 41/2 digit portable DMMs.

That's why we stock them. That's why we offer full service and recalibration facilities using USA trained technicians. That's why you should know more about Data Precision products. Use this magazine's reply system now to obtain detailed brochures and prices.

Sole UK Agent:



For more details circle the appropriate numbers on the enquiry card

...off the shelf

935	3½ digit hand hold DMM	001
936	3½ digit hand hold DMM	002
938	3½ digit hand hold capacitance meter	. 003
940	Hand hold thermometer	004
1350	3½ digit low cost bench DMM	005
1351	As above to 20A	006
175	3½ digit portable DMM	007
1750	3½ digit bench DMM	008
248	4½ digit portable DMM	. 009
258	4½ digit portable DMM	010
	4½ digit bench DMM	
3400	4½ digit lab DMM	012
3500	5½ digit lab/systems DMM	013
7500	5½ digit systems DMM	014
3505	Single range DVMs	015
8100	Dual output dc volts standard	016
585	8 digit portable frequency meter 250MHz	017
5800	8 digit bench frequency meter 5 20MHz	018
5740	7 digit multifunction timer-counter	019
Short	form catalogue	020

FARNELL INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED · WETHERBY · WEST YORKSHIRE LS22 4DH · TELEPHONE 0937 61961 · TELEX 557294 FARIST G REGIONAL OFFICE SOUTH: HARPENDEN TELEPHONE 05827 69072

FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Front cover shows piezoelectric Rochelle salt crystals, photographed by Paul Brierley in polarized

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Transient intermodulation distortion is reviewed in a tutorial by Matti Otala that gives a comprehensive picture of distortions of this

David Read's modification to his active crossover networks allows Quad electrostatic loudspeakers to be used with a common bass

Opto-electronic contact breaker is a compact circuit which directly drives an electronic ignition unit and overcomes the heel wear and timing scatter inherent in mechanical contacts.

Current issue price 60p, back issues (if available) £1.00, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1 & 2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hop-ton Street, London SE1. Avail-

able on microfilm; please contact editor. By post, current issue 96p, back issues (if available) £1.50, order-and payments to EEP General Sales Dept., Quadrant House,

Sales Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3500. Advertising 01-661 3129.
Telegrams/Telex: 892084 BISPRS G.
Subscription rates: 1 year £10.00 LIK and \$33.80 outside LIK

Subscription rates: 1 year £10.00 UK and \$33.80 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £5.00 UK and \$16.00 outside UK.
Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE. Telephone 01-837 3636.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Please notify a change of address. a change of address.

USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed World Ltd, 527 Madison Avenue, Suits 1217, New York, NY 10022. 2nd-class postage paid at New York.

© IPC Business Press Ltd, 1981 ISSN 0043 6062

wireless

ELECTRONICS/TELEVISION/RADIO/AUDIO

MARCH 1981 Vol 87 No 1542

37 The dream of objectivity

38 Surface acoustic wave devices by R. J. Murray and P. D. White

42 Modular frequency counters by M. Vozjnak

47 World of amateur radio

48 News of the month Britain's computer networking. Prestel edito NPL forms speech recognition club Prestel editorial control.

MFB pulse recognition.

52 Circuit Ideas X-Y plotter time base.

Fast a-to-d converter

54 Magnetic recording review by J. Moir

59 Letters to the editor Satellite orbit predictions. Sawtooth keying for organs. Pickaback discharges for e.h.t.

> 65 Linear modulator for radio control by W. J. Hornsby

69 Current dumping analysis by H. S. Malvar

71 Unified circuit theory by E. H. Pollard

75 Secondary breakdown oscillation by D. di Mario

79 Wind speed and direction meter - 2 by N. Pollock

83 An appreciation of James Clerk Maxwell by M. G. Wellard

86 A decimal Gray code by K. G. Barr

88 Books

89 New products

Electronic Brokers-Europe's Prem | ier Test Equipment Company offer SUPERLATIVE UISED EQUIPMEN ED TO ORIGINAL SP

Fluke. 883AB AC/DC Differential Voltmeter. 20Hz-100KHz. 1mV-

Hewlett Packard. 400E AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-10MHz. 1mV-300V DC ο/p proportional to i/p. . . . £235.00 7563A DC Log Voltmeter / Amplifier. Single i/p range 360μV-100V O/P 0-1.1V @ 10mV/dB

Marconl. TF2600 AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-5MHz. 1mV-£175.00

Blomation. 1650D 16 Channel Logic Analyser. Displays Timing, Map, hex, octal. Clock rate upto 50MHz. Supplied with display formatter and a Hameg HM312-8 oscilloscope . . . £3600.00

Marconl.TF2330 Wave Analyser. 20Hz-20KHz, 30μV-300V £395.00

BRIDGES & COMPONENT

General Radio. 1607 A Transfer Function and Immitance Bridge, 25-1500MHz. Direct reading . £750.00

Marconi. TF1245-TF1246-TF1247 'Q' Meter and Oscillators. Q 5 to 500. 40KHz-300MHz

0.1pF-100μF. 3mΩ-110MΩ. I and 10KHz

1mV-3V £525.0
TF2604 Electronic Voltmeter. AC 20Hz-1.5GHz. 300mV-1KV. DC 10mV-1KV. 0.2Ω-500MΩ. £350.0
TF2606 DC Differential Voltmeter. 1mV-

1100V on 5 decade dials....

ANALYSERS

TESTERS

Hewlett Packard.

The Electronic Brokers

I Inless otherwise stated all test equipment sold by us carries a 12 month warranty: For VDUs and Teletypes we offer a 90 days warranty, and computers are offered with on site acceptance and diagnostic tests (which may qualify them for independent ongoing maintenance). When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the original manufacturer's sales specifications. And it's serviced by our own highly qualified technicians.

A copy of our Trading Conditions is available on request.

Latest Test Equipment..... March 1981...

Rohde & Schwarz. KRT (BN5 100) Capacitance Meter. 1pF-100μF. 2.2-285KHz. LRT (BN6 100) Inductance Meter. 1pH-100μH. ANALOGUE VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS **Boonton.** 93A True RMS Voltmeter. Bandwidth 10Hz 20MHz. 1mV-300 FSD. £375

Wayne Kerr.B641 0.1% LCR Bridge. 0.002pF. 50,000μF, 200nH-5MH, 2mΩ-50,000MΩ, 20pu-500υ **£445.00** A60 Testmatic Dynamic Circuit Tester.
Automatically checks upto 60 functions in 10 seconds on PCB's £895.00 20Hz-100kHz. 1mV-1100V. Very high accuracy ... £975.00 895A DC Differential Voltmeter. 0-1100V. Null sensitivity. 100µV-100V. Very high accuracy £950.00

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

OFSZB Off Air Frequency Standard. On 1 and
10MHz£95.00
Fluke.
332A DC Voltage Calibrator. 0 to
1111 1110V 0 1 nom resolution, 0.003%
calibration accuracy
760 Meter Calibrator. DC/AC Volts and current
700 1010101

Hewlett Packard. 741B DC Voltage Source and AC/DC Differential Voltmeter. £695.00

191 Constant Amplitude Generator. 350KHz-100MHz £350.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS £200.00 Philips. PM2454B AC Millivoltmeter. 10Hz-12MHz. £225.00

Fluke.
1900A-01 Frequency Counter. 5Hz-80MHz. 6
digits. Mains / battery operation ... £195.00
1912A Frequency Counter. 5Hz-520MHz. 7
£340.00

General Radio. 1911A Sound and Vibration Analyser. C/W Graphic leve recorder. 4.5Hz-25KHz. 1/3 or £1750.00 Philips.
PM6604 Timer Counter. DC — 50MHz, 6
digits
PM6614 Frequency Counter. 10Hz-520MHz, 9
E450.00 1/10 octave. **Hewlett Packard.** 8407A/8412A Network Analyser. C/W 8600A/8601A sweeper. 0.1-110MHz £3500.00



PM6615 9 digit I GHz Frequency Counter. 10mV sensitivity. Period, ratio and totalizing £695.00

£250.00

PM6664 Fully Auto Frequency Counter. 10H. 520MHz, 8 digits £250.0 DVM's AND DMM's

Datron. 1051 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC Volts. Resistance. True RMS. 0.1 μV resolution £900.00

Tektronix. 491 Spectrum Analyser. 10MHz-2GHz direct. Up to 40GHz with optional mixers. . £4150.00 Fluke. 8800A 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, resistance. IµV resolution £495.00 AVO/BPL. CB154/4 Electrolytic Capacitance Tester. 0.1µF-1F. Accuracy 1 % to 2% £515.00 Hewlett Packard. 34702A & 34740A 41/2 digit DMM. AC/DC volts, resistance 3490A 5½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, 1.1V resolution £495.00

DMM. Scale length 200,000. AC/DC volts,

7055 plus processor control and RS232 7055 pilos processor CMM. Scale length 1. 400.000. AC/DC volts, resistance . £950.00 7065 pilos processor control and RS232 interface . £1250.00

Weston. 4440 3½ Digit DMM. AC/DC volts, DC £90.00

MULTIMETERS

JEI IME I EKS	40501 Galvo Amps. 6" paper £950
70.00 K 5 Multimeter 20ΚΩ/volt £70.00 K 5 Multimeter 20ΚΩ/volt £5.25 lead kit £5.25 Set Number 1 20ΚΩ/volt, very robust £75.00 lead kit £5.25	Hewlett Packard. 2FA XYY A3 Plotter. 2 Pens on Y axis. Inter X sweep. Electric paper grip £72: 7035B XY A4 Plotter. 4mV-4V/cm X and Y
13 Electronic Multimeter. High input edance £115.00	Electric paper grip
.I. er 50 Selectest. 20KΩ/volt £77.00	10mV-10V £19!

POWER SUPPLIES

MG5-60 5V @ 60A switching ... MG5-20 5V @ 20A switching ... MG5-10 5V @ 10A switching ... MG24-12 24V @ 12A switching ...

Advance. PMA50 0-15V preset @ 5A.

RECORDERS

Bryans Southern.

Store 4 Tape Recorder. 4 Channels FM, D OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard. 130C XY Oscilloscope. DC — 500KHz. 200µV-£250.00 S. E. Labs. 3006/12 12 Channel UV Recorder. Grid and 250V/div. 1707A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 75MHz Full delayed sweep. 30 day £550.00 drive upto 5 metrs/sec. 12" paper . . £1100.00



warranty.

1707B Dual Trace
Portable Oscilloscope.
DC — 75MHz. 10mV5V/div. Full delayed
and intensified sweep. Trigger hold off

100MHz. Full delayed sweep. ... £1250.00

521A PAL Vectorscope. Measures Luminance Amplitude. Chrominance Phase. Chrominance Amplitude, Differential Phase and Gain. As new condition £2650.00

OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES

EB90 X1 Probe. 1.2 mtr length DC — 20MHz EB91 X10 Probe. 1-2 mtr length DC — £11.00

SE Labs. SM121 6 Channel Monitor. 12" crt. Internal £395.00



Avo.

HF135 AM Signal Generator, 100KHz240MHz. 1μV-100mV into 75Ω. AM 0-30% @
1KHz £190.00

HF136 AM/FM Signal Generator. 4.0-120MHz.
0-100mV in 20dB steps plus fine control. O/P
Z = 75Ω £410.00 432 Dual Trace 432 Dual Trace
Portable Oscilloscope.
DC — 25MHz. 1mV
sensitivity. 20n5-55.
Auto setting mains
input 100-250V Hewlett Packard. 203A Variable Phase Oscillator. 0.005Hz-60KHz. 0-360°

465 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC — 100MHz. 5mV-5V/div. Full delayed sweep £1195.00 606B AM Signal Generator. 50KHz-65MHz.

AM 0-95% £850.00
612A AM/PM UHF Generator. 450-1230MHz.
0.1μV-0.5V £775.00
616B UHF Signal Generator. 1.8 to 4.2GHz. Int pulse Mod. £1000.00
651B Test Oscillator. 10Hz-10MHz. Telequipment.
DM64 Dual Trace B1-Stable Storage
Oscilloscope. DC — 10MHz. Max writing
speed 250div/mS . £715.00
D67A Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC —
25MHz. Full delayed sweep . £575.00
D75 Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope. DC —
50MHz. Full delayed sweep . £715.00



Yokagawa. 3047 2 Channel Chart Recorder. 0.5mV-100V. £450.00

SIGNAL SOURCES

8640B opt 002 Phase Locked Digital Readout AM/FM Generator. 500KHz-1024MHz £3650.00 \$600A + 8601A RV Sweeper + Markers.
100KHz-110MHz £1500.00
8690B RF Sweeper Main Frame C/W the
following RF Modules: 8698B 400KHz110MHz. 8699B 0.1-4GHz. 8694A 8-12.4GHz
£2500.00

TF995B/2 AM/FM Signal Generator. 200KHz-220MHz. lµ-200mV £675.00 TF995B/5 AM/FM Signal Generator. 200KHz-220MHz. lµV-200mV. Narrow deriation for £695.00

..... March 1981.... Latest Test Equipment.....

TF2100 AF Oscillator. 20Hz-20KHz. 0.05 %

£150.00

Philips.
PM5108 Function Generator. 1 Hz-1MHz. Sine, square and triangle. Triangle O/P

Sine, square and triangle. Irrangle O/P

E250.00

PMS | 27 Function Generator. 0.1H2-1MHz.
Sine, square and triangle

E395,00

PMS | 67 Function Generator. 1MHz-10MHz.
Sine, square, ± pulse, ramp and triangle

E500.00

PM5509 CTV PAL Pattern Generator. Covers Radiometer.

SMGiC Stereo Generator, Separate Land R Signals. Carrier frequency 100MHz. RF O/F 10μV-100mV into 75Ω £37

Schlumberger, 4000C Frequency 4000C Frequency Synthesizer. 300Hz-520MHz. Max O/P IV into 50Ω. 0-139.9dB attenuator. £1250.00

Telonik. 2003 RF Sweeper System. 1-300MHz. 5 and 10MHz markers £950.00

TRANSMISSION MEASURING EQUIPMENT

Marconi.
OA2805A PCM Regenerator Test Set.
Comprised of TF2801/2, TF2802/2 and
TF2823. For use on systems at 1.536 and 2.048Mbits £2700
TF2807A PCM Multiplex Tester. Comprises £2700.00

TF2332 AF Transmission Test Set. 20Hz-20KHz £425.00 TF2333 MF Transmission Test Set. 30Hz-£600.00



Siemens.

D2040 Selective Level +50dB. 3µV-300V Lin and log indication. 5 digit frequency readou

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

1200.00

120

Wandel and Golterman. PF-1 Digital Error Rate Measuring Set.
Consisting of PFM-1 Digital Error Rate Meter
and PFG-1 Pettern Generator..... £2490

SOUND LEVEL METERS

Bruel and Kjaer. 2203 Sound Level Meter. C/W 4145 1" Microphone. A, B, C, weighting. . . . £395.00 General Radio.

General Radio.
1933 Sound Level Meter C/W 1935 Cassette
Data Recorder. 10-130dB. ABC weighting
Octave band filters at 10 centre frequencies
from 31.5Hz to 16KHz. ... £995.00
1981 Sound Level Meter. 70-120dB. Digital
and analogue reading. Peak hold. A weighting

MISCELLANEOUS

Avantek.
UA101 RF Modular Amplifier. 5-500MHz.
£39.00 10.5dB gain. £39.00
UA103 RF Modular Amplifier. 10-500MHz,
10dB gain £39.00
UA301 RF Modular Amplifier. 1-400MHz, 7dB

Dymar. 1581 RF Power Meter. DC — 500MHz.

Ferrograph. RTS2 Recorder Test Set Measures Wow &

Hewlett Packard.
335E Programmable Attenuator. 0-12dB. DC
—10GHz, 50Ω. £75.00
432A Power Meter with 478A Thermistor Head. 10MHz-10GHz. 100µW-10mW

£450.00 4329A Insulation Resistance Meter. Range 500k Ω to 2 × 10¹⁴ Ω . **£500.00** 8745A S Parameter Test Set. Fitted with 11604A Universal Arms 0.1-2GHz. **£2750.00**

Marconi. TF791D Deviation Meter. 4-1024MHz

TF893A AF Power Meter. ImW-10W£185.00 Rohde and Schwarz. MSC Stereo Coder. 30Hz-15KHz..... £500.00

Radiometer. BKF10 Automatic Distortion Analyser. 20Hz-20KHz. 0.02%-10%......£1100.00 20KHz. 0.02%-10%

RITA.
EVV 300 Microprocessor Development Kit.
Based on Motorola 6800 TTY interface
£495.00

Tektronix.
TM515 Main Frame C/W FG504. 0.001Hz-40MHz Function Generator and 2 off P5503A 40MHz FUNCTION GENERAL STATES AND STATES AND

W/W-200 for further details

Electronic Brokers Limited 61/65 Kings Cross Road London WC1X 9LN England Telephone: 01-278 3461 Telex: 298694 Elebro G

£850.00



specialist in quality, second user lest

equipment, computers and associated

peripherals Established 14 years app

a skilled tearn. This includes trained

sales staff, whose role is not only to

the Electronic Brokers Organisation is

To surport our growth we have

Electronic Brokers

£325.00

Electronic Brokers-Europe's Prem ier Used Computer Company offer

EUSED CO

March 1981 Latest Computer Equipment

PDP11 SYSTEMS



PDP 11/34A System complete with 256KB MOS memory DL11W 256KB MOS memory DLTTW Asynchronous Interface / Line Clock, KY11-LB Programmers Panel, VT100 Terminal, 2 x RL01 5-meg Disk Drives, DZ11A 8-Line multiplexer, FP11A Floating Point, H960 Cabinet. £17,500.00

H960 Cabinet. 217,500.00

FDP 11734A System complete with
256KB MOS memory, 2 x RK07
28-meg Disk Drives. TMB11
ragnetic tape station. D211
16-line multiplexer, Data system
cabinet and expander box, LA36
console terminal. £27,750.00

PIDP11/60 System with 2 RK07 Disk Drives, choice of console P.O.A.

PE)P11/03 System (desk-mounted) 20KW MOS, RX11 dual floppy disk drive and control, 3 serial interfaces, LA180 Printer, VT100 Console terminal. P.O.

PDP11 C.P.U.s

PDP11/03-SD Processor in 31/2" chassis complete with 16KW MOS	
memory and E1S option.	
PDP11/04 Processor in 10½" chassis complete with Tokw MO3	
BRAND NEW (can be enhanced to ZBKW)	
Alia 1016" chassis complete with 128KB	
MOS memory, DL11W Interface and programmers front panel £5900.00	

PDP11 MEMORY

MF11L BKW core memory c/w 9-slot system unit	£975.00
MF11L BKW core memory c/w 7-slot system diffe	CTOF OO
MM11LP 8KW parity core memory	£750.00
MM11LP 8KW parity core memory	
AAAA1 100 16K/X/ core lex LIFC -maintair teu 1 1/34 3ysteris).	
BARGAIN OFFER — ONLY	£395.00
BARGAIN OFFER — ONLT	el esta ma
MM11UP 16KW Parity core memory complete with 9-slot	System
unit	£1500.00
unit	DI
MALL TO LOUR BOILD CO. C.	£1250.00
WINTTOP TORW party core memory (party)	C47E 00
MSV11C 16KW MOS memory (LSI11).	£495.00
MSV 11C 16KW MOS memory [ESIT 17. 1	CAECO CO
NOTIFIED THE STATE OF THE STATE	£3950.00
MK11-BE 64KW MOS memory for 11/70	C2042 00
MS11-MB 256KB ECC MOS memory for 1 1/44 (NEW)	23772.00
MIST I-MID 230KB ECC MISS	

DISKS.



NEC. RKO5J add-on disk drive 2½ meg. Exchangeable cartridge type. From
From
eq. Free standing. From £3250.0

Exchangeable caltridge type.	
From £1850.00	
prov. Add on disk drive 14 meg. Free standing, From 23230.00	
RX11-BD Dual floppy disk drive and control £1800.00	
Controllers usually available for above drives.	
Controllers usually available for above diversi	

MAGNETIC TAPE

Available from time to time — TU10, TU45, TE16 TS03 etc.

PDP11 OPTIONS

DEC.	£125.00
AA11D VT01 Controller with 4-slot System Unit	6125.00
DL11 Serial Interface	£250.00
DL11 Serial Interface	£395 00
FP11A Floating Point.	£1750.00
FPTTA Floating Point	£150.00
KL11 TTY Interface	C150.00
M792 ROM Diode Matrix	£195.00
M/92 ROW Diode Matrix	£17.00
M920 Unibus Connector	£375 O
M9301-YB Bootstrap	2323.00

POWER SUPPLIES

DEC. H720 Power supply for BA11 Expander Box, BRAND NEW £175.00

PDP8A C.P.U.

PDP8A Processors, systems and add-on memory usually available.

PDP8A MEMORY

DEC.	£750 O
MM8AA 8KW Core	CODE O
MM8AB 16KW Core	

PDP8E CPU, MEMORY, OPTIONS

DP8EB Communications Adaptor	£395.00
DASER Communications Varabion	505 00
KDOE Datableak	£250.00
KL8E Asynchronous Interface	COE OO
TASE Dual Cassette Drive and Controller	£525 00
TASE Dual Cassette Drive and Controller	C750.00
VT8E Set graphics Control Modules	. 2250.00
V TOL SEE GROPINGS CO. ISSUED	



LA36 DECwriter 11 Keyboard
Printer Terminal. The Terminal that
has become an industry standard,
with 132 column upper/lower case
printing and switch-selectable
speeds of 10, 15 & 30cps. Available
with either 20mA or R\$232
interface. with either 20mA of RS232 interface £750.00 VT52 24 lines by 80 columns, 7 x 7 dot matrix, upper and lower case ASCII, includes numeric keypad, 20mA or RS232 interface, £450.00

VT100 — Also available from me to time DEC's latest 132 column

VDUs





H1000 The low, low priced H1000 The low, low prices teletypewriter-compatible video display terminal, offering your choice of transmission speeds up to 9600 baud as well as parity generation and checking. 12 x 80 display upper case ASCII, RS232 nterface choice of baud rate



H2000 Superb spec. including full XY cursor addressing and edit facility, 27 × 74 display, upper case ASCII, R5232 interface, switch-selectable baud rates . . . £299.00

H2000C NOW ALSO AVAILABLE with 25 x 80 line format and C-MOS logic £375.00

Modular One. Now with upper/lower case, XY cursor addressing, 24 × 80 line display. dual intensity detachable keyboard, choice of 8 transmis rates up to 9600 baud . . . £399.00



Heavy Duty Matrix printer with 64 ASCII upper case character set. 165 cps operation. 132 print positions with adjustable tractor feed. Parallel input. ONLY. . . . £495.00

BRAND NEW — LOW COST MATRIX PRINTER IDEAL FOR MICROPROCESSOR USERS SUCH AS HOBBYISTS & EDUCATIONALISTS OR ANY LOW-BUDGET APPLICATION



Standard and double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi) 30 cps print speed with 1-line

buffer Standard parallel (Centronics-

type) interface Optional interfaces available for RS232, IEEE488, Tandy, PET. ONLY £199.00 (Mail order total £240.35)

RO printer, 80 columns, tractor feed, upper/lower case, ASCII, 20mA Interface £325.00

Thermal printer, 80 columns, 30 cps silent RO with parallel TTL input Tally 1602.
Matrix printer, parallel input, upper/lower case, tractor feed, as new

Teletype.ASR 33 input/output terminal incorporating paper tape punch and reader. 64 ASCII upper case character set. 110 baud operation, even parity keyboard choice of RS232 or 20mA interface.

NOW ONLY	 ٠.	٠		٠		 ٠		٠.	٠	 •	•	٠.	•	•		•	٠.	ľ			
Options.				ſ															-	EO	^
ICI was housed			٠	 	٠		٠				٠			٠			٠		2	20	o.
Dan des ston																			. Z.	LV	<u> </u>
Pedestal	 							٠		٠.	٠	٠	٠.	٠	٠			٠	. X.	30	٠.

March 1981.....Latest Computer Equipment

PRINTERS



Low Cost Printer Offer.
Teletype 33 printer mechanism including case but no keyboard or electronics, 64 upper case ASCII, 10 cps, pinfeed platen, ideal for the electronic hobbyist ONLY . £85.00

Termiprinter 7075

mpact printer, upper/lower case, pin feed, RS232

- Silent operation Switch-selectable transmission speeds 10, 15, & 30 cps

- Switch-selectable transmission species 10, 15, 15
 Full tape editing capability
 High-speed duplication and rewind
 Standard RS232 interface
 St

MONITORS



15in. diagonal tube, integral power supplies, accepts composite or separate video input. BRAND NEW SURPLUS £100.00

15in. diagonal green phosphor tube, integral power supply. Requires separate horizontal and vertical video input. BRAND NEW

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

- Shugart SA400.
 51/4" MINI-FLOPPY (NEW)

 * Capacity (unformatted):
- 110kb (single density)
 220kb (double density)
 220kb (double density)
 7 ransfer rate: 125/250 kilobits/sec.
 Average access time: 463ms.
 Read/Write and Write Protect electronics
 Power requirements + 5VDC + 12VDC
 Dimensions 53% × 33% × 8% weight 3lbs

Supplied complete with technical manual Application notes are available on interfacing the SA400 to Intel



Shugart \$A450.
Double-sided, double density minifloppy providing 440K8 unformatted storage capacity, yet the same compact size and v as the SA400.

Shugart SA801. 8" FLOPPY (NEW)

- Capacity (unformatted):
 400Kb (single density)
 800Kb (double density)
 Transfer rate: 250/500 kilobits/
- Average access time: 211ms Read/Write and Write Protect
- electronics
 Power requirements
 + 24VDC + 5VDC --5VDC
 Dimensions 48" × 9½" × 14½" Supplied complete with technica

PAPER TAPE PUNCHES



Digitronics.P120 paper tape punch. Solenoid-actuated unit capable of punching

KEYBOARDS



KB771 Superb 71-station ASCII keyboard incorporating separate numeric/Cursor control pad and installed in custom-built steel enclosure with textured blue enclosure with textured blue enamel finish. Ideal for the VDU builder. Case dimensions: 17½ × 7½ × 3¾. Total weight 4kg. PRICE ... £85.00 Mail Order Total£103.50

, man area rate rate rate rate rate rate rate	
KB756 56-station ASCII keyboard mounted on P.C.B	£39.50
Mail Order Total	£47.15
KB756MF as above, fitted with metal mounting frame for ex	ctra
rigidity	
Mail Order Total	£53.48
K8710 10-key numeric pad, supplied with connecting cable	
Mail Order Total	
KB701 Plastic enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF	£12.50
Mail Order Total	.£15.24
KB702 Steel enclosure for KB756 or KB756MF	£18.00
Mail Order Total	
KB2376 Spare ROM encoder	
Mail Order Total	
KB15P Edge connector for KB756 or KB756MF	£3.25
Mail Order Total	
DC-512 DC convertor to allow operation at 5V only (plugs	
P.C.B.) Mail Order Total	. £7.50
Mail Order Total	£9.20
DB25S Mating connector for KB771	
Mail Order Total	
PERK 56-station ASCII keyboard for PET complete with PET	

Discounts available for quantities

Hours of Business: 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Mon-Fri. Closed lunch 1-2p.m. ADD 15%VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

interface, built-in power supply and steel enclosure . . Mail Order Total .

W/W-201 for further details

Electronic Brokers Limited 61/65 Kings Cross Road London WC1X 9LN England Telephone: 01-278 3461 Telex: 298694 Elebro G

specialist buyer and seller of used Our specialists deal daily in DEC,

Data General and many of the numerous and well-known manufacturers of related systems and peripherals such as Teletype, Hazeltine, Texas, Hewlett Packard Textronix. All computer equipment offered by Electronic Brokers is maintenance eligible by the original manufacturer.

Our customers come from the fields of industry, education, research, government and general commerce. We have met their needs time and time

Whether your requirements are quick replacement, low cost development systems, additional capacity for existing equipment, on a cost effective used configuration - we are only a phone call or lelex away

Call us on 01-278 3461 and speak to one of our skilled sales specialists familiar with your equipment needs





Electronic Brokers



amcron INDUSTRIAL MUSCLE



Model - M600

- ★ POWER RESPONSE DC 20KHz ± 1dB.
 ★ OUTPUT POWER IN EXCESS OF 1.5kW INTO 2.75 Ohm LOAD (CONTINUOUS R.M.S.).
- * D.C. OUTPUT 20 AMPS AT 100 VOLTS OR 2KVa.
- * HARMONIC DISTORTION LESS THAN 0.05% DC-20KHz AT 1kW INTO 6 OHMS
- ★ PLUG-IN MODULES: CONSTANT VOLTAGE/CURRENT, PRECISION OSCILLATORS ★ UNIPOLAR AND
- BIPOLAR DIGITAL INTERFACES, FUNCTION GENERATORS, AND MANY OTHERS. * OUTPUT MATCHING TRANSFORMERS AVAILABLE TO MATCH VIRTUALLY ANY LOAD.
- * FULL OPEN AND SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION GUARANTEED STABLE INTO ANY LOAD.
- * TWO UNITS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROVIDE UP TO 4kW.
- * INTERLOCK CAPABILITY FOR UP TO EIGHT UNITS.
- * 3-YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY.

For full details on all Amcron Products write or phone Chris Flack

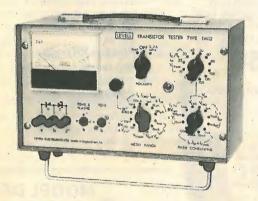


Kirkham Electronics

MILL HALL, MILL LANE, PULHAM MARKET, DISS, NORFOLK IP21 4XL DIVISION OF K.R.S. LIMITED TELEPHONE (037 976) 639/594



DON'T GAMBLE WITH PERFORMANCE BUY LEVELL TESTERS



Tests bipolar transistors, diodes and zener diodes. Measures leakage down to 0.5 nA at 2V to 150V. Current gains are checked from 1µA to 100mA. Breakdown voltages up to 100V are measured at 10µA, 100µA and 1mA. Collector toemitter saturation voltage is measured at 1 mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA for I_C/I_B ratios of 10, 20, 30. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

TRANSISTOR RANGES (PNP OR NPN)

CBO & IEBO: 10nA, 100nA, 1µA, 10µA and 100µA f.s.d.

acc. $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d. $\pm 1\%$ at voltages of 2V, 5V, 10V, 20V, 30V, 40V, 50V, 60V, 80V, 100V,

120V, and 150V acc. $\pm 3\% \pm 100$ mV up to 10μA with fall at 100μA < 5% + 250mV.

10V or 100V f.s.d. acc ±2% f.s.d. ±1% at BVCBO: currents of $10\mu A$, $100\mu A$ and $1mA \pm 20\%$.

> $10nA, 100nA, 1\mu A... 10mA f.s.d. acc. \pm 2\%$ f.s.d. $\pm 1\%$ at fixed I_F of 1 μ A, 10 μ A, 100 μ A, 1mA, 10mA, 30mA, and 100mA acc. ±1%.

3 inverse scales of 2000 to 100, 400 to 30 and hee: 100 to 10 convert I p into her readings.

1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV measured at conditions VBE:

on her test.

1V f.s.d. acc. ±20mV at collector currents of VCE(sat): 1mA, 10mA, 30mA and 100mA with I C/I B selected at 10, 20 or 30 acc. \pm 20%.

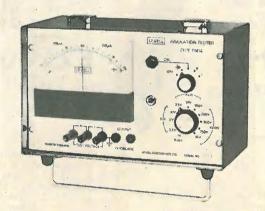
DIODE & ZENER DIODE RANGES

As I E B O transistor ranges. IDR:

Breakdown ranges as BV CBO for transistors.

 1 V f.s.d. acc. ± 20 mV at 1 D 2 F of 1 µA, 10 µA, 10 µA, 10 MA, 10 MA, 10 MA and 10 MA.

type £160



A logarithmic scale covering 6 decades is used to display either insulation resistance or leakage current at a fixed stabilised test voltage. The current available is limited to a maximum value of 3mA for safety and capacitors are automatically discharged when the instrument is switched off or to the CAL condition. The instrument operates from a 9V internal battery.

RESISTANCE RANGES

10M Ω to 10T Ω (10¹³ Ω) at 250V, 500V, 750V and 1kV.

1M Ω to 1T Ω at 25V, 50V and 100V. 100k Ω to 100G Ω at 2.5V, 5V and 10V.

10k Ω to 10G Ω at 1V.

Accuracy $\pm 15\% + 800 \Omega$ on 6 decade logarithmic scale. Accuracy of test voltages $\pm 3\% \pm 50$ mV at scale centre. Fall of test voltages < 2% at 10μA and < 20% at 100μA.

Short circuit current between 500µA and 3mA.

CURRENT RANGE

100pA to 100µA on 6 decade logarithmic scale.

Accuracy of current measurement ±15% of indicated value. Input voltage drop is approximately 20mV at 100pA, 200mV at 100nA and 400mV at 100µA.

Maximum safe continuous overload is 50mA.

MEASUREMENT TIME

< 3s for resistance on all ranges relative to CAL position. < 10s for resistance of 10G Ω across 1 μ F on 50V to 500V.

Discharge time to 1% is 0.1s per µF on CAL position.

RECORDER OUTPUT

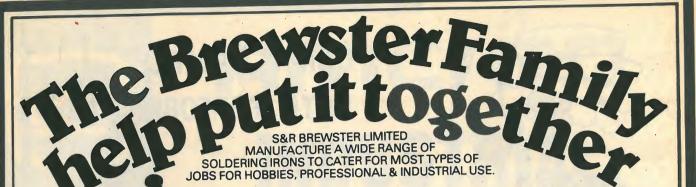
1V per decade ±2% with zero output at scale centre. Maximum output $\pm 3V$. Output resistance 1k Ω .

Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Prices are ex works, V.A.T. extra in U.K.

ELECTRONICS LTD.

MOXON STREET, BARNET, HERTS., EN5 5SD. TEL: 01-449 5028/440 8686

WW - 022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



MODEL K200

The largest standard soldering iron in our range Power 200 Watts Bit size 11/4"

£19.55

The TYPE 1

18 Watt

inc. VAT

The original

soldering iron

£4.95

No. 20 (3mm) bit

Postage 28p extra

inc. VAT and postage

Spare Bits 69p

Sizes available 1.5mm (No. 19)

3.0mm (No. 20)

4.5mm (No. 21)

6.0mm (No. 22)

Special Bit

Fitted with

MIGHTY MIDGET

Postage 93p extra

MODEL K500TC MODEL H70

A Temperature controlled version of the Model K200 Power 500 Watts Bit size 11/4"

Postage 93p extra

Our medium sized

general purpose soldering iron with interchangeable bits 6mm Bit fitted Power 70 Watts

inc. VAT Postage 56p extra

All our range of soldering irons are available in 100/110 volts and 220/240 volts. The type 1 and model D are also available in 11/12 volts. (Please specify when ordering)



MODEL H150TC

A temperature controlled version of the H70 Power 150 Watts

£17.36

inc. VAT Postage 56p extra

Spare bits for H series £1.27 each inc. VAT Postage 10p extra Sizes available

4.5mm 6.0mm

9.5mm

11.0mm

MODEL D50

The smallest temperature controlled soldering iron in our range with interchangeable bits Power 50 Watts

£12.07

inc. VAT Postage 28p extra

Spare bits for model D 52p each inc. VAT Postage 10p extra Sizes available 1.5mm 3.0mm (fitted as standard) 4.5mm 6.0mm

SOLDER Postage

80

SOLDER ARD

LOW MELT

BARCLAYCARD

Postage 12p extra Universal

£1.27 inc. VAT

SOLDERING **IRON SAFETY** STAND

No. 78 I.C. Desoldering Bit

Suitable for most soldering irons up to 50 watts

£4.49 Inc. VAT Postage 80p extra.

Savbit 22 S.W.G. 20ft. 70p 12p Savbit 22 S.W.G. 10ft 40p

Low Melt 145°C 20 S.W.G. 10ft (Suitable for white 80p 12p metalkits.

FROM YOUR LOCAL RETAILER OR DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURERS.

86-88 UNION STREET PLYMOUTH PL1 3HG ENGLAND Tel: (0752) 665011 Telex: 45311

Retail, wholesale & industrial enquiries welcome

You could do with a Helper on your test bench.

Helper low cost instruments are specially designed for 'fiddle-free', instant bench testing or mobile servicing of two-way radio equipment.

They'll make life easier for the busy technician whilst giving extremely reliable, lasting service.

The Autopeak Modulation Monitor.

For reading peak modulation and modulation density on any FM receiver whose 2nd I.F. is 400, 450 or 455KHz. Other frequencies may be accommodated on special order.



exc. VAT&P&P



The Sinadder 3...

Ideal for bench or mobile service van use, with 3 functions in one. Automatic SINAD meter with audio monitoring plus a 1000Hz tone generator. Sensitive AC voltmeter, $1M\Omega$ input impedance, with audio monitor for tracking down distortion and locating defective stages.

These are just two of our Helper range.

Write now for a product guide and free copy of the mobile radio desk reference.





Lyons Instruments Limited, Hoddesdon, Herts, EN11 9DX, England A Claude Lyons Company Telephone 67161 Telex 22724

WW - 021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Incredible Quality Incredible Performance Incredible Performance Incredible Price!!!



HM312 Dual Trace Oscilloscope

DC-20MHz. Sensitivity 5mV 20V/cm. Time base range 0.5uS-0.2S/cm with x5 horiz mag to 100nS/cm. with variable uncalibrated to 40nS/cm. CRT screen 8 × 10cm Full XY using chil as X input. 2.3MHz, TV rigger

> **NOW BETTER VALUE THAN** EVER AT



HM512 Dual Trace Oscilloscope with delayed sweep. DC-50MHz.

Sensitivity 5mV-20V/cm Time 0 1uS-2.0S/cm to 20nS/cm. decade steps fine control CR1 Full XY using ch as x input handwidth 4 MHz. Zinput viewing of leading edge ndicated by 2

Other models available

HM307 10MHz plus component tester. £138 HM412 20 MHz with sweep delay. £350.00 HM812 50 MHz storage. £1458.00

World-beating Oscilloscope Offers

Electronic Brokers



London WC1X 9LN. Tel:01-278 3461. Telex 298694 Prices do not include carriage or VAT

WW - 010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

July 18

Danavox

DANAVOX (GT. BRITAIN) LTD. 1 CHEYNE WALK, NORTHAMPTON NN15PT TEL. NORTHAMPTON (0604) 36351

of research "on components and accessories for dictating machines, tele-communications, hearing aids

and electroacoustic equipment etc."

STETOOLIP JUNIOR 60 HEADSET

STETOCLIP LIGHT FEIGHT HEADSET

SENIOR STELL CLIP HEADSET



HEADSET





PLASTIC EARHANGERS







2,5 mm and 3,5 mm JACK PLUGS & SOCKETS







WW - 046 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroidals cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced him is reduced by a factor of ten.

Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers.

Suppl	ied with rigid n	ounting kit with ce	ntre bolt,	steel and neop	rene washers.
30va	70mm dia. × 30 Weight 0.45 K (+£1.0	\$4.71 00 p.p. + 0.86 VAT)	160va	110mm dia. × 4 Weight 1.8 Kg (+£1.4	10mm £8.88 0 p.p. +£1.54 VAT)
TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT	TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
1X010 1X011 1X012	6+6 9+9 12+12	2.50 1.66 1.25	5X012 5X013 5X014	12+12 15+15 18+18	6.66 5.33 4.44
1X013 1X014	15+15 18+18	1.00 0.83 0.68	5X015 5X016 5X017	22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30	3.63 3.20 2.66
1X015 1X016 1X017	22 + 22 25 + 25 30 + 30	0.60 0.50	5X018 5X028	35 + 35 110	2.28 1.45 0.72
50va	80mm dia. × 35		5X029 5X030	220 240	0.72
JUVA	Weight 0.9 Kg (+£1	10 p.p. + 0.94 VAT)	225	110mm dia. x 4 Weight 2.2 Kg	£10.59
2X010 2X011	6+6	4.16 2.77	11012	(+£1.5	0 p.p. + £1.81 VAT)
2X012 2X013 2X014	12 + 12 15 + 15 18 + 18	2.08 1.66 1.38	6X014 6X015	18 + 18 22 + 22 25 + 25	6.25 5.11 4.50
2X015 2X016 2X017	22 + 22 25 + 25	1.13	6X016 6X017 6X018	30+30 35+35	3.75 3.21
2X017 2X028 2X029 2X030	30+30 110 220	0.83 0.45 0.22	6X026 6X028	40 + 40 110	2.81 2.04 1.02
	240 90mm dia. x 30	0.20	6X029 6X030	220 240	0.93
80va	Weight I Kg	\$5.76 0 p.p. +£1.04 VAT)	300v	110mm dia. × Weight 2.6 Kg	214.41
3X010 3X011	6+6 9+9	6.64 4.44	7X016	25+25	6.00 p.p. + £2.08 VAT)
3X012 3X013 3X014	12+12 15+15 18+18	3.33 2.66	7X016 7X017 7X018 7X026	30 + 30 35 + 35	5.00 4.28 3.75
3X015 3X016	22+22 25+25 30+30	2.22 1.81 1.60	7X025 7X028	40 + 40 45 + 45 110	3.33
3X017 3X028	30 + 30 110 220	1.33 0.72 0.36	7X029 7X030	220 240	1.36 1.25
3X029 3X030	240	0.33	500	140mm dia.×	60mm £16.35
120va	90mm dia. x 4 Weight 1.2 Kg	to.14	JUUV		Z10.JJ 70 p.p. + £2.71 VAT)
4X011	(+£1.3 9+9	0 p.p. +£1.20 VAT) 6.66	8X017 8X018	30 + 30 35 + 35	8.33 7.14

CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

• I.L.P. TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number. For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number. For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

Example - 120VA 240V 15+15V. 4A = 42013.

* CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED.
OUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.

FREEPOST facility.(U.K. only).

Simply address envelope to FREEPOST to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

TO ORDER Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P.
Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD
account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order.
Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.





A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST T5 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE CANTERBURY CT2 7EP Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780

WW-034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



8050A 4½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current DC volts 200mV-1KV, 10μV resolution AC volts. 200mV-750V, 10μV resolution. DC/AC current 200μA-2A, 0.01μA resolution resistance 200Ω-20MΩ, 0.01Ω resolution. Also reads dB direct referenced to 16 stored impedances. Conductance ranges 2mS and 200nS. £245 mains model £285 mains battery

8012A 3 ½ Digit LCD DMM with true RMS on AC volts and current. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100 μ V resolution. AC volts 200 mV-750V, 100 μ V resolution. DC/AC current 200 μ A-2A, 0.1 μ A resolution. Resistance 200 Ω -20M Ω , 0.1 Ω resolution Low resistance 2 Ω and 20 Ω , 1m Ω resolution Conductance ranges 2mS-20 μ S-200nS £199.00 mains model



but no low resistance range. £159.00 mains model £179.00 mains battery. 8024A 3 ½ Digit hand held LCD DMM with peak hold Level Detector and continuity tester. DC volts 200mV-1KV, 100µV resolution.

£219.00 mains battery. **8010A** 3½ Digit LCD DMM Same spec as 8012A plus a 10Amp AC/DC current range.

AC volts 200mV-750V, $100\mu\text{V}$ resolution. DC/AC current 2mA-2A, $1\mu\text{A}$ resolution. Resistance $200\Omega-20M\Omega$, 0.1Ω resolution. Conductance 200nS. Peakhold of AC or DC volts and current. Level detector operates around +0.8V reference. Audio tone on level and continuity, £149.00, carrying case £7.00 extra.

8020A 3½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. spec as per 8024A with extra conductance range of 2mS but no peak hold, level or continuity ranges.

Complete with carrying case. £125.00.

8022A 3 ½ Digit hand held LCD DMM. Spec as per 8020A but no conductance ranges and slight reduction in accuracy. £75.00 carrying case £7.00 extra.

Also available a range of accessories including current shunts, EHT probe, rf probe, Temperature probe and touch and hold probe. Full details on request. The warranty period on all items shown is 1 year other than the 8020A which is 2 years.

Electronic Brokers

61-65 King's Cross Road London, WC1X 9LN Tel: 01-278 3461 - Telex 298694

WW — 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Introducing the first 41/2 digit handheld DMM in a market that's been the exclusive domain of 31/2 digit models. Until now . .

The new Keithley 135.

Combining outstanding specification with impeccable performance. And confirming Keithley's position as a major innovator in D.M.M. technology:

- 0.05% DCV accuracy
- Five functions
- Low battery indicator
- Full overload protection:
 - 1000V max DCV
 - 1000V peak ACV
 - 300V max Ohms
- 10 amp range
- ACV bandwidth to 20 kHz

The price - only £139 + VAT

KEITHLEY

Keithley Instruments Ltd

Telephone (0734) 861287

1 Boulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 0NL

Need a bench unit? Then take a look at the new Keithley 176. Five functions, 4½ digits, ±0.05% DCV accuracy, and full function annunciators. Built up to a standard – not down to a price Yet at only £179 + VAT, the 176 gives quality 41/2 digit performance at a cost some 31/2 digit manufacturers would dearly love to match. To find out more, fill in the coupon. And see what keeps Keithley one step ahead.



HAMES **OSCILLOSCOPES Top Performance** In Every Range HM 412 Y: Bandwidth DC-20MHx (-3dB) * Sensitivity 2mV-20V/cm (±3%) X: Timebase 2s-40ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-40MHx (5mm) Dual trace * Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm Sweep delay • Overscen, Trigger, Delay indications • Trigger filter Z-Modulation • Calibrator • Graticule illumination • 2kV Y: Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB) • Sensitivity 5mV-50V/cm (±3%) X: Timebase 5s-20ns/cm incl. x5 Magn. • Trig. DC-70MHz (5mm) Dual trace • Algebr. addition • X-Y Operation • Screen 8x10cm Delay line • Sweep delay • After delay triggering • Trigger filter Single shot + Reset • Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay indications var. Hold-off • Z-Modulation • Graticule illumination • 12kV WW 812

Y. Bandwidth DC-50MHz (-3dB)
Sensitivity 5mV-50V/div. (±3%)
X: Timebase 5s-20ns/div. incl. x5 Magn.
Trig. DC-70MHz (0.5div.)
Dual trace analog storage with var. Persistence and Auto-Storage
Algebr. addition
X: Y Operation
Soreen 8x10div. (7.2x9cm)
Delay sine
Sweep delay
After delay triggering
Trigger filter
Single shot
Overscan, Trigger, Ready, Delay, AS indications
var. Hold-off
Z-Modulation
X-Guard circuit
Calibrator
8.5kV **HM 812** Storage For more information

WW - 020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HAMEG LTD. 74-78 Collingdon Street LUTON Bedfordshire LU11RX Telephone (0582) 413174 Telex 825484

ICRODIGITALINI DIDONO INVANICRODIGI TI DIDONO INVINI CRODIGI You thought we were conceited.



Now we're perfect!

ICRODIGITALINATION OF WANTERODI With the addition of the HP/85 Personal Computer to our range.

HEWLETT

The HP85 is designed for personal use in business and industry, by professionals such as engineers, scientists, accountants and investment analysts.*

The keyboard, video display, printer, cartridge type unit and operating system are all built into one desktop unit.

CRODIGITALINICRODIGITALINICRODIGITALINITIDIDONO 1750.00 262.50 2012.50 158.00 23.70 181.70 25.00 3.75 28.75 ★ HP85A Computer with 16K RAM
 ★ 16K Memory Module (for a total 32K)
 ★ ROM Drawer (takes up to 6 ROMs) ROMs

★ Mass Storage

★ Plotter/Printer 78.00 11.70 89.70 Matrix ★ Assembler
 ★ Input/Output 159.00 23.85 interfaces

★ HP-IB (IEEE 488)

★ Serial (RS232)

★ GP I/O (Parallel)

★ B.C.D. 244.95 244.95 307.05 307.05 213.00 213.00 267.00 267.00 31.95 31.95 40.05 40.05 267.00 40.05

* 7225A Plotter 1208.00 181.20

* Personality Module for HP85 412.00 61.80

Disk Units—require HP-IB interface and Mass Storage ROM

* Dual Master Mini Floppys (540K) 1350.00 202.50

* Dual Add-On (540K) 1185.00 177.75 1

* Single Master Mini Floppy (270K) 810.00 121.50

Application Packs 1552.50 1362.75 931.50 805.00 ★ Single Add-On (270K)

Application Packs

★ Basic Training ★ General Stats

★ Finance ★ Math ★ Circuit

Analysis ★ Games ★ Linear

Programming ★ Text

Editing ★ Wave Form Analysis

★ Basic Stat and Data

★ Regression Analysis

★ VisiCalc Plus Each **52.00** 7.80 59.80 108.00 16.20 124.20 Official Orders from bona fide commercial and government

organisations welcome. For further details ask and we will send you a 24 page colour

Retail Premises at: 25 BRUNSWICK STREET, LIVERPOOL L2 OPJ. el:- 051-227 2535/6/7

Mail Orders to:
MICRODIGITAL LIMITED
FREEPOST
(No stamp required)
Liverpool L2 2AB

VAT

Total

TCRODIGITALITATION ON ONLINE TO DIGI

WW-005 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

	Prices
Bridges	from £
GENRAD	
GR1657 Digibridge LCR,	
auto, LED display	850
CINTEL	
277 Measures iron core inductances 0,01H-1000H (with a Q value not	
less than 2)	130
HEWLETT PACKARD	1250
4342A 'Q' Meter QLC complete	1250
MARCONI	
TF868A Universal Bridge	250
TF1313A Universal LCR Bridge 0.1%	375
WAYNE KERR	
B224 Wide range LCR Bridge	475
8500 Log LCR Bridge	225 125
B601 RF LCR Bridge (Detector and Oscillator not incl).	125
Detector and Oscillator not incl).	
B641. Measures L/C/R/G Accuracy of 0.1%	450
Q801. Y parameter test set. Plus	
transistor adaptor unit	230
Cable Test Equipment	
MARCONI	575
TF2333 Transmission Test set	5/5
HEWLETT PACKARD	
3556A For psophometric	
measurements from 20 Hz-20kHz.	475
0.1mV-30V input level	4/5
NEC	
TTS-37B. Noise, level and VU	
measurement. Sensitivity -80dBm up to +20dBm	275
	2,0
STC	240
74216A Noise Generator CCITT 74261A Psophometer CCITT	475
TEKTRONIX 1502 Portable TDR Cable Tester	2,725
	2,725
WANDEL u. GOLTERMANN	
DLM-1. Send/receive system	1500
LDS-2. 200Hz-600kHz sender for	
measuring group delay and	3250
attenuation variations	250
LDEF-2. Filters for DLM unit	250
Counter Timers	
HEWLETT PACKARD	000
5300A / 5303B DC - 520 MHz 6 digits	210
5300A Display Module. 6 Digits. 3 × 10 ⁷	90
	30
5302A DC-50 MHz. 100mV sens. Time interval. Period. Ratio.	
Totalise.	75
5303B DC-520 MHz. (Plug-on)	
125mV sens. 50Ω	120
5308A 0-75 MHz. Universal Module.	
50mV sens. 1MΩ	100
5267A Time Interval Plug-in 10ns	120
5345 DC-500 MHz Time Int. Ave.	
Burst Total Ratio	1225
10590A Adaptor converts 5245	
Plug-ins to 5345	225
RACAL	
9024 10 Hz-600 MHz 7 + 1 digits	250
9835 6 Digit DC-20 MHz 10mV	100
9837 DC-80 MHz 6 digits	130

SYSTRON DONNER 6053 9 Digit 20 Hz-3 GHz BCD O/P

	Prices from £		Pric
	1101112	Oscilloscopes	
054A/04 11 Digit 20 kHz-18 GHz		ADVANCE	
CD O/P	2800	OS1000A DC-20 MHz. dual trace	
unction Generators		3300B Dual Trace DC-50 MHz	
		5mV/div. Dual Timebase	
NTER-STATE		GOULD ADVANCE	
LECTRONICS		OS1000B DC-20 MHz Dual Trace	
51A Multi-Mode. + and - offset:	250	X-Y TV Sync	
.0005 Hz to 10 MHz. 10/15V/50Ω 55A Multi-Model, 0.0025 Hz-10	250	HEWLETT PACKARD	
Hz. 10V/50Ω. Ext. VGC. Burst		1703A Storage 1000Div/ms.	
/P up to 100k bursts/sec	350	DC-35 MHz. Dual trace Mains/Ext DC	1
HILIPS		181A Storage 1000Div/ms	
M5127. O.1 Hz-1 MHz. Sine/		DC-100 MHz Main frame only	
quare/Triangular/Pulse outputs.		182C DC-100 MHz Mainframe, large	
xternal sweep facility 30Vp. p max		screen	
utput	325	MEDELEC	
ogic Analysers		M-scope 4 channel DC-100 kHz U/V	
HEWLETT PACKARD		Chart	
601L Logic state analyser		PHILIPS	
2 channel display	250	PM 3211 DC-15 MHz Dual Trace 2mV	
600A 16 channel 20 MHz clock	V 200 V	PM3233 Dual Beam DC-10 MHz	
MAP A & B store	1850	2mV/div.	
607 16 channel 20 MHz clock	1500	TEKTRONIX	
Display scope required)	1500	475 Dual Trace DC-200 MHz 2mV 485 Dual Trace DC-350 MHz 50Ω	1
TEKTRONIX		1 MΩ 250 MHz	- 2
D01F 16 channel up to 50 MHz	2650	545B/1A1. DC-30 MHz. dual trace.	-
	2000	Delayed timebase	
Mains Monitors		585A/82. DC-80 MHz. dual trace	
COLE		10 mV sensitivity	
1007 200-260V. 35-65 Hz		547/1A1, DC-50 MHz, dual trace	
Thresholds 10V, 50V, 100V, 200V	75	DTB 547/1A4, DC-50 MHz, four trace	
DATALAB		DTB	
L019 Power line interface for	350	7403N DC-60 MHz 3 Plug-in	
ransient recording	350	Mainframe	
DL905 Digital Storage Unit DC-3 MHz 10mV	1055	7704A DC-200 MHz. CRT Readout.	
DRANETZ		Mainframe for 4 Plug-in	
06-3 Disturbance Analyser Avg,		TELEQUIPMENT	
Sag/Surge	2625	D34 Dual Trace DC-15 MHz 2mV	
AY		Mains/Batt	
DM Records + ve/ ve transients		D75 Dual Trace DC-50 MHz Dual Timebase	
of 50ns on AC or DC Lines	1250	D83 DC-50 MHz. Dual trace. Large	
Modulation Meters		6½" CRT. Dual Time Base	
AIRMEC		Oscilloscope Plug-ins	
409 3-1500 MHz. AM/FM	295		
MARCONI		HEWLETT PACKARD 1804A DC-50 MHz Four channel	
TF2300A 1-1000 MHz. AM/FM	450	20 mV-10V/div.	

As New Ex Stock delivery

These instruments sold with

ONE YEAR FULL GUARANTEE

£1250

TEKTRONIX 475A DC-250 MHz Dual Trace

T B XY DC 3 MHz

	1825A Dual Timebase 50ns-1s/div.	525
	1805A Dual Trace DC-100 MHz 5mV. 1:MΩ/50Ω	550
	TEKTRONIX	
	Type R. Transistor R.T. tester. Pulse	
	rate 120 pulses/sec. R.T. Less than 5 mµs	100
	Type G. Differential amplifier, 100:1 CMR DC-20 MHz. 50 mV sensitivity	50
	Plug-ins for 500 series	
	1A1 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz 1A2 dual trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	225 180
	1A4 four trace Plug-in DC-50 MHz	375
	1A5 Differential Plug-in	175 140
	Z Differential Plug-in 81 Adaptor Plug-in 1A Series to 580	
	Series 7A12 Dual Trace DC-105 MHz	75
	5mV/div.	410
	7A22 High gain diff. amp. 0.1 Hz-1 MHz 10µV	450
	7A26 Dual Trace DC-150 MHz	525
	5mV-5V/div. 7B53A Dual Timebase 5ns-5s/div.	550
	Oscilloscopes (storage)	
	TEKTRONIX	
	549/1A1. DC-30 MHz. 5mV	
	sensitivity. Dual trace. Storage scope, Writing speed: 5cm/µs with	
	enhancement. Includes trolley	675
	564B/3A6/2B67, DC-10 MHz, Dual trace 10mV sensitivity, split screen	
	storage oscilloscope	750
	466 Storage 1350 cm/µs Variable Persist DC-100 MHz	2225
	7313 Split screen 4.9 cm/µs. DC-	1650
	25 MHz (M/F for 3 Plug-ins)	1650
	Phase Meter DRANETZ	
	301A 5 Hz-500 kHz. Z in 100kΩ.	
)	Accuracy ±1° to ±2°. Analogue O/P	400
	Power Meters	400
	DYMAR	
	2081/100 True RMS, DC-500 MHz. 30mW-100W	425
	HEWLETT PACKARD	420
)	478A Thermistor Mount for 432A	90
	435A 0.3µW to 100mW 5 MHz- 18GHz	475
)	8481A Power Sensor for 435A	200
,	MARCONI SANDERS	
	6460 10 MHz-40 GHz (Depending on Head)	300
)	6420 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 10mw	110
	MARCONI	
'	TF2512 DC-500 MHz 0.5-30w 50Ω TF 893A 10 Hz-20 kHz. 20μW-10W.	130 120
)	Power Supplies	120
	BRANDENBURG	
	475R 10-2100V 5mA DC Stab.	150
'	FARNELL	
5	L30B 0-30V 1A DC Stab.	55
5	FLUKE 415B 0±3100V 30mA 0.005% reg.	
	Protected	350
5	Power Lab. up to 30V Dual Supply	90
5	MARCONI	00
)	TF2154/1 0-30V 1A. 0±15V 2A	
	0±7.5V 4A	60
0	SMITHS 4701 5-7V o/p-Power Pack	32
	SORENSEN	
5	DCR 300-2.5 0-300V 2.5A DC Stab.	375
0	Pulse Generators	
0	DB ELECTRONICS 150. I.C. pulse generator	50
	EH RESEARCH	
	122. 1 KHz-200 MHz 5V/50Ω	220
5	RT 12ns 139(L), 10Hz-50 MHz 10V/50Ω	
•	RT 5ns 1221. Timing Unit 6 Channel	175
	0-10 MHz 5V/50Ω RT 8ns	50
	HEWLETT PACKARD	
	214A 100V/50Ω. Double pulse O/P.	350
	W50ns-10ms. 10 Hz-1 MHz. 15ns RT MARCONI	330
	TF2025 0.2 Hz-25 MHz ±10V/50V	lara.
	RT7ns	350
	Recorders and Signal Conditioning Equipment	
-	AMPEX	
:	PR2200 Instrumentation Recorder	
	up to 16 channels, FM/DR, Record replay all speeds, 1" tape FM/DR	
-	I.R.I.G. DC-40 kHz FM. 100 Hz-	CEAA
	300 kHz DR BRUNO WOELKE	6500
1	ME102B. Wow and flutter meter ME102C. Wow and flutter meter	75
	ME102C. Wow and flutter meter	90

Bigger stock investment greater equipment range means wider choice Temperature Measuring Frices (NB Thermocouples not incl.) COMAR (NB Thermocouples not incl.)

	Prices		Prices		Prices
BRYANS SOUTHERN	from £	DYMAR	from £	Spectrum Analysers	from I
BS314 4 channel 1mV-10V		1525 100 kHz-184 MHz Int/Ext		HEWLETT PACKARD	
16 speeds	1650	AM/FM Batt/Mains	525	8443A Tracking Gene/counter	
BS316 6 channel 1mV-10V		GENERAL RADIO		100 kHz-110 MHz	- 85
16 speeds	2350	1362 UHF, 220-920 MHz	450	8445A Automatic pre-selector	-
HEWLETT PACKARD		GOULD ADVANCE		10 MHz-18 GHz	130
680M. 5 inch. Stripchart Single Pen		SG70 5 Hz-125 kHz 600Ω 4w	85	8555A RF Plug-in 10 MHz-18 GHz	
5mV-120V I/P 20cm/min 2.5 cm/Hr	275		00	1 kHz Res	300
7046A Two pen A3 0.25mV-5V/cm	995	HEWLETT PACKARD		851B/8551B Display &	
KUDELSKI		204D 5 Hz-1.2 MHz. 600Ω. 80dB att.	400	RF Section .	1,35
Nagra 4.2 LSP Professional Audio		O/P 5V RMS	150	NELSON ROSS	
Recorder (Batt optd)	1215	620B 7-11 GHz 50Ω FM/PM 1mw	1100	011. DC-20 kHz. 80dB dynamic	
		8614A 800 MHz-2.4 GHz + 10dBm		range. Dispersion: 100 Hz-6 kHz	35
PHILIPS PM 8251 Single pen 10in chart		to — 127 dBm 50Ω AM/FM	1950	022. DC-100 kHz. Dynamic range	
10mV-50V FS	450	8616A 1.8-4.5 GHz Ext AM/FM/PM 10 mw	925	60dB fits into various 500 series	
RACAL	400	MARCONI	323	CRO's	35
		TF144 H/4S HF Generator		TEKTRONIX	
Store 4. Uses D/4 inch magnetic		10 kHz-72 MHz AM	550	3L5. Plug-in unit fits into various	
tape. Will record 4 F.M. channels. Operates at 7 different speeds.	1675	TF791. FM Deviation Meter	550	500B series CRO's. 50 Hz-1 MHz.	
	10/5	4-1024 MHz	95	Greater than 60dB dynamic range	47
S E LABORATORIES		TF801/D1. 10-470 MHz AM. FM.	255	Sweep Generators	
6150/6151 12 channel UV 1250 mm/s-25 mm/min 6 in chart	1400	TF995A/2. 1.5-220 MHz AM. FM.	350	HEWLETT PACKARD	
	1400	TF2171 Digital Synchroniser for		8690B Mainframe. Int/Ext AM. Ext	
994 6 Channel Pre-Amp ± 1% ± 1V	450	TF2015	525	FM	60
o/p 6008 25 Channel µV 8 in 4m/sec to	450	TF2002/AS 10 kHz-72 MHz FM/AM		8693B / 100 3.7-8.3 GHz.5mW. PIN	
25mm/min	895	0.1-1V o/p	625	levelled 'N' connectors	60
SMITHS INDUSTRIES	033	TF2012 UHF, FM 400-520 MHz,		8699B / 100 0.1-4 GHz.6mW. (20mW	
		0.03µV. Counter o/p	650	to 2 GHz). PIN levelled. 'N'	
RE541.20 Single Pen. 0.5mV-100V FSD. 3-60cm/min and hour	350	TF 2012 UHF, 400-520 MHz, FM	550	connectors	120
	330	RACAL		TEXSCAN	
YOKOGAWA		9081 5-520 MHz LED Display O/P —		9900 Sweep Generator 10-30 MHz	
3046. 10 inch Chart Single Pen. 0.5		130dBm AM/FM	1875	CRT Display	52
mV-100 VI/P2.60cm/min and/hr	350		10,0	VS60 Sweep Generator 5-100 MHz	
3047, 2 Pen Version of 3046	425	SCHAFFNER		Rate 60 Hz	95
Signal Sources and		NSG330 Ignition Interference	150	TV Markers set of 5: 31.5, 32.5, 35,	
Generators		Attachment	150	39.5 & 41.5 MHz	- 19
		NSG200B Mains Interference	250	LN40A Log Amplifier	10
BOONTON 102B 4.3-520 MHz Int/Ext FM/AM		Simulator (Mainframe)	250		
0.1μV-1V 50Ω	1725	STC			
0.1µ+ 1+ 5011	. 720	74216 Noise Generator 20 Hz-4 kHz	315		

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT (Standard Bate Prime Equipment 9081 5-520 MHz Generator 130 dBm AM/FM £1975 HEWLETT PACKARD £2995 TEKTRONIX 485 Dual Trace 350 MHz Oscilloscope 8640B Precision AM-FM Signal Generator
41T Spectrum Analyzer — Mainframe £1300 £2200 T912 Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope DC-10 MHz 250 cm/ms writing speed 141T Spectrum Analyzer — Mainframe 8552B Spectrum Analyzer — IF Section 8553B Spectrum Analyzer — RF Section 855A Spectrum Analyzer — LF Section 855A Spectrum Analyzer — LF Section £699 7313 Storage Oscilloscope Maintrame 4.9 cm/µs writing speed DC-25 MHz £4400 7A22 Differential Plug-in. As new DC-1 MHz 8558B Spectrum Analyser (for 180 Mainframe) €2500 10µV-10V/Div (12 month guarantee) 1600A 16 Channel Display Logic Analyzer 7A26 Dual Trace Plug-in. DC-150 MHz 5mV-5V/Div. PM 3212 Dual Trace 25 MHz 2mV / Div

Carston Prime Equipment brings you recent "State-of-the-Art" instruments at competitive prices, with fast delivery (2-4 weeks). Every "Prime" instrument carries the Carston 90 Day Full Guarantee covering parts and labour.



CARSTON ELECTRONICS LTD. SHIRLEY HOUSE, 27 CAMDEN ROAD

LONDON NW1 9NR. Telex 23920

Type K Thermocouples	7
Type K Thermocouples	8
1625BLS — 100°C to + 300°C	9
1642BLS — 120°C to +800°C	. 3
Type J Thermocouples	7
Voltmeters-Analogue	
AVO	
8 Mk IV AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps. Ω	7
BOONTON	
92AD/01/09 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 1999	52
92C 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 500µV-3V, 1%	32
0173	35
HEWLETT PACKARD	
400E Millivoltmeter	9
427A. AC/DC/Ω multimeter	27
3406A. 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	34
	25
	35
	35
TM3B 5µV-500VAC 1 Hz-3 MHz +	
	8
	20
	30
Z in 19MΩ. DC O/P	30
RACAL	
	47
	,,
DMM 7A/01 1999 FSD	
	11
	11
34740A/34702A 9999	
FSD.AC/DC/OHMS	18
	_
	7
True RMS/DC	11
A200.19999 FSD DC only	16
100mΩ resistance)	30
A205.19999 FSD AC/DC/Ω	30
	32
7050.99999 Auto AC/DC/Ω	35
3058 9999 FSD Mainframe for PA	
3001 module	57
10μV-1000V AC & Ω	62
	Voltmeters-Analogue AVO 8 Mk IV AC/DC V.AC/DC Amps. Ω BOONTON 92AD/01/09 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 1999 FSD 10µV Res 92C 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 500µV-3V. 1% of FS HEWLETT PACKARD 400E Millivoltmeter 10 Hz-10 MHz B/W 1mV FSS 427A. AC. DC. Ω multumeter 3406A. 10 kHz-1.2 GHz 3400A 10 Hz-10 MHz 1mV-300V True RMS KEITHLEY 610C Electrometer DC 1mV-100V, Amps 10°14 Recorder o/p LEVELL TM3B 5µV-500VAC 1 Hz-3 MHz + 50 to 100 dB MARCONI TF2603. AC voltmeter to 1.5 GHz PHILIPS PM2454B 1mV 300V. 10 Hz 12 MHz 2 in 19MΩ. DC 0 - P RACAL 9301 RMS Millivoltmeter 10 kHz-1.5 GHz with carry case Voltmeters-Digital ADVANCE DMM 7A/01 1999 FSD AC/DC/Q/Current FLUKE 8000A 1999 FSD AC/DC/OHMS/Current HEWLETT PACKARD 34740A/34702A 999 FSD.AC/DC/OHMS SOLARTRON LM1420.2B. 2300 FSD AC True RMS/DC A203.19999 FSD DC only 0.05% LM1420.2B. 2300 FSD AC True RMS/DC A203.19999 FSD DC Only A203.19999 FSD DC DC/Ω Sensitivity: (1µV DC, 10µV AC, 100mΩ resistance) A205.1999 FSD AC/DC/Ω Sensitivity: (1µV DC, 10µV AC, 100mΩ resistance) 7050.99999 Auto AC/DC/Ω Voltmeters Vector/Phase DRANETZ 306B 9999 FSD Mainframe for PA 3001 module HEWLETT PACKARD 34901 100000 FSD 1µV-10000 DC 0.01%

COMARK

PLEASE NOTE:

LISTED HERE IS ONLY A SELECTION OF OUR WIDE STOCK OF EQUIPMENT -FOR SPECIALIST NEEDS OR FOR DETAILS OF OUR FULL STANDARD RANGE OF EQUIPMENTS -

RING US TODAY!

Redundant **Test Equipment**

Why not turn your under-utilized test equipment into cash? Ring us and we'll make you an offer

NEW FROM THE ONE-OFF SHOP

3M SCOTCHFLEX IT'S CLICKED

Verospeed now offers a choice of four Scotchflex P.C.B. mounted headers from 10 to 60 ways. A new pin length (3,94 mm.) covers all P.C.B. requirements and both the right angle and straight pin versions are available with long or short ejector ears. A full complement of Ribbon Cable mounted Sockets, Polarising Key and Strain Relief Clips completes the range.

The DIN 41612 compatible range of Connectors has also been expanded to include the 64/64 Cable and Frame mounting Plugs and Sockets. The components and tooling are all available "by return" from Verospeed.

EQUIPMENT WIRE

Mains Cables, Ribbon Cables, Uniradio, Coax, Miniature and Standard Multicores. The widest selection at the most competitive prices. 154 product lines devoted to

Equipment Wires and Cables manufactured to BS and DEF Standards. Equipment Wire section includes a 7/0.12 mm. PVC covered wire for small P.C.B. applications and E.T.F.E. Wire - a 120°C Tefzel insulated wire which offers a low cost alternative to P.T.F.E. All are manufactured by the world's biggest manufacturer of Cables - B.I.C.C. - and are available via Verospeed's famous "by return"

Look for these - and lots more in THE ONE-OFF SHOP

Send for your copy. Test our service by phoning 0703 618525 before 3.00 p.m. - and your catalogue will be in the post tonight



Britain's fastest growing distributor of branded electronic components. Verospeed, Stansted Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 4ZY. Telex 477144

WW - 056 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Proto-Board Proto-Board

Now circuit designing is as easy as pushing a lead into a hole No soldering No de-soldering No heat-spoilt components No manual labour No wasted time

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

For quick signal tracing and circuit modification For quick circuit analysis and diagramming With or without built-in regulated power supplies Use with virtually all parts — most plug in directly, in seconds.

	,			_		
NO	MODEL NO	NO OF SOLDERLESS TIE-POINTS	IC CAPACITY (14-pin DIP s)	UNIT PRICE	PRICE INC P&P 15 VAT	OTHER FEATURES
1	PB 6	630	6	9.20	11.73	Kit
2	PB 100	760	10	11.80	14.72	Kit '
3	PB 101	940	10	17.20	21.21	
4	PB 102	1240	12	22.95	27.83	
5	PB 103	. 2250	24	34.45	41.34	
6	PB 104	3060	32	45.95	54.56	
7	PB 203	2250	24	55.15	65.14	5V @ 1A
8	PB 203A -	2250	24	74.70	87.63	5V ± 15V
9	PB 203AK	2250	24	59.00	69.57	5V ± 15V
			*		-	& Kit

Tomorrows tools for todays problems

Ideal for design, prototype and hobby



C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 7U Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate. American Express card no. Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 3AQ. Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION C.S.C. (UK) Ltd., Dept 7U Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Unit 1, Saffron Walden Essex. CB11 3AQ Lenclose Cheque/P.O. for £ or debit my Barclaycard, Access,

> FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION — The C.S.C. 24 hour 5 day a week service Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately I tick box 🗆 🛮

WW - 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Why the Sinclair ZX80 is Britain's best-selling personal computer.

Built: £99.95

Including VAT, post and packing, free course in computing.

This is the ZX80. A really powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value'. Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal

Programmed in BASIC - the world's most popular language - the ZX80 is suitable for beginners and experts alike. And response from enthusiasts has been tremendousover 20,000 ZX80s have been sold so far!

Powerful ROM and BASIC interpreter

The 4K BASIC ROM offers remarkable programming

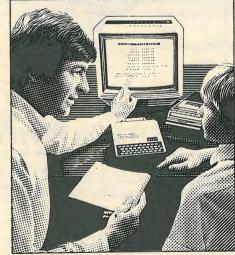
- * Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- * Unique syntax check: A cursor identifies errors immediately.
- * Excellent string-handling capabilitytakes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison).
- * Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- * FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- * Variable names of any length
- * BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, condition expressions, etc.
- * Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- * Timer under program control.
- * PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions.
- * High-resolution graphics.
- * Lines of unlimited length.

Unique RAM

The ZX80's 1K-BYTE RAM is the equivalent of up to 4K BYTES in a conventional computer-typically storing 100 lines of BASIC

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and





The ZX80 as a family learning aid. Children of 10 years and upwards are quick to understand the principles of computing-and enjoy their

The Sinclair teach-yourself **BASIC** manual

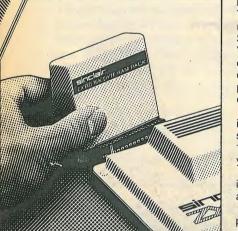
If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you -don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book (free with every ZX80). The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming - from first principles to complex programs.

Kit or built - it's up to you

In kit form, the ZX80 is pleasantly easy to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor-600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated. If not, see the coupon.

Both kit and built versions come complete with all necessary leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder. Plug in and you're ready to go. (Built versions come with mains adaptor.)

Now available for the ZX80... New 16K-BYTE RAM pack



Science of Cambridge Ltd.

Tel: 0223 311488.

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN

Massive add-on memory. Only £49.95.

The new 16K-BYTE RAM pack is a complete module designed to provide you - and your Sinclair ZX80 - with massive add-on memory. You can use it for those really long and complex programs - or as a personal database. (Yet it can cost as little as half the price of competitive add-on memory for other computers.)

For example, you could write an interactive or 'conversational' program to show people what your ZX80 can do. With 16K-BYTES of RAM, they could be talking to your computer for hours!

Or you can store a mass of data - perhaps in a fairly simple program - such as a name and address list, or a telephone directory.

And by linking a number of separate programs together into one giant, but modular, program, you can achieve the same effect as loading several programs at once. We're also confident that it won't be long

before you can buy cassette-based software using the full 16K-BYTE RAM. So keep an eye on the personal computer magazines - and brush up your chess perhaps!

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of the ZX80. No wires, no soldering. It's a matter of seconds and you don't need another power supply. You can only add one RAM pack to your ZX80 - but with 16K-BYTES who could want more!

How to order

Demand for the ZX80 exceeds all other personal computers put together! So use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt - and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Science of Cambridge, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge CB2 1YY.

Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras. Please send me:

Qty		Item	Code	Item price £	£		
		Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	02	79.95			
	14	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	01	99.95			
		Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9V DC nominal unregulated).	03	8.95			
		16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	٠.		
	W.S	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s). (Manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	06	5.00	I		

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL: £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

FREEPOST-no stamp needed.

WRW03

WW - 006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

There are 9 new features on this THRULINE® RF Wattmeter. And one familiar one: the Elements

Forward Power in watts—with 120% overrange and with the decimal point in place, The same for Reflected Power

Push for Peak Envelope Power of SSB, AM in Forward or Reflected directions in watts

Push to read CW power in dBm

Portable or AC Line operation with battery charger (included)



ASPEN ELECTRONICS LIMITED Communications Equipment and Component

Uses the same Plug-In Elements you may already own with your model 43 Wattmeter

> Push here to read SWR instantaneously and watch it change

> > and % Modulation

and Return Loss in dB

and while tuning or tweaking, the memory buttons recall min and max values of any chosen quantity—and \triangle shows if it is rising or falling

AND NOW: Rackmounted models for 2-way mobile, FM and TV broadcasters, portables with built-in or remote line RS-232 (options). Write for Series 4380 RF Power ANALYS™

WW - 0.28 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The pocket Digital Multimeter by which others are judged.

And generous discounts start at 10 units: 5%

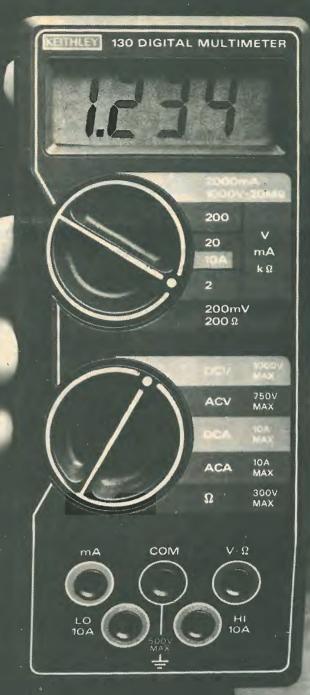
Everything about the 130 is right. Easy to operate, large clear read-out. Compact, robust and reliable. With a specification few can equal in machines costing twice the price:

- Only one calibration adjustment.
- One year guarantee on spec:
- 25 ranges and five functions: ohms, DC and AC volts and amps.
- 10 amp range.
- \bigcirc 100 μV, 1 μA, 0.1 Ω sensitivity.
- 20,000 hour M.T.B.F.

All this is backed by the immense knowhow of a specialist company with an enviable reputation for test equipment spanning almost all requirements from 31/2 to 51/2 digits.

How do you get one? Simple. Just send off the coupon enclosing cheque or postal order. And see for yourself how the 130 measures

The Keithley 130 - the D.M.M. that won't stretch your pocket!



eithley Instruments Ltd ulton Road Reading Berkshire RG2 ONL Telephone (1) 1) 861297

To Keithey Instruments Led 1 Bouton Road, Reading, Believille.

FAST ERECTING

For World-wide Telecommunications in the 1980s

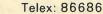
Clark Masts Ltd. are specialists in the design and manufacture of telescopic and sectional mast systems. With over 25 years' experience in supplying masts to meet exacting military and civil specifications we have the expertise you can depend on.

Extended heights 4m-30 metres capable of lifting headload 1 kg-200 Kgs., sectional or telescopic air operated for field or vehicle mounting. Write or phone us for details today.

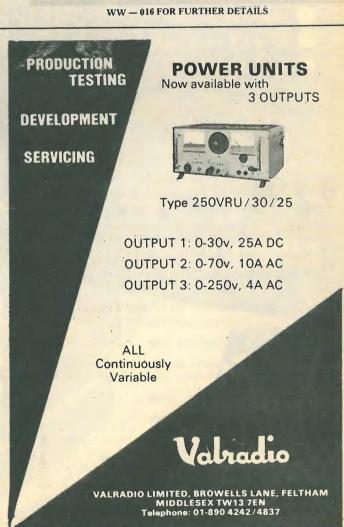


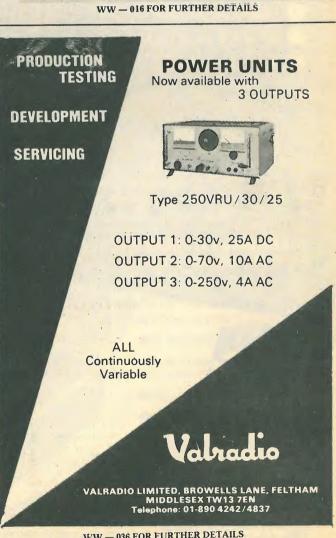
CLARK MASTS LTD. Binstead Isle of Wight PO33 3PA, England

Telephone: Ryde (0983) 63691









WW - 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Make it for a Song!



The New Maplin in Matinée

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

Amazing Value £299.95 + £99.50 for cabinet if required.

Easy to build. Latest technology - means less cost, less components and 80% less wiring. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1,000.00. Two 49-note manuals. 13-note pedalboard. All organ voices drawbars. Preset voices: Banjo, Accordion, Harpsichord, Piano, Percussion. Piano sustain Sustain on both manuals, and pedalboard. Electronic rotor, fast and slow. Vibrato and Delayed vibrato. Reverb. Manual and Auto-Wah. Glide (Hawaiian Guitar Sound). Single finger chording plus memory. 30 Rhythms! 8-instrument Major, Minor and Seventh chords. Unique walking bass lines with each rhythm. Unique countermelody line with each rhythm. Truly amazing value for money. Full construction details start in the March issue of Electronics & Music Maker on sale Feb. 14th.



The complete buyers' guide to electronic components. With over 300 pages, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with thousands of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data. Get a copy now — it's the one catalogue you can't afford to be without

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1981 catalogue price £1. Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1 (Plus 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the UK send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons. enclose £1.25. WW381

All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Sales (0702) 552911

159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: (01) 748 0926. 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.

Catalogue now on sale in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00

WW-007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ACTION

Zaerix **Electronics** Limited

46 Westbourne Grove London, W2 5SF

PROFESSIONAL OUALITY

Desk consoles, instrument cases and boxes which feature anodised aluminium extrusions and panels, with integral facilities to mount sub chassis and PCBs.

LOW COST

SYNTHESIZED

SPEECH OUTPUT

Telex: 261306 Tel. 01-221 3642

WW - 038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

VERY SPECIAL OFFER OF FULLY **GUARANTEED BRAND NEW SINGLE SIDE EUROPEAN MINIDISK** DRIVES **EXCLUSIVELY TO WIRELESS WORLD READERS**

Now really is the time to buy. New 51/4" drives will probably never again be so

Ring the enquiry number for further details. This offer is exclusive to WW Readers and represents a saving of about £75 each on the normal RRP.

> SPECIAL C.W.O. PRICE: £120 + £2 CARRIAGE + 15% VAT

Total CWO Price: £140.30 per Drive Cheques and postal orders made payable to:

> WW DISK OFFER 49 Milford Hill, Batford Harpenden, Herts.

Tel: 0582 429122

WW - 041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Convert digital output to SPEECH using any computer or logic system

Modus Systems Ltd is sole UK distributor for Telesensory Systems speech products, and we can offer 24-word or 64-word fixed vocabulary speech boards at prices shown below. The boards are approximately 2'6" x 2'9" x 0.5" and 1 oz 2'6" x 2'9" x 0.5" and 1 oz. in weight. A six-bit code is sent to the board to select any given word, and analogue speech output is sent out. The result requires a filter and an amplifier, and these are provided by our interface board which also contains power supply and 6-bit latch for easy interfacing. The resulting system is fully TTL compatible. Complete technical details are sent with each board. Applications include any situation where an operator must

Applications include ally slud-ation where an operator must read a digital display at the same time as watching and performing another activity— speech outputs frees up his or

Vocabularies and prices: 52A (644.95 + 80p PP + VAT) (SPECIAL INTRO OFFER) 24 - Calculator type words: 0.9. +, -, X etc. -- \$2B (£69.95 + 80p PP + VAT) 64 words. As for S2A plus "ten", "twenty", etc. "pounds", "cm", "ounces", etc. S2C (£89.95 + 80p PP + VAT) 64 words.

FULL ASC11 set — each ASC11 Code verbalised in sequence

Interface Board (Kit) (£14.95 + 80p + VAT).

S2A, B, C board plugs into on-board socket. This PCB contains latches, audio filter, PSU, audio amplifier, I/O plug and socket (as illustrated).

THE EDUKIT (£36.95 + 80p PP + VAT)

***MUse it to evaluate our speech products

—as mentioned recently in new products section (WW) and review in Practical Electronics (April issue).

With its excellent manual, his single-board microcomputer is specially designed to provide an introduction to "bits and bytes," machine-code programming and hardware control. NOT THE BASIS OF A PERSONAL COMPUTER, BUT A DOWN-TO-EARTH TRAINING AID. A hexadecimal key pade and hex display plus 256 bytes of memory combined, with the RCA 1802 mpu to introduce the basics of hardware to anyone with or without a technical background, of any age. At present the unit is in wide use in schools, colleges, industrial training units of every kind, and sales extend world-wide. The 1802 is particularly suited to hardware

MODUS SYSTEMS LTD. 29A EASTCHEAP, LETCHWORTH, SG6 3DA PHONE: (04626) 74468/76392

WW - 029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AVO Assurance

-insulation breakdown testers you can rely on

The Health and Safety at Work Act means that you now carry a much greater responsibility to protect your customers. So, the insulation breakdown testers you choose must be used more than ever both in the factory and on site and must perform efficiently and reliably.

On-site

short circuited).

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

The RM215-F/3 provides a wide range of a.c. output test voltages for flash testing of electrical components and appliances, testing of breakdown voltage on insulation materials and testing of a.c. leakage. The instrument is suitable for a.c. testing up to 4kV w the output voltage being continuously variable. This compact tester has low internal resistance but the output current is limited for safety (even when the terminals are



The RM215-L/2 is an AC/DC Breakdown, Leakage and Ionisation Tester designed for use in both Quality Assurance and Development Laboratories. The instrument offers a wide range of d.c. and a.c. output voltages (the voltage and leakage current being displayed on two meters).

The RM215-L/2 has been designed to meet BS, VDE and IEC safety requirements and can be used for the general flash testing and non-destructive measurement of breakdown voltage of electrical insulating materials. For full details about either

of these two instruments,

-FROM CARACAL

200 to 1000 VA

12, 24 or 48 V

220/240 V or

DC Input:

AC Output:

110/120V

50/60 Hz



You'll never meet a better meter simply contact us today.

Avo Limited, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN. Tel; 0304 202620. Telex: 96283. WW - 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HIGH EFFICIENCY - HIGH QUALITY

SINE WAVE INVERTERS

CARACAL sine wave inverters are modern replacements for

older tuned-type (ferroresonant) inverters. They are widely

used where a reliable source of standby or continuous AC

power is essential, or for mobile or marine use where only a

● Very stable output voltage (± 2%) and frequency

● High efficiency on ALL loads, nut just at full load

Competitively priced, state-of-the-art technology

(± 0.3 Hz) under all load/battery conditions

HIGH QUALITY/LOW COST KIKUSUI 5520 20MHz SCOPE ONLY £230+VAT-FREE DELIVERY



- 20MHz. 5mV 5X MAG 1mV. 10MHz
- One Touch X-Y Operation • TV Sync. Separator (Trigger)
- Single Sweep Function
 High Brightness CRT

IMPEDANCE 1M Ω ± 2%, 30pF ± 2pF NPUT COUPLING AC, DC or

GND OPERATION MODE CH1, CH2, *HORIZONTAL AXIS 1-2-5

VERTICAL AXIS 1-2-5 sequence 11 ranges SENTIVITY 5 mV ~ 10V/DIV (Within ± 5%) 12 mages 12 mages 12 mages 12 mages 12 mages 13 mages 14 mages 14 mages 15 mages 16 ma

SINGLE, TV
TRIGGER SOURCE INT. EXT.
COUPLING AC and DC
POLARITY "±" and "-"

Approx. 2kV EFFECTIVE AREA 8 DIV × ± 2%, 30pF ± 2pF

X*PHASE DIFFERENCE within GRATICULE (LLUMINATION 3* 91.50kHz

**TRIGGERING TRIGGER MODE AUTO, NORM, **POWER REQUIREMENTS

POLÁRITY "±" and "-"
*Z AXIS
*Z AXIS
SENSITIVITY 3 Vp-p (Trace
becomes brighter with negative
input signal
**Input signal
**In



Oldolo to Tolollio Bollio.	-,	
Please send me 5520 Scope	e(s) at £264.50 incl. VAT at 15%.	I enclose PO/Cheque
for or debit my Ba	rclaycard/Access Card No	
Name (print)	Signature	
Address		
	Tel. No.	
	8 FOR FURTHER DETAI	LS

● Low distortion sine wave — only 3% T.H.D. Very low input current on no-load

CARACAL POWER

PRODUCTS LTD. 42-44 SHORTMEAD ST. **BIGGLESWADE, BEDS.** TEL: 0767-81361

D.C. source is available.

LEADERS IN LOW-POWER

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY

• RETAIL - MAIL ORDER --

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

EXPORT - INDUSTRIAL

• CALL IN AND SEE

FOR YOURSELF

OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

• ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

• ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

A range of Scopes in stock from 5mHZ Single Trace to 50mHZ Dualtrace. Mains and Battery/Mains portables. Many on demonstration.













SINGLE TRACE (UK c/p etc £2.50)

Hm 307-3 10mHZ. 5mV, 6 x 7 cm display plus component test

C01303D 5mHz, 10mHZ, 7 x 7cm display plus component test

SC110 10mHZ Battery portable, 10mV 3.2 x 2.6cm display (Optional case £158.95

B.86. Nicads £9.63 Mains unit £4)

"LB012A 10mHZ 10mV. 5" display

"LB012B 10mW. 5" display

"151 15mHZ 1mV 5" display Price includes free Probe(s)

OPTIONAL PROBES (ALL MODELS) XI £6.50, X10 £8.50, X100 £12.95, X1-X10 £10.95 HAMEG • TRIO • SINCLAIR • LEADER • HITACHI

Nicads HM412-4 20mHZ, 5mV, 8 x 10cm display plus Sweep Delay CS1577A 35mHZ, 2mV, 5" display CS1830 30mHZ, 2mV, 5" display plus sweep delay and delay £569.00 model
Hm 512-8 50mHz, 5mV, 10 x 8cm display. Delay Sweep
'LB0514 10mHz, 1mV, (5mV) 5" display
'V152 15mHz, 1mV, 5" display
'V302 30mHz, 1mV, 5" display
'V550 50mHz, 1mV, 10 x 8cm Delay sweep + 3 channel display £867 00

GENERATORS





RF SG402 100 KHZ 30mHZ with AM modulation £6
LSG16 100KHZ (300mHZ on Harmo LSG231 100m HZ 1mHZ (adjustable) FM stereo generator, pilot and mod £195.00

PULSE 2001 1HZ 100KHZ (function) TG105 5HZ 5mHZ £92 50 **4001** 0.5HZ 5mHZ **200P** 0.00 2H2 5.5mHZ £253.00 200SPC as 200P plus built-in freq £437.00 £90.85 display / 100mH7 counter TT100 (Function 10 task) AUDIO (All sine /square)

AG202A 20HZ— 200KHZ LAG26 20HZ— 200KHZ £69 00 £73.60 AG203 10HZ— 1mHZ sine/sq LAG120A 10HZ— 1mHZ £126.50 £146.00 (UK c/p £1.75)

Also in stock range of Protoboard kits and breadboards.

LEADER • TRIO • NEWTRONICS • LEVELL

£106.00

..... £126.50

WW-079 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

'PRO' MULTIMETERS

(UK c/p £1.20) M1200 100K/Volt 30 ranges plus AC/ DC 15 amp K1400 20K/Volt 23 range large scale £67.00

£79.95
M1500 20K/Volt 42 range plus AC/DC 10 amp £53.50
K200 38 range FET 10m OHM input 20Hz to 30MHz multimeter £95.00

LOGIC PROBES/ MONITORS

Logic probes indicating high/low, etc. states that scopes can miss. All circuit powered for all ICs. £55.95

LP3 50 MHz logic probe LP1 10 MHz logic probe LP1 10 MHz logic probe LP2 1½ MHz logic probe LM1 Logic monitor LDP076 50 MHz logic probe with case £51.00 £35.50

SWR/FS AND **POWER METERS**

£799.25



Range in stock covering up to 150mHZ and up to 1 K watt power PL259 sockets. Also 250 UHZ Ciril Dipmeter.

SWR9 SWR/S 3-150mHZ£9.50

SWR50 SWR/Power meter.

3½-150mHZ 0-1000 watts

£13.85

110 SWR/Power 1½-144mHZ 0/10/100 watts £11.50 171 As 110 Twin meter plus E/S £14.50

Plus large range of BNC/PL259 etc leads plus adaptors/connectors

etc leads plus Busphord always in stock. 176 SWR / Power / FS 1½-144mHZ 5-50 watt Plus 25-40mHZ ac match KDM6 Gnd Dip 1½-250mHZ £38.50

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS Arange of LED and LCD Bench and Hand DMM s battery operated with optional Mains Adaptors — some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries a some with optional Nicads. All supplied with batteries and leads. BENCH PORTABLE (UK post etc 85p)





FREQUENCY

COUNTERS

281158.49

£54.95 ME502 31/2 Digit LED plus 10A DC and £43.95 LM2001 31/2 Digit LCD 2 amp AC/DC

0.1% £51.70 6200 3½ Digit LCD 0.2A AC/DC. Auto range £45.95 6220 As 6200 plus 10A AC/DC £55.95

6100 As 6200 plus Cont. test / range hold £69.95

> Portable and Bench LCD and LED Counters up to 600mHZ. Prices include batteries and

HAND HELD (UK post etc 85p)
PFM200 20HZ to 200mHZ 8 Digit LED
MAX50 100HZ to 50mHZ 6 Digit LED
MAX550 30KHZ to 550mHZ 6 Digit LED

\$61.00

(UK c/p £1)

MAX100 8 Digit LED 5HZ to 100mHZ

TF200 8 Digit LCD 10HZ to 200mHZ
7010A 9 Digit LED 10HZ to 600mHZ

TP600 600mHZ Pre-Scaler for TF200

£43.13

200SPC 6 Digit 100MHZ LED built into

0.002HZ to 5.5 MHZ Pulse Generator £437.00

BENCH PORTABLES (UK c/p £1 DM235 31/2 Digit LED 21 ranges, 0 AC/DC 2A £60.38 DM350 3½ Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC 10A £83.38 TM353 31/2 Digit LCD AC / DC 2 amp

£96.60 TM351 31/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 10 amp £113.85 LM 100 31/2 Digit LCD AC/DC 2 amp

FR6 50 DM450 41/2 Digit LED 34 ranges AC/DC £107.95 (DM series options. Carry case £8.86

£89.95 (Ni-cads £8.63 Mains adaptor £4) (DC with £45.95 amp includes mains adaptor £159.95

MULTIMETERS (UKc/p75p)





KRT101 1K/Volt 10 range pocket ATM1/LT1 1K/Volt 12 range pocket NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket

AT1020 20K/Volt 19 range de luxe plus hife test

7081 50K/Volt 36 range plus 10 amp DC £16.95

TR303TR 20K/volt plus 12A DC plus hife test £15.95

AT20 20K/Volt 21 range de luxe plus 10A DC and \$5.05

7080 20K/Volt 26 range large scale, 10A DC plus 5KV £26.95

12050 50K/volt 18 range de luxe plus nie test £28.50 AT210 100K/volt 21 range de luxe 12A AC/DC £29.95

OHM K2903 900 AMPS 750 VAC

OHM \$27.95

K3103 Transistorised insulation/
continuity tester. 100 MEG. 600

VAC 0/2½K £95.00

M500 Insulation tester 100 MEG. 500 VOLT. 0/200 OHMS continuity £67.50
Also digital and DC types in stock

CLAMP METERS/



K2303 30 AMPS 500 VAC £21.95 3101 300 AMPS 600 VAC 1K OHM £32.95 K2803 300 AMPS 600 VAC 2K OHM £53.95

TF040 8 Digit LCD 20MHz CSC SINCLAIR OPTOELECTRONICS NEWTRONICS

BENCH PORTABLES

INSULATION TESTERS

Stockists of electronic equipment, speakers/kits, PA equipment plus huge range of accessories ● UK carriage/packing as indicated ● Export — prices on request ● All prices correct at 1.2.81 E & OE ● All prices include VAT

NICS Cubegate Limited EL ECTRO 301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

OPEN SIX DAYS



Send large SAE (20p UK). Schools, Companies etc. free on request.





NH55 2K/Volt 10 range pocket
ATI 2K/Volt 12 range pocket de luxe
NH56 20K/Volt 22 range pocket
YN360TR 20K/Volt 19 range pocket plus hfe test
£13.50

AT2050 50K/Volt 18 range de luxe plus hfe test

360TR 100K/Volt 23 range plus hie checker and AC/DC 10 amps £34.95

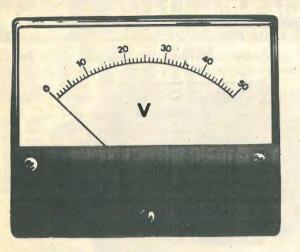
CHOOSE FROM UK'S LARGEST SELECTION TV GENERATORS

LCG-393V PAL 8VHF 6 patts SCG-392U £137.00 £217.00 PAL B UHF 15 patts

> FREE CATALOGUE

www.americanradiohistory.com

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937 Telex: 892301 HARTRO G

WW - 047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

100k 110k 120k 130k 150k 160k 180k 200k 220k 240k 270k **METALFILM RESISTORS** 1% Tolerance, 1/4 Watt 330k 560k 680k **ONLY 4p EACH** Special Offer: 5 PCS of EACH (445 RESISTORS) ONLY £16.50.

ORION SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS LTD. 10 Wardour St., London W1

Minimum 5 pcs per value 89 Values (E24)

RECHARGEABLE

High Quality High Stability, High Strength.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Full range available to replace 1.5 volt dry cells and 9 volt PP type batteries, SAE for lists and prices. £1.45 for booklet, "Nickel Cadium Power," plus catalogue. ★ New sealed lead range now available ★

Write or call at:

SANDWELL PLANT LTD. 2 Union Drive, Boldmere Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands, 021-354 9764

WW - 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TYPE 217 DUAL POWER SUPPLY

MORE SPEC. FOR YOUR MONEY

£84.88 & £3.00 carriage, ins., etc.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE OF CONSTANT CURRENT

DIGITAL MONITORING

MODE INDICATION

+0 to 20V and -0 to 20V or 0 to 40V

+0 to 750mA and -0 to 750mA

LAB SPEC. - BENCH PRICE!

ALL INDEPENDENTLY SELECTABLE

OMB ELECTRONICS, RIVERSIDE, EYNSFORD, KENT DA4 OAE

Tel. Farningham (0322) 863567 Prices which are CWO and ex-VAT are correct at the time of going

to press and are subject to change without notice

FROM OMB ELECTRONICS I WW - 066 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

It's easy to complain about advertisements

The Advertising Standards Authority. If an advertisement is wrong, we're here to put it right. A.S.A. Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WCIE 7HN.

ACCESS - but Callers welcom

2 & 3....60p ea (4 inc. rev. of

ALL PARTS : ...£1.75..

> *MC mete *CMOS/TT NREM IE

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909

SSB transceiver module - based on G4CLF designs

High level mixer 8 pole filter 1 W AF display with DFM7 USB/LSB

Add an LO and the RF selectivity, and you have a very simple yet high performance signal processing 'heart' of an SSB transceiver in the range 100kHz to 1000MHz (with the correct LO/RF stages).

The Ambit 91600 costs just £44 +vat, and includes an 8 pole SSB

crystal filter, SL1600 signal processing circuitry, double balanced

schottky diode mixer and full USB/LSB electronic switching.

The use of 10.7MHz, instead of 9MHz (as in the original unit) now nable direct connection to an AMBIT DF7 for 1kHz frequency readou with far greater ease and accuracy than can be achieved with mechanica dial systems. Buy them both and save 15%. DFM7+91600= £69.46 in

The AMBIT catalogue - now with the new Part 4 for 1981 The most complete range of specialist radio components in Europe.



You need all three sections for a complete picture. Each section is revised on a triennial cycle - so this year the part 4 contains the revised remnants of the original part 1 - plus all the many new items for 1981. £1.75 for the lot, or 60p each for parts 2 &3, and

Special Offers... each catalogue is supplied with a 'special offer' order form that will enable you to save the cost of the catalogues with your first few purchases.

Radio Control Systems

As well as the parts for constructing sophisticated digital proportional radio control systems, we offer kits of parts for complete receivers and transmitters (now including hardware). Only state-of-the-art FM systems, readily adapted to 35MHz if required.

The RCRX4 8 channel FM receiver with triple ceramic filtering, complete with case..£16.10 94445 4 channel FM transmitter based on ETI October 1980 system £8.57

5 channel FM receiver, based on ETI October 1980 system (inc case) Complete transmitter case hardware, with two joystick controllers NE544 based servo driver electronics kit (no mechanics)



Moving coil indicator meters: over 10,000 in stock for immediate delivery The new part 4 catalogue lists many of the stock designs, but a much wider *VU range is available to order (subject to minimum requirements). Meters for nearly all occasions, including precision voltmeter and ammeters.

Miniature electrolytics 0.01CV leakage vastly lowe

Miniature PC mounting 12v relays 2A/24v contacts, single or dual

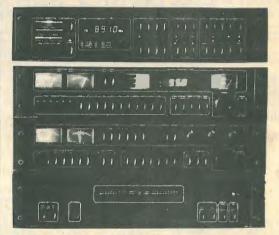


sealed against flux

*ideal antenna

* Clock time

The Mark III Series of DIY HiFi.



The Mark III series of HiFi is the ultimate DIY audio system: There are probably more features and facilities to the square inch of front panel than any other commercial HiFi around let alone DIY systems. From the twin 500VA PSUs of the HMOSFET 100W power amp, to the 1dB tracking of the DC controlled preamp and the versatility of the CMOS MPU controlled tuner, there is no match for performance, style or sound quality - come and hear for yourself in our foyer.

Mark III B FM-only tuner £185.00 + vat
Mark III DC controlled signal preamp £175.00 + vat
Mark III 100W rms/channel MOS PA £160.00 + vat



clock/timer/alarm systems, DVM, serial data decoder/displays. The clock shown is the CM161 - 12/24 hrs, day/date, alarm, backlight. All for just £11.44 including VAT.

The FC177 (alongside) displays AM LO's up to 3.9999MHz directly - and with the prescalar unit (DFM7) the system displays SW and VHF in 1kHz and 10kHz resolution resp FC177: £26.16; DFM7:£36.22

38888 • 10,000,000,000,000,000

WW - 043 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Make a note in your

.....for a new electronics hobby magazine with the emphasis on music projects.

It's all in

Electronics & Music Maker: Feb 14th.

In issue 1 the first part of an article showing you how you can easily build a superb two manual organ with pedalboard for just £299.95 (plus £99.50 for cabinet if required).

It's all in

Electronics & Music Maker: Feb 14th.

Lots of exciting projects to build in issue 1: a car stereo booster, a hi-fi sub-bass woofer, part 1 of an advanced specification synthesiser at a very reasonable price, and more.

It's all in

Electronics & Music Maker: Feb 14th.

Lots of special features in issue 1: the BBC Radiophonic workshop, an in-depth look at microphones, and part 1 of a new series to help you understand electronics, and much, much more.

It's all in

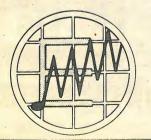
Electronics & Music Maker: Feb 14th.

The No. 1 monthly for the electronics and music enthusiast.



Ask your newsagent to save you a copy now!

Don't miss it.





WW - 019 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Case for above £7.00 FLUKE 8100A 3½ Digit DC/AC Volts and Resistance £95.00

MARTIN ASSOCIATES

71 Basingstoke Road Reading, Berks. Tel. Reading (0734) 868109

METERS	
HEWLETT-PACKARD 3400A RMS Voltmeter 10Hz-10MHz	COOF 00
DVMAD 711 Milistolter stor	
DYMAR 711 Millivoltmeter	£65.00
MARCONI TF.791D Carrier Deviation Meter 4MHz-1024MHz	£100.00
MARCONI TF.1020A R.F. Power Meter 250 MHz 100W 50 0hms	
MARCONI TF.2600 Sensitive Valve Voltmeter 10Hz-5MHz	
MARCONI TF.1245/46/47 "Q" Meter and 2 Oscillators 1KHz-300	
	£750.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 130 L-C Meter 1uH-300uH and 1pF-300p	F
	£125.00
SIEMENS 3U84alb Thermal Milliwattmeter 1-500mW 12.5GHz	£120.00
OSCILLOSCOPES	
COSSOR CDU.150 D/Beam DC-35MHz 5mV/cm	£300.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 141A D/Beam DC-50MHz	£350.00
TEKTRONIX 453 D/Beam DC-50MHz	£450.00
TEKTRONIX 454 10MHz Storage	£675.00
TEKTRONIX T.912 Storage Oscilloscope 10MHz 18 months old	. £650
TELEQUIPMENT D.83 D/Beam DC-50MHz	£850.00
TEKTRONIX 603 Storage Monitor	£600.00
	2000.00
PROBES	
TEKTRONIX P.6105 X10 DC-100MHz	£40.00
TEKTRONIX P.6056 X10 DC-3.5GHz	£60.00
TEKTRONIX P.6057 X100 DC-1.4GHz	£60.00
CONTROL CALLER OF ACCUSANCE AND ACCUSANCE AN	£50.00
TEKTRONIX P.6075A X10 200MHz TEKTRONIX P.6430 Temperature Probe —85°C to +150°C	£75.00
TENTROPIA F.0430 Temperature Frobe = 85°C to + 150°C	£/5.00
SIGNAL SOURCES	-
ADVANCE PG.52B Pulse Generator c/w P6:P1A:P2A: P3A Plug	*
AIRMEC 304 Power Oscillator 50KHz-100MHz 10V into 50 Ohm	£550.00
AIDMEC 2004 AND TEN COMMENT OF LIGHT	
AIRMEC 365A AM/FM Generator 1-320MHz 50 and 75 Imp	£225.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 606B H.F. Oscillator 50KHz-65MHz 50 O	
HENNETT DAGNADD GAAGA TO ALL COMMENTS	£500.00
HEWLETT-PACKARD 8443A Tracking Generator 100KHz-	HUMHZ
500hms	£900.00
MARCONI TF.801D/8S AM Signal Generator 10MHz-485MHz	£300.00
MARCONI TF.1101 R-C Oscillator 20Hz-200KHz	£95.00
MARCONI TF.6700A Sweep Oscillator 8-12GHz	E1200.00
DECCA EP685AGB Pal Colour Bar Generator	£250.00
LABGEAR CM.6052/CB Pal Colour Bar Generator	£110.00

WW-057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PM COMPONENTS LTD. VALVE & COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS CONINGSBY HOUSE, WROTHAM ROAD, MEOPHAM, KENT. TEL. 0474 813225 SEMICONDUCTORS BC183L 0.09 BD116 0.52 BF178 0.26 BF459 0.36 BU500 1.75 I.C.S SN7654N 1.35 TBA810AS SPECIALISTS COMPONENTS COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS COMPONENTS SPECIALISTS COMPONENTS SPECIA

4.0100		DCIM.		BCI84LA	0.09	BD124	0.56	BF179	0.34	BFT42	0.28	MJE340	0.40			SN76650N	1.05	1 BA920	1.65			
AC126	0.22	BC108A	0.10	BC208	0.13	BD131	0.32	BF180	0.29	BFT43	0.27	MJE520	0.44	CA270CW	1.00	SN76660N	0.60	TBA920Q	1.65	10000		
AC127	0.22	BC108C	0.10	BC212	0.09	BD132	0.35	BF181	0.29	BFX29	0.30	R2008B	1.70	MC1307	1.00	SN76666N	0.70	TBA950	2,35	AAI19	0.07	
AC128	0.28	BC109B	0.10	BC212L	0.09	BD133	0.40	BF182	0.29	BFX84	0.26	R2010B	1.70	MC1327	1.00	TAA550	0.28	TBA990	1.49	BA102	0.17	
ACI41K	0.34	BC114	0.11	BC213	0.00	BD135	0.30	BF183	0.29	BFX85	0.28	R2540	2.48	MC1349		TAA661B	1.20	TBA9900	1.49	BA115	0.13	
ACI42K	0.30	BC116A	0.12	BC213L	0.09	BD136		BF184		BFX86					1.30	TAA700	1.70	TCA2700	1.10	B:A156	0.15	
AC176	0.22	BC140	0.31	BC214			0.30		0.28		0.30	TIP29C	0.42	MC1350	1.00			TCA800	2.15	BAX13		
AC176K	0.31	BC141			0.09	BD137	0.28	BF185	0.28	BFX88	0.25	TIP30C	0.43	MC1351	1.00	TBA120B	0.70				0.04	
			0.25	BC214L	0.09	BD138	0.30	BF194	0.11	BFY50	0.21	TIP31C	0.42	MC1352	1.00	TBA120S	0.70	TCA940	1.65	BAX16	0.05	
AC187	0.26	BC142	0.21	BC237	0.09	BD139	0.32	BF195	0.11	BFY51	0.21	TIP32C	0.42	ML231B	2.10	TBA120SA	0.70	TDA440	2.95	BB105B	0.30	
ACI87K	0.28	BC143	0.24	BC238	0.09	BD140	0.30	BF196	0.11	BFY52	0.25	TIP33B	0.55	ML232B	2.10	TBA120SB	0.70	TDA1004A	1.85	BY126	0.10	
AC188	0.22	BC147	0.09	BC251A	0.12	BD144	1.20	BF197	0.11	BFY90	0.77	TIP41C	0.45	SAS5605	1.60	TBA120SO	0.70	TDA1170	1.95	BY127	0.11	
AD149	0.70	BC148	0.09	BC252A	0.15	BD182	0.70	BF198	0.10	BR100	0.19	TIP42C	0.47	SAS5705	1.60	TBA120U	1.00	TDA1190	2.15	BYI64	0.45	
AD161	0.39	BC149	0.09	BC258A	0.39	BD201	0.83	BF199	0.14	BR101	0.30	TIP47	0.65	SL901B		TBA395	1.50	TDA1327	1.70	OA90	0.05	
AC161/2	1.04	BC157	0.10	BC303	6.26					BRC4443					4.45	TBA396	0.75	TDA1470	1.95	IN914	0.03	
AD162	0.39	BC158	0.09	BC307		BD203	0.78	BF200	0.30		0.85	T1P2955	0.84	SL917B	6.25							
AF124	0.34	BC159	0.09		0.09	BD204	0.70	BF241	0.15	BT106	1.00	T1P3055	0.66	SL1310	1.80	TBA480Q	1.25	TDA2030	2.80	IN4001	. 0.04	
AF125	9.32	BC160		BC327	0.10	BD222	0.46	BF257	0.28	BT108	1.22	TIS91	0.20	SL1327Q	1.10	TBA510	1.65	TDA2522	2.40	IN4002	0.04	
			0.28	BC337	0.10	BD225	0.46	BF258	0.25	BT116	1.20	2N3054	0.59	SN76003N	1.65	TBA520Q	1.10	TDA2530	1.95	IN4003	0.04	
AF126	0.32	BC161	0.28	BC338	0.09	BD237	0.30	BF259	0.26	BU105	1.22	2N3055	0.59	SN76013N	1.15	TBA530	1.10	TDA2532	2.40	IN4004	0.05	
AF127	0.32	BCI70B	0.10	BC461	0.30	BD238	0.33	BF273	0.13	BU108	1.69	2N3702	0.12	SN76013ND	1.15	TBA530O	1.10	TDA2540	2.15	IN4005	0.05	
AF139	0.42	BC171	0.08	BC478	0.20	BD410	0.25	BF336	0.34	BU124	1.00	2N3703	0.12	SN76023N	1.35	TBA540	1.25	TDA2541	2.15	1N4006	0.05	
AF150	0.42	BC171A	0.10	BC547	0.10	BDX32	1.50	BF337	0.29	BU126	1.22	2N3704	0.12	SN76033N		TBA540O	1.35	TDA2560	2.15	IN4007	0.06	
AF239	0.42	BC172	0.09	BC548	0.10	BF115		BF338	0.29	BU205	1.30	2N3705	0.12		1.35	TBA550O	1.55	TDA2581	1.25	IN4148	0.02	
AUI10	2.00	BC172C	0.10	BC549A	0.08		0.35							SN7611N	0.89			TDA2590	2.75	IN5401		
AU113	1.48	BC173B				BF127	0.24	BF355	0.37	BU208	1.39	2N3706	0.12	SN76131N	1.30	TBA560CQ	1.55				0.12	
BC107	0.10		0.10	BC550	0.07	BF158	0.18	BF363	0.31	BU208A	1.52	2N3708	0.12	SN76226N	1.55	TBA570	1.10	TDA2600	2.95	1N5402	0.14	
		BC174A	0.09	BC557	0.07	BF160	0.27	BF371	0.20	BU208-02	1.89	2N5294	0.38	SN76227N	1.05	TBA720AQ	2.45	TDA2640	2.50	IN5403	0.12	
BC107B	0.10	BC182	0.09	BC558	0.07	BF167	0.24	BF457	0.23	BU326A	1.42	2N5296	0.48	SN76532N	1.40	TBA750Q	1.40	TDA2690	1.35	IN5406	0.13	
BC108	0.10	BC182LB	0.10	BD115	0.30	BF173	0.22	BF458	0.23	BU407	1.24			SN76533N	1.30	TBA800	28.0	TDA3950	2.50	IN5408	0.16	
ALE:	VA/ D	DANID	EDA	/A 1 \/F	0	EY86/87	0.56	PCC85	0.54	PY81	0.54	UBF89	0.60			10.1110			-			
145	AA D	RAND	EDI	ALVE	5	EZ80	0.48	PCC88	0.80	PY88	0.72	UCC85	0.60	6CL6 6EA8A	1.50	12AU6	0.60	92AG	7.85	5763	3.20	
	10.00					EZ81	0.56	PCC89	0.89	PY500A	1.35	UCH41	1.20	6J5GT		12AU7	0.60	92AV	7.85	5814	2.75	
A1998	18.00	EBF80	0.55	EF91	1.22	EZ90	0.86		0.80			UCH42			1.60	12AX7	0.65	150B2	1.50	5876A	8.25	
A2087	11.50	EBF89	0.70	EF93	0.65			PCC189		PY800	0.60		1.20	6KD6	0.50	12BA6	0.80	150B3	3.90	5879	3.90	
A2134	8.00	ECC81	0.55	EF94	0.65	GE10	11.50	PCF80	0.72	PY801	0.60	UCH81	0.70	6L7	0.75	12BE6	1.05	155UG	25.00	5965	3.00	
A2293	7.20	ECC82	0.55	EF95	0.78	G180-2M	7.00	PCF82	0.70	QB3-300	28.25	UCL82	0.70	6LD20	0.60	12BH7	0.95	807	1.09	6057	2.75	
A2521	9.00	ECC83	0.60	EF183	0.56	GR16	6.50	PCF86	1.19	QQV02-6	8.25	UF89	1.10	6L6GC	1.75	12EI	16.50	811A	9.00	6060	1,20	
BT5B	30.00	ECC84	0.60	EF184	0.56	GTIC	11.00	PCF200	1.50	QQV03-10	2.50	UL84	0.78	6L6GT	1.10	12SN7GT	1.85	813	11.30	6067	3.00	
D3a	19.00	ECC85	0.60	EH90	0.65	GU50	11.75	PCF201	1.50	OOV03-20A	12,25	UY85	6.70	6SL7GT	1.05	30FL2	1.26	833A	47.85			
DM160	2.10	ECC88	0.65	EK90	0.65	GXUI	8.90	PCF801	0.92	QQV06-40A	13.95	VLS63I	13.00	6SN7GT	0.90	30PL1	2.50			6980	4.20	-
											45.25	VR105/30	1.35					866A	2.50	6146A	4.45	
						GXU50	12.50															
DY86/87	0.55	ECC91	0.65	EL33	2.50	GXU50	12.50	PCF802	0.68	QQZ06-40A				6V6GT	1.05	40KD6	2.80	2050A	3.90	6146B	4.85	
DY802	0.55 0.60	ECC91 ECC189	0.65 0.78	EL33 EL34	2.50 1.54	GY501	1.25	PCF805	1.52	QS1200	3.15	YL1080	26.00	6X5GT	0.65	85A1	5.40	5642	6.00	6146B 6870		
DY802 E80CC	0.55 0.60 4.75	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804	0.65	EL33 EL34 EL36	2.50 1.54 1.60	GY501 GZ32	1.25 0.76	PCF805 PCF806	1.52 0.60	QS1200 QS1209	3.15	YL1080 Z759	26.00 9.00	6X5GT 11E2	0.65 15.50	85A1 85A2	5.40 1.20	5642 5687	6.00 5.15		11.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F	0.55 0.60 4.75 6.25	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807	0.65 0.78	EL33 EL34	2.50 1.54	GY501 GZ32 GZ33	1.25 0.76 1.85	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808	1.52 0.60 1.48	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212	3.15 1.50 3.25	YL1080 Z759 Z803U	26.00 9.00 18.00	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6	0.65	85A1 85A2 90C1	5.40 1.20 1.69	5642 5687 5696	6.00	6870 7025	11.50 1.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC	0.55 0.60 4.75	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040	26.00 9.00 18.00 8.00	6X5GT 11E2	0.65 15.50	85A1 85A2	5.40 1.20	5642 5687 5696	6.00 5.15 2.55	6870	11.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC	0.55 0.60 4.75 6.25	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 KT61	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200 PCL82	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87 0.68	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12 QV05-25	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25 1.25	YL1080 Z759 Z803U	26.00 9.00 18.00	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6	0.65 15.50 0.89 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1 90CG	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85	5642 5687 5696 5749	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360	11.50 1.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC E82CC	0.55 0.60 4.75 6.25 3.90 2.25	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80 ECF82	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65 0.60	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38 EL41	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50 1.50	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040	26.00 9.60 18.00 8.00 1,00	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6	0.65 15.50 0.89 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1 90CG	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85	5642 5687 5696 5749	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360	11.50 1.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC E82CC E83CC	9.55 0.60 4.75 6.25 3.90 2.25 3.00	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80 ECF82 ECH81	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65 0.60 0.58	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38 EL41 EL81	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50 1.50 1.09	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 KT61 KT66(USA)	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200 PCL82 PCL83	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87 0.68	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12 QV05-25 QY3-125	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25 1.25 30.50	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040 14\$7 2A\$15A	26.00 9.00 18.00 8.00 1.00 11.50	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6	0.65 15.50 0.89 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85	5642 5687 5696 5749	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360	11.50 1.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC E82CC E83CC E83F	9.55 0.60 4.75 6.25 3.90 2.25 3.90 3.00	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80 ECF82 ECH81 ECH83	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65 0.60 0.58 0.78	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38 EL41 EL81 EL81	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50 1.50 1.09 0.60	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 KT61 KT66(USA) KT66(UK)	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50 4.09 9.00	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87 0.68 2.00 0.72	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12 QV05-25 QY3-125 QY4-250	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25 1.25 30.50 52.15	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040 14\$7 2A\$15A 2D21	26.00 9.00 18.00 8.00 1,00 11.50 1.60	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6 12AT7	0.65 15.50 0.89 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1 90CG	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85	5642 5687 5696 5749 RESIS	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360	11.50 1.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC E82CC E83CC E83F E86C	9.55 0.60 4.75 6.25 3.90 2.25 3.00 3.00 6.00	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80 ECF82 ECH81 ECH83 ECH84	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65 0.60 0.58 0.78	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38 EL41 EL81 EL84 EL84	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50 1.50 1.09 0.60 0.95	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 KT61 KT66(USA) KT66(UK) KT77(UK)	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50 4.09 9.00 5.00	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PCL85	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87 0.68 2.60 0.72 0.70	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12 QV05-25 QY3-125 QY4-250 QY4-400	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25 1.25 30.50 52.15 60.85	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040 14\$7 2A\$15A 2D21 2D21W	26.00 9.00 18.00 8.00 1,00 11.50 1.60 2.50	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6	0.65 15.50 0.80 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1 90CG REWOL	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85 UND	5642 5687 5696 5749 RESIS	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360 RS	11.50 1.50 7.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC E82CC E83CC E83F E86C E88C	9.55 0.60 4.75 6.25 3.90 2.25 3.90 3.00 6.00 3.06	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80 ECF82 ECH81 ECH83 ECH84 ECH84	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65 0.60 0.58 0.78 0.96	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38 EL41 EL81 EL84 EL84 EL86 EL90	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50 1.50 1.09 0.60 0.95 0.82	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 KT61 KT66(USA) KT66(UK) KT77(UK) KT88(USA)	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50 4.60 9.00 5.00 6.00	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PCL85 PCL86	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87 0.68 2.90 0.72 0.70 0.75	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12 QV05-25 QY3-125 QY4-250 QY4-400 QY5-500	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25 1.25 30.50 52.15 60.85 45.65	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040 14\$7 2A\$15A 2D21 2D21W 3AW2	26.00 9.00 18.00 8.00 1.00 11.50 1.60 2.50 3.35	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6 12AT7	0.65 15.50 0.80 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1 90CG REWOL 4R7 5R6 6R8 1 330R 470R 1K	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85 UND 10R 22R 1K5 1K8	5642 5687 5696 5749 RESIS	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360 RS 50R 220R	11.50 1.50 7.50 7.50	
DY802 E80CC E80F E81CC E82CC E83CC E83F E86C	9.55 0.60 4.75 6.25 3.90 2.25 3.00 3.00 6.00	ECC91 ECC189 ECC804 ECC807 ECF80 ECF82 ECH81 ECH83 ECH84	0.65 0.78 0.46 1.30 0.65 0.60 0.58 0.78	EL33 EL34 EL36 EL37 EL38 EL41 EL81 EL84 EL84	2.50 1.54 1.60 4.00 4.50 1.50 1.09 0.60 0.95	GY501 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 KT61 KT66(USA) KT66(UK) KT77(UK)	1.25 0.76 1.85 2.08 3.50 4.09 9.00 5.00	PCF805 PCF806 PCF808 PCH200 PCL82 PCL83 PCL84 PCL85	1.52 0.60 1.48 0.87 0.68 2.60 0.72 0.70	QS1200 QS1209 QS1212 QV03-12 QV05-25 QY3-125 QY4-250 QY4-400	3.15 1.50 3.25 3.25 1.25 30.50 52.15 60.85	YL1080 Z759 Z803U ZC1040 14\$7 2A\$15A 2D21 2D21W	26.00 9.00 18.00 8.00 1,00 11.50 1.60 2.50	6X5GT 11E2 12AC6 12AT7	0.65 15.50 0.80 0.60	85A1 85A2 90C1 90CG REWOL	5.40 1.20 1.69 10.85 UND 10R 22R 1K5 1K8	5642 5687 5696 5749 RESIS	6.00 5.15 2.55 3.00	6870 7025 7360 RS 50R 220R	11.50 1.50 7.50	

P&P 50p ON ALL ORDERS PLEASE ADD VAT @ 15%

EL821 EL822 EM80 EM84 EMM803 EN32 EN91 EN92 EN92 EY51 ME14 MU14 N78 OA2 OB2 PC86 PC88 PC92 PC97 PCC84

Many other types available.
Please phone or send list for quotation
Export & Trade Enquiries Welcome

PL350 PL81A PL84 PL500 PL504 PL508 PL509 PL519 PL802 WW-039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TV280/4 TV280/8 Y2-125A

TY3-250A TY4-350 TY4-500A U19 U25 UABC80 8.00 23.00 30.00 28.00 90.00 41.50 11.95 0.68 0.65



WW - 044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The AIRAMCO Mikro 1000 -The Scottish Solution.

The Mikro 1000 is a Scottish built micro-computer which combines State of Art technology with simplicity and durability to give a powerful small business system at a very competitive price.

Driven by a 2.5 MHz or 4 MHz Z80 processing unit constructed around Industry Standard S100 Bus, the Mikro 1000 is designed to provide the ease of expansion necessary in a modern growing business or industry - memory is expandable from 32K to 256K, with up to 4 Megabytes of on-line

The integral VDU has an 80 cols. x 24 lines screen, and incorporates a green phosphor CRT, while the 117 key keyboard can be used remotely from the main body of the

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

machine, and may be programmed for user functions such as word processing commands.

As well as supporting all CP/M based languages, the Mikro 1000 has a full range of business software, including Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledger, Inventory Control, and Payroll, as well as Word Processing (which is available at even lower cost as a separate system on the Mikro 1000 WP).

For further information on either Mikro 1000 system, please contact:



Unit A2, Longford Avenue, Kilwinning Ind. Est., Kilwinning, Avrshire, KA22 8NP. Tel: 0294 57755 Telex: 779808

WW - 089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SEQUENTIAL TONE GENERATOR - A PARAGON WITH MANY **VIRTUES**

This single instrument provides all the signals necessary for testing Pocket Pagers, Selective calling systems, C.T.C.S., Tone Burst Systems as well as R.C.C. systems using PTMF, MTS, IMTS, Interrupt and F.S.K.

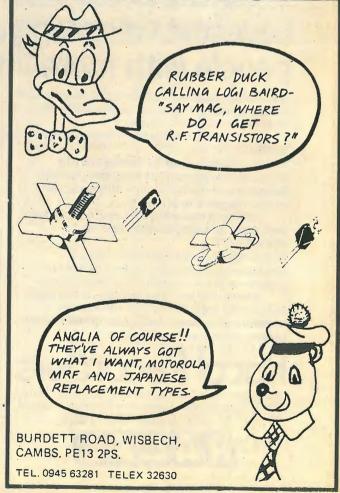
The memory also has additional capacity for tomorrows communications needs.

For further information contact Mike Taylor



FieldTech Ltd. Heathrow Airport Hounslow TW6 3AF Tel: 01-759 2811

PARAGON ELECTRONICS



WW - 063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

50+ CASES FOR SPECIALISTS referred by JENSEN

JTK 17

Available in 12 different case modifications.
Specially suited for maintenance of

electronic equipment, communications, radar, computers

57 top quality tools. VOM Test Meter

Deluxe attache case of hardwood

construction, llama grain covering and solid brass fittings.



Designed for the professional electronic nician requiring a complete set of tools in a compact package

50 professional tools. VOM Test meter optional.

Also available with metric tools (JTK16mm)

See these cases together with more than 20 other complete specialist tool kits and a complete range of over 30 empty cases in the Jensen catalogue available on

> **Special Products Distributors Limited** 81 Piccadilly, London W1V OHL

Tel. 01-629 9556 Cables: Speciprod, London, W.1

WW - 015 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CE AP360 POWER AMPLIFIER

AP360 Stereo Power Amplifiers have been well-tried and proven in the music industry. They prove that sonic quality, ruggedness and reliability can be combined in one amp.



Independent power supplies elminate crosstalk and ensure an accurate sound reproduction.

Power Output. 180 Watts RMS per stereo channel, into 4 Ohms.

AP360 (jacks) ... £170.00 AP360 (XLR) ... £180.00

(Incl. Carriage U.K. Mainland. Excl. V.A.T.)

Manufactured in England by:

PACE INDUSTRIAL FOUIPMENT LTD

Queen's Road, Royston SG8 5AQ Tel. (0763) 45321. Telex 817929

WW - 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously. It has been designed for ease of operator use - a single 'program' key starts the self check - blank check program - verify sequence.

Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run.

Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/ 2716/2532/2732 (single rail) EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.

PRICE £545 + VAT. Postage paid

BULK EPROM ERASING



EX-STOCK

MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER

14 EPROM capacity

Fast erase time

Built-in 5-50 minute timer

Convenient slide-tray loading of devices

Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage

Rugged construction
MINS & ERASE indicators

Price £78 + VAT postage paid.

MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER

Similar to Model UV141 but without timer. Price £61.50 + VAT

2716 (450ns) 2708 (450ns)

100 up £3.90 £3.50 £3.10 £2.90

Postage and Packing is included in all prices. ADD VAT at 15%. All our EPROMS are manufactured by leading companies and are fully guaranteed, branded and to full specification.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR SEND OFFICIAL COMPANY ORDERS/CHEQUES TO:

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER

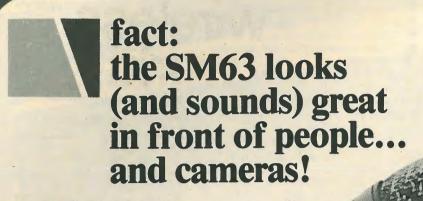
GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 6, Burke Road, Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon Telephone: Totnes (0803) 863360 sales, 863380 technical

Telex: 42596
DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED - EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

WW-064 FOR FURTHER DETAILS





NEW!

SM63
Omnidirectional
Dynamic
Microphone
(actual size)

Take it from the professionals

A top quality Shure microphone makes a measurable difference in upgrading sound. Now, Shure has added a new microphone designed to upgrade the appearance of your act, as well as the sound. The SM63 is a top-quality omnidirectional microphone with high output and clear, crisp sound quality - an innovative blending of smaller size, handsome appearance, and truly noteworthy broadcast-quality performance. Highly effective pop protection, low handling noise and very low profile (so it won't obscure the performer's face) make it the perfect choice for on-camera applications. The SM63 omnidirectional dynamic microphone measures just 511/16 in. long, 11/4 in. in diameter and weighs only 2.8 ounces with no compromise in Shure's standard of reliability. It offers twice the voltage sensitivity of our own SM61 (6 dB) and features a humbucking coil for superior rejection of electromagnetic hum (up to 20 dB better than competitive units) and an elastomer isolation shock mount for minimized handling noise. The new SM63 also features the Shure-developed VERAFLEX® dent resistant grille and a smooth satin finish perfect for on-stage and on-camera applications. Send for complete literature on all Shure professional microphones — including the new SM63. (Please let us know your microphone application.)

SPECIFICATIONS
Frequency Response: 50 to 20,000 Hz
Polar Pattern: Omnidirectional
Impedance: 150 ohms
Output Level (at 1,000 Hz): Open Circuit Voltage (Odb = 1 volt per microbar) —76.0db
(0.16mV) Power Level (Odb = 1 milliwatt per 10 microbars) —56.5db
Hum Pickup (typical at 60Hz): 13 db equivalent SPL in 1 millioersted field
Shock Mount: Patented internal vibration isolator
Case: Champagne finish aluminium with VERAFLEX® grille
Dimensions and weight: 511/16in. long, 11/4 in. in diameter; 2.8 ounces

professional microphones...by

SHURE B

Shure Electronics Limited, Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU — Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881

WW - 023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

The dream of objectivity

Editor: TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor: PHILIP DARRINGTON 01-661 3500 X3586

Technical Editor: GEOFF SHORTER, B.Sc. 01-661 3500 X3590

Projects Editor: MIKE SAGIN 01-661 3500 X3588

News Editor: MARTIN ECCLES 01-661 3500 X3589

Drawing Office Manager: ROGER GOODMAN

Technical Illustrator: BETTY PALMER

Production & Design: ALAN KERR

Advertisement Manager: BOB NIBBS, A.C.I.I. 01-661 3130

DAVID DISLEY 01-661 3500 X3593

BARBARA MILLER 01-661 3500 X3592

Classified Manager: BRIAN DURRANT 01-661 3106

JOHN GIBBON (Make-up and copy) 01-661 3500 X3561

Publishing Director: GORDON HENDERSON All good scientists and engineers are dedicated to the principle of objectivity. This presumes, however, the existence of something that can never be — a human observer who is both detached from the world he observes and also free of all value judgements, assumptions, prejudices, desires, unconscious motivation and psychological conditioning. Because some of the productions of the human mind, such as logic, are value free, we tend to think that the mind as observer should have this property too. Experience should remind us, however, that such purity is attained only occasionally and fleetingly, perhaps after much painful effort. The principle of objectivity is, as the French scientist Jacques Monod reminds us, an act of faith, a moral rule. In his book Chance and Necessity he says: "True knowledge is ignorant of values, but it has to be grounded on a value judgement, or rather an axiomatic value. It is obvious that the positing of the principle of objectivity as the condition of true knowledge constitutes an ethical choice and not a judgement reached from knowledge, since, according to the postulate's own terms, there cannot be any 'true' knowledge prior to this arbitral choice.'

Our human limitations in reaching towards the ideal of objectivity have been demonstrated in this journal in the various articles and letters discussing the nature of a propagating signal. Must an electromagnetic signal be understood in terms of Maxwell's equations or can it be accepted as a primitive, a thing in itself that requires no further analysis, as suggested by Catt, Davidson and Walton? The problem here is that it is easy enough to propose mental models, but far from easy to validate these models with the uncertain and fragmentary information we get by observing the real world. The first question, though, is what exactly do we observe? Initially it seems to us that we mentally observe our own experiences.

These experiences are happenings inside the body including those in the sense organs resulting from stimuli from the outside world. We have to admit, though, that these experiences are not really observed by some detached agent, some extra little creature inside us, because there is no such mythical observer apart from the process of observing. It is only possible to say with certainty that observing is taking place. The preceding discussion of what "we" do as active agents is no more than a convenient form of words, fostering an illusion.

This illusion of the separate, autonomous "I" or "we" doing things to the world (here, observing it) arises from the historical mind-body duality, which may have originated from the religious concept of an immortal soul. It was formalized by Descartes in his Meditations and is now supported by some modern psychology in the assumption of an ego or self. Much of Gilbert Ryle's book The Concept of Mind is devoted to attacking this Cartesian "dogma of the Ghost in the Machine". Ryle calls it a category-mistake, like the mistake of thinking a university to be some entity that is distinct from all the buildings and activities which make it up. Just as the university would be nonexistent without the buildings and activities so our minds would be nonexistent without the brain and sense organs continually receiving stimuli from the outside world. The observer would not exist if it were not for the phenomena of the world: equally the phenomena of the world would not exist if it were not for the observer (e.g. there is no sound without someone to hear it). So they both cannot exist independently at the same time. World and observer, object and subject, are indissolubly linked by phenomena. The observer cannot be truly detached and objectivity remains a dream.

Surface acoustic wave devices

A practical guide to their use for engineers

by R. J. Murray and P. D. White Philips Research Laboratories

This article, intended specifically for professonal applications engineers, covers three common types of surface acoustic wave devices: bandpass filters, delay lines and oscillators. The main part of the article summarizes their performance limits, specification and application. Subsidiary sections give the basic principles of s.a.w. devices and (next month) fuller information on the specification, operation and performance trade-offs of the three types of component.

Among the many signal processing techniques available to today's engineer it is easy to lose sight of one of the more versatile and yet lesser known technologies - that of surface acoustic waves.

Surface acoustic wave (s.a.w.) devices are now being incorporated into advanced electronic systems in both the professional and consumer markets and can, in many cases, implement signal processing functions that are not easily achievable with alternative technologies. The following sections describe three types of device from the wide range of available s.a.w. components: bandpass filters, delay lines and oscillators.

Bandpass filters

The range of s.a.w. components includes both transversal filters, which are broadband, and resonant filters, which are narrowband. In a transversal filter, filtering is achieved by passing the signal through a number of delay paths and adding these delayed signals. In the passband the various signals add constructively while in the stopband they add destructively. Thus, s.a.w. transversal filters use travelling waves while, in contrast, s.a.w. reso-

nators employ standing waves and have properties similar to LC and quartz crystal resonant filters. The range of realisable filter bandwidths is shown in Fig. 1.

The best known example of this type of s.a.w. device is undoubtedly the television i.f. filter. Work on the s.a.w. tv filter began more than ten years ago and has resulted in the development of devices which are now in large-scale production in England, France, West Germany, Japan and the USA.

This surface wave filter replaces an LC filter which uses five adjustable inductors and one adjustable resistor (all of which need setting at the factory) as well as several other components, all assembled on a printed circuit board and occupying a volume of 50cm³. The surface acoustic wave replacement needs no alighnment and is mounted in a TO-8 package occupying a volume of less than 2 cm³. The two types of filter are shown in Fig. 2.

Unlike LC filters, s.a.w.. transversal filters are not usually constrained to be minimum phase filters. This means that, to a large degree, the amplitude and phase responses may be designed and specified independently of one another. If required, a linear phase response may be achieved while simultaneously achieving a steep sided, flat topped, or equi-ripple amplitude response.

S.a.w. filters have many potential applications in communications and radar systems which can take advantage of their small size and weight. Table 1 lists the performance which might currently be achieved by filters of this type.

The ranges quoted in Table 1 are not intended to suggest that all of these extremes may be met simultaneously. For example, it would not be reasonable to expect a filter with a very narrow band-

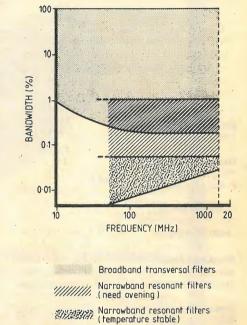


Fig. 1. Range of frequency and bandwidth achievable with surface acoustic wave

width at 10MHz to fit into a TO-8 package. Moreover, the values shown are typical and not necessarily firm limitations. Wide bandwidths (>50%) can only be achieved with high insertion loss.

Frequency range and bandwidth. There are two main restrictions here: physical size and fabrication considerations. The maximum acceptable substrate size determines the obtainable steepness of the filter skirts, while the available pattern definition determines the upper frequency limit.

 Low frequency/bandwidth limitation. The device length is determined by the transition bandwidth, which is the rate of cut off (expressed in db/Hz) of the filter amplitude response, and is independent of centre frequency. Shape factors (i.e. bandwidth at -50dB divided by the bandwidth at - 3dB) of better than 2:1 can be achieved.

• High frequency limitation. For routine device fabrication, current photo-lithographic techniques set an upper frequency limit for filters of approximately 500MHz (although some higher frequency devices have been made to suitably relaxed specifications). However, with the increasing use of electron beam lithography this limit

Table 1: Surface wave broadband transversal filter capabilities

Centre frequency range 10MHz-1.5GHz Bandwidth (-3dB) Minimum: 100kHz or 0.2% of centre frequency (whichever greater) Maximum: 100% Transition bandwidth Minimum: 100kHz or 0.2% of centre frequency (-50dB to -3dB)(whichever greater) Group delay Typically 1-5 µs Group delay ripple Typically <2% pk-pk Insertion loss Typically 15-25dB Passband amplitude ripple Typically < 0.5dB pk-pk Stopband Typically 50dB close to passband 70dB further out from passband Package size Small - usually TO-8 (1.5 cm diameter)

Group delay and insertion loss. There is

is expected to rise in the near future to

an absolute delay through the filter which is usually in the range of 1-5 µs, although it may be more for filters with very steep skirts. In a subsidiary section it is shown that there is a trade-off of insertion loss against amplitude ripple and group delay ripple.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

A loss of 20dB is typical for most s.a.w. filter applications. This might give an amplitude ripple of less than 0.3dB and a group delay ripple of less than 2%.

Transversal filter example. Fig. 3 shows the amplitude response of a trasversal filter that has been developed as an i.f. filter. Fig. 4 shows the response of the same filter measured over a wider bandwidth. The specification that is achieved is:

Centre frequency 124MHz Bandwidth (-3dB)3.7MHz Amplitude ripple $<\pm 0.5 dB$ Group delay ripple <±40ns 20dB Insertion loss Stopband (close in) -51dBStopband (ultimate) better than -70dB Package

Bandwidths less than 1% (resonant filters). This type of s.a.w. filter has a bandwidth range of 0.01% to 1% of centre frequency. These filters are normally suitable for communications channels of bandwidth 12.5kHz or greater.

Because these are resonant devices they have a more restricted range of parameter values than do transversal filters. They are usually specified in the same way as lowfrequency LC filters with requirements of frequency, loss, bandwidth, response type (e.g. Butterworth) and order of filter. Table 2 summarises achievable resonator filter characteristics.

The ranges quoted in Table 2 are again not intended to suggest that all the extremes of range can be met simultaneously. For example a very narrow bandwidth filter (say 0.02% of centre frequency) at 500MHz with a third order response would have more than 6dB of loss.

Frequency range. The lower frequency limit is determined by the maximum substrate size. The upper frequency limit is set, as with transversal filters, by lithographic techniques - currently about 500MHz for demanding specifications and up to 1.5GHz for relaxed specifications.

Bandwidth. Within the range quoted (in Table 2) the filter loss decreases significantly as the bandwidth is increased. Whereas a filter with a bandwidth of 0.01% of centre frequency may have 6dB of loss, if the bandwidth is increased to 0.03% then the loss may be reduced to approximately 2dB. Above 0.1% the loss is mainly due to external components and stray capacitance (approximately 1dB).

Bandwidths of up to 0.05% can be achieved using a quartz substrate without

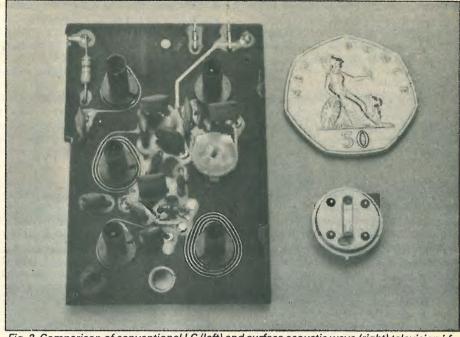


Fig. 2. Comparison of conventional LC (left) and surface acoustic wave (right) television i.f. filters showing the considerable size reduction.

Table 2: Surface wave resonator filter capability

Centre frequency range Bandwidth (-3dB) minimum

Bandwidth (-3dB) maximum

Insertion loss Stopband

50MHz-1.5GHz At 50MHz 0.01% of centre frequency At 500MHz 0.02% of centre frequency 0.05%: temperature stable 1.0% not temperature stable but can be ovened Typically < 6dB Typically 60dB Typically 25x15mm at 50MHz 10x5mm at 400MHz

any external temperature compensation but for broader bandwidth filters it is necessary to use a different material which means that ovening (control of the filter temperature) is usually required.

Response type and order of filter. Standard response types such as Buttterworth, Chebyshev etc. can be synthesised. Higher order filters can be produced but, for very narrow band filtering at frequencies above about 150MHz, there is likely to be a severe insertion loss penalty with orders of three and above.

Resonator filter example. Fig. 5 shows the response of a resonator filter which has been developed for an i.f. applications. The specification that is achieved is:

149.950MHz Centre frequency Bandwidth (-3dB)30kHz 3.5dB Insertion loss Stopband level $(f_0 \pm 0.5 \text{MHz})$ -60dB Order third Package d.i.l.

Delay lines

Using surface acoustic wave techniques it is possible to make delay lines (tapped or fixed) with delays in the range 400 nanoseconds to 30 microseconds which are accurately defined and highly reproducible. The substrate length required is of the

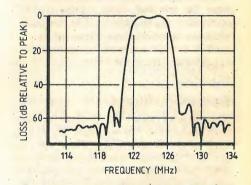


Fig. 3. Measured frequency response of 124MHz s.a.w. transversal filter showing low ripple and very steep sides. The bandwidth is 3.7MHz.

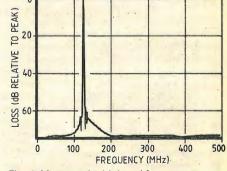


Fig. 4. Measured wideband frequency response of 124MHz s.a.w. transversal filter highlighting the excellent stopband properties of these filters.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

order of 3mm per microsecond. Bandwidths of up to 100% can be achieved at centre frequencies from 10MHz to greater than 1GHz. A linear phase response can be achieved within the passband.

Oscillators

For low noise stable oscillators operating at high frequencies, surface wave devices are rapidly becoming recognised as the best control elements available. Using s.a.w. resonators or delay lines it is possible to make oscillators operating at fundamental frequencies between 50MHz and 1.5GHz, eliminating costly multiplier chains and spurious modes of oscillation.

A typical surface wave oscillator might have a fundamental frequency of 400MHz, a long term stability of better than 3p.p.m. /year and a short term (<10s) stability (Allen Variance) of 10⁻⁹. Frequency variation with temperature is small (illustrated in Fig. 6) and it is possible, with compensation or ovening to improve this still further. A typical oscillator noise figure at 400MHz is -140dB/Hz at 10kHz from carrier. Some f.m. capability may be provided (sufficient for most audio communications purposes) using a voltage controlled element.

The small size and weight of s.a.w. oscillators are two of their particularly attractive features and, if the oscillator is made as a module (including s.a.w. component and amplifier), the whole device will usually fit into a space of approximately $2cm \times 2cm \times 1cm$. Recent developments have resulted in an oscillator which fits into a volume of 1cm³.

Typical applications include local oscillators for telemetry applications (radiosondes etc.) and fixed frequency, low noise oscillators for communication purposes.

Environmental considerations

Temperature characteristics. In general the centre frequency and delay of a s.a.w. device are temperature dependent. There are several materials available for use as surface wave substrates and the choice of material depends on the required temperature characteristic, bandwidth and insertion loss. Substrate materials suitable for narrowband devices generally have a better temperature performance than those for wideband devices. However, it is possible to have temperature stable wideband devices if high insertion loss is acceptable.

Two of the most popular substrate materials are quartz (with good temperature stability), which is normally used for narrowband devices, and lithium niobate (with a linear temperature variation of frequency and delay), which is used for wideband devices.

Typical temperature variations of frequency and/or delay are:

• Transversal filters with bandwidth greater than approximately 5%: 94 parts per million per degree Celsius (p.p.m./°C). Transversal filters with bandwidth less

than approximately 5%: less than 80 p.p.m. over range $t_0 \pm 50^{\circ}$ C (t_0 is reference temperature).

• Resonant filters, bandwidth greater than 0.05%: 94 p.p.m/°C.

• Resonant filters, bandwidth less than 0.05%: less than 80 p.p.m. over range

Oscillators: less than 80 p.p.m. over range $t_0 \pm 50$ °C.

• Delay lines: as transversal filters.

For very narrowband devices a different quartz substrate is available with a frequency or delay variation of less than 50 p.p.m. over the temperature range

Size. Standard or custom-designed packages may be used for s.a.w. devices. Typical package dimensions are:

• Transversal filters: size depends on filter skirt steepness, stopband level and passband ripple. In general the package size will be less than 25mm × 12mm × 6mm. TO-8 packages are commonly used.

• Resonant filters: size depends on centre frequency and bandwidth. The size is generally less than 25mm \times 12mm \times 6mm.

Oscillators: total module size (including maintaining amplifier) less than 20mm × $20 \text{mm} \times 10 \text{mm}$

• Delay lines: substrate length depends on delay, 1 microsecond of delay requires a substrate length of approximately 3mm, thus a packaged delay line with a delay of 7 microseconds would be approximately 25mm long.

Ageing. Ageing is only of importance for narrowband filters, oscillators and delay lines. Current quoted ageing rates are 1-2 p.p.m./year.

General. S.a.w. devices are made using standard photo lithographic techniques. Although it is possible to make devices

150 FREQUENCY (MHz)

Fig. 5. Measured frequency response of 149.950MHz s.a.w. resonant filter with a bandwidth of 30kHz and insertion loss

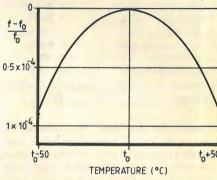


Fig. 6. Frequency of s.a.w. oscillator on quartz as a function of temperature variation about reference temperature (to).

operating at frequencies up to 1.5GHz, the fine geometries required may impose some restrictions on the range of achievable performances at these higher frequencies.



Dr Phil White was born in rural Oxfordshire where he lived until 1969. He went from there to the University of Kent at Canterbury and obtained an Honours Degree in Electronics in 1972. After experience in a microwave development group he returned to university in 1973 to do research into microwave dielectric waveguides and was awarded a Ph.D. In 1976 he joined Philips Research Laboratories and since then has worked on various aspects of surface acoustic wave devices.



Bob Murray was born in London in 1952. He attended Southampton University where he obtained an Honours Degree in Physics in 1974. He then joined the GEC-Hirst Research Centre and worked on the physics of bulk and surface acoustic wave devices. In 1979 he joined Philips Research Laboratories where his current interest is the application of surface wave devices in television and communication systems. His hobbies include bridge, squash and gardening.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

The surface wave substrate is mounted flat on the base of a package, giving a rugged planar device. Consequently vibration and g-sensitivity is low. Furthermore, the package type lends itself ideally to modern assembly methods. Alternatively, the surface wave substrate may be used directly in a hybrid circuit.

S.a.w. devices are readily obtainable at certain popular frequencies and custom design facilities are widely available. The major features which are attractive to systems designers can be summarized as follows: In many cases signal processing functions can be implemented which would be impractical with other technologies (e.g. high frequency, steep sided, linear phase filters). No adjustment or setting up is necessary. Large time delays may be implemented within a small volume. The devices are small, lightweight and rugged, and they are capable of meeting military electrical and environmental specifications. The technology is familiar and has been well proved in other areas. Finally, narrowband devices are temperature stable.

To be continued

Further reading 1. Topics in Applied Physics. Vol. 24. Acoustic Surface Waves, A. A. Oliner, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. 2. Surface Wave Filters: Design, Construction and Use, H. Matthews, Wiley, New York.

3. Reprints entitled "Key Papers on Surface

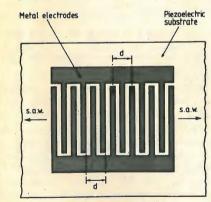
Acoustic Wave Passive Interdigital Devices" edited by D. P. Morgan and published by the IEE. These cover the range of transversal filters, oscillators and delay lines, also other s.a.w. components. S.a.w. resonators are described more fully in White, P.D., Stevens, R. Surface Acoustic Wave Resonator Filters, IERE Conference on Radio Receivers and Associated Systems 1978, pp.93-100.

Principles: surface acoustic waves and the interdigital transducer

The most commonly used surface acoustic wave is an elastic wave which travels on a piezoelectric substrate with most of the energy confined close to the surface, the motion decaying exponentially into the volume of the material. Usually, more than 95% of the energy is contained within one wavelength of the surface and the propagation is essentially lossless.

The surface wave velocity is typically 3000ms⁻¹. This is five orders of magnitude smaller than the electromagnetic wave velocity and therefore relatively large delays can be achieved with a small path length. It allows the realisation of compact tapped delay lines and the many signal processing components which employ

The best technique for launching and detecting surface acoustic waves on piezoelectric substrates is by means of the interdigital transducer (i.d.t.) illustrated at A. It consists of two sets of interspersed electrodes, each set being connected to a 'busbar'. The electrodes are photo-etched



A: Uniform interdigital transducer used for launching surface acoustic waves on a piezoelectric substrate. This transducer has a sin x/x frequency response

in a thin film of metal (usually aluminium of 500Å-5000Å thickness) on the polished surface of a piezoelectric substrate. Application of an alternating potential difference between the two sets of electrodes produces electric fields below the substrate surface which, for a piezoelectric material, create a periodic mechanical distortion on and within the substrate surface. This effect may be interpreted by assuming that each individual electrode launches a surface wave. These waves add in phase at the synchronous frequency f_0 , given by: $f_0 = v/d$, where v is the surface wave velocity and d is the transducer period (see

Thus, reinforcement occurs and a surface wave is launched from both acoustic ports of the i.d.t. as shown. The i.d.t. is capable of transmitting a band of frequencies centred upon f_0 , where the wavelength (λ_0) of the surface wave is equal to d.

The transducer frequency and impulse responses are determined by the geometry of the i.d.t. The position of each electrode determines the point in time of the contribution of that electrode to the i.d.t. impulse response; the length by which the electrode overlaps its neighbours determines the amplitude of its contribution. The i.d.t. frequency response is determined by the Fourier transform of the impulse response. Hence the uniform i.d.t. (where all electrodes have the same length) shown in A, has an impulse response which, to first order, is a sampled rectangular function and the frequency response H(f) is centred upon f_0 and is of the form:

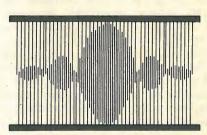
 $H(f) = \frac{\sin x}{x}$

where $x=N\pi [(f-f_0)/f_0]$ and N= number of electrode pairs.

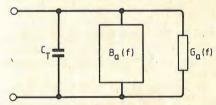
To design a transducer with a given frequency response, the required frequency function is Fourier transformed to give the associated impulse response. This is then truncated to a suitable length and optimised. The impulse response is built into the i.d.t. by variation of the electrode overlaps and phase inverted sidelobes are achieved by reversing the electrode busbar connections. As an example, diagram B shows an i.d.t. which has a $\sin x/x$ time function built into the structure and hence an almost rectangular frequency response. If the i.d.t. pattern is either symmetric or antisymmetric about its geometrical centre then the phase response is linear. To realise non-linear phase designs the i.d.t. structure must be asymmetric.

Electrically the i.d.t. can be represented by the lumped equivalent circuit shown at C. C_T is the static capacitance between the electrodes. $G_a(f)$ is the frequency dependent radiation conductance which represents the transfer of electrical energy into surface waves. $B_a(f)$ is the radiation susceptance and is given by the Hilbert transform of the radiation conductance.

The transducer may be driven directly or additional components may be used to provide an electrical power match to the i.d.t. impedance. In wideband filters and delay lines it is not usually advisable to operate the i.d.ts completely matched, since this maximises the level of unwanted acoustic reflections. These s.a.w. devices are, therefore, often operated under mismatched conditions. When analysing



B: Overlap weighted interdigital transducer. The frequency response is determined by the weighting pattern.



C: Lumped equivalent circuit of interdigital transducer.

or synthesising the frequency response of the i.d.t., the effect of the terminating electrical circuit must be taken into ac-

Several piezoelectric materials are suitable for use in s.a.w. devices. The best substrates, in terms of centre frequency reproducibility and low propagation loss, are single crystals. Quartz generally has good frequency/temperature stability for the propagation of surface waves; one particular cut (ST-X) has a parabolic characteristic with a parabola constant of -31.25 × 10⁻⁹ degree⁻². ST-X quartz has a relatively low piezoelectric coupling co-efficient and is best suited for narrowband temperature stable devices. Y-Z lithium niobate has a high coupling co-efficient but a relatively poor linear frequency/temperature characteristic with a slope of -94p.p.m./°C. This material is thus more suitable for use in wideband low loss devices. Several other materials and orientations are suitable as substrates, e.g. lithium tantalate.

Provided the substrate is several wavelengths thick, the lower surface may be fixed to the base of a package with adhesive, producing a rugged structure capable of withstanding severe acceleration and vibration. Electrical connections to the i.d.t. are made using standard bonding techniques. Packages are also standard: TO-5, TO-8, d.i.l. and flatpacks are com-

Modular frequency counters

Flexible instrumentation based on the ICM7216 i.c.

by M. Voznjak

With the introduction of the 7216 family of I.s.i. frequency counter i.cs, the design of a counter/timer has been greatly simplified. However, construction of a high quality instrument still requires a number of important external circuits. This article describes a frequency counter module based on the 7216, and provides a selection of add-on modules which can be combined in one instrument or built as separate units.

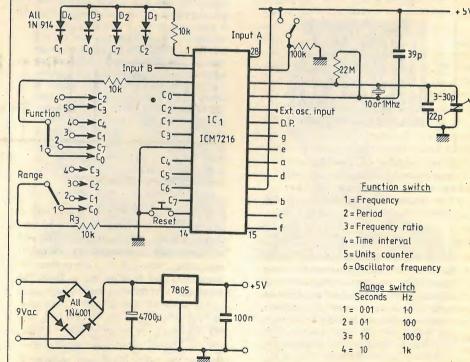
There are four devices in the 7216 family, which are identified by suffixes A to D. Types A and B provide frequency measurement and most other features found in a modern frequency counter, while C and D are for frequency measurement applications only. The pin connections and general features for types A and B are shown in Fig. 1.

All versions of the 7216 have 28 pins, and 25 of these are used for inputs, outputs, reset and hold. The remaining three pins select six different modes, four different gate times and a number of other features. The function pin selects frequency counter, period counter, frequency ratio counter, time interval counter, unit counter or crystal oscillator test. The range pin selects four different gate times, and the control pin activates display blank, display test, crystal select, external oscillator enable and, for C and D versions, external decimal point enable.

All of the circuits to be described use the 7216B and associated components shown in Fig. 2. This module can be connected to various preamplifiers, shapers and prescalers to form an instrument with as many facilities as required. If a 1MHz crystal is used D₄ should be connected, and if an external crystal oscillator is to be used, D₃ should be connected. Alternatively, the internal oscillator can be used, but care must be taken to ensure stability. Both fixed capacitors should be silvered mica and the trimmer capacitor should be a multi-turn air dielectric type for improved temperature stability.

Decimal point display with the 7216B is achieved by connecting pin 23 to all of the decimal points wired in parallel. The i.c. automatically places the decimal point in the correct position for function and range so that frequency is displayed in kHz and period in us. An overflow condition is indicated when the decimal point of digit 7 turns on. If the counter is used with a





leading zero blanking, overflow indication, display off, hold and

reset, and a test speed-up function.

Fig.2. Main counter module and internal oscillator connections. Pin 1, via D_1 to D_4 , selects display blanking, display test, external oscillator enable, and 1MHz external oscillator espectively. Break-before-make switches should be used for function and range, nonlatching push-to-make for reset and display test, and single-pole toggle for hold and display blank. The voltage regulator must be insulated and mounted on the chassis.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

prescaler, the decimal point position will not be valid, and extra contacts on the prescaler switch are necessary. By breaking the connection from pin 23, the decimal points can be switched off when the prescaler is used. If the counter is to be used mainly for frequency measurement and has a display with separate decimal points, a range switch with two extra sets of contacts can be used. One set has the decimal points wired in accordance with the gate time, and the second set is wired for prescaler operation. Selection of the relevant contacts is made by the prescaler in/out switch, and if two prescalers are needed, a third set of contacts can be used. For other modes, additional contacts must be provided on the function switch, which can then supply power to the decimal points in the frequency mode and disconnect it in all other modes. Decimal point connections for the 7216D are much simpler because there is no function switch. A wiring diagram for the decimal point switching is shown in Fig. 3.

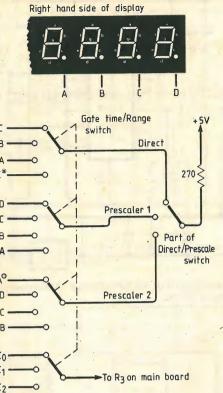
Crystal oscillator

If a general purpose counter is required, the internal oscillator is adequate. However, for more critical measurements an external crystal oscillator is recommended. Fig. 4 shows a simple but reliable and stable external oscillator which uses a 5MHz crystal and a divider. The 1MHz output is fed to the counter module, which must have D₃ and D₄ connected. This circuit, although simple, provides a stability of a few parts in 10^{-7} at room tempera-

Input preamplifier

Both inputs of the 7216 require digital signals, so a waveform to be measured must be brought to the logic level and shaped to produce a square wave. This requires a preamplifier which must provide a suitable frequency range, input sensitivity and input impedance. As the maximum operating frequency of the 7216 is 10MHz, the input amplifier should have a frequency range from 10Hz to 10MHz.

Most commercial counters offer input sensitivities between 10 and 100mV. Achieving a 10mV sensitivity is not difficult but, if combined with multiplexing i.cs, the scanning oscillator can cause interference when measuring low level signals. Using the 7216 and a preamplifier with an input impedance of around $10k\Omega$, the maximum sensitivity is limited to about 40mV. If the input impedance is reduced to around $1k\Omega$, the sensitivity can be increased to 10mV. Although many counters have an input impedance of 1MHz, this seems to have been passed on from valve equipment, and in practice a lower impedance is suitable for most applications. The design in Fig. 5 provides a frequency range of 10Hz to 10MHz with an input impedance of $20k\Omega$. The input amplifier stage is based on the LM733 video amplifier, which has an externally selectable gain/bandwidth, and the $100k\Omega$ attenuator is normally set to minimum attenuation. If pins 3, 4, 11 and 12 are left



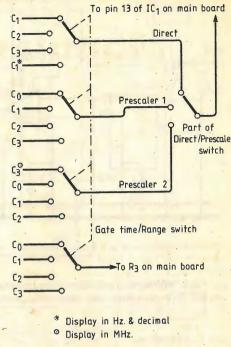


Fig.3. Decimal point switching, Prescalers 1 and 2 are wired for divide-by-10 and divideby-100 respectively.

* Display in Hz. & decimal O Display in MHz.

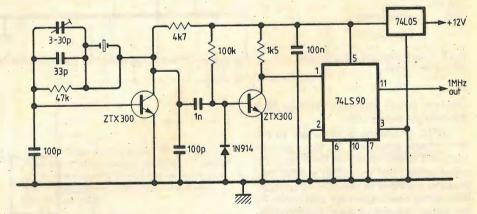


Fig.4. External crystal oscillator.

open, the gain is 50 and the bandwidth is around 200MHz. With pins 3 and 12 connected together, gain increases to 100 and the bandwidth is reduced to 100MHz. Connecting pins 4 and 11 together increases the gain to 200 and reduces the bandwidth to 50MHz. By connecting a resistor between pins 3 and 12, intermediate values for gain can be selected, and $1k\Omega$ provides a sensitivity of 40mV which, with the chosen input impedance, eliminates interference from the scanning oscil-

The amplified signal is shaped by a 74LS13 Schmitt-trigger to obtain a square wave. Because the signal from IC1 is not large enough to trigger IC2, dc is added by

a resistive network and R₁ sets the threshold of triggering. To improve shaping, the second half of IC2 is also used.

The output on pin 8 of IC2 can be fed directly to input A of the counter chip if measurement to 10MHz is required. If a prescaler or p.l.l. frequency multiplier is to be added, it is useful to have a dc controlled logic selector and this is provided by IC3 and IC4. Three inputs are provided and are selected by switching their corresponding control lines as shown in Fig. 6. Transistor Tr₁ is necessary to improve the signal shape at higher frequencies and without this transistor the 7216 will not operate above about 9MHz. The complete circuit has a separate 5V

Fig. 5. 10MHz input amplifier. Note that the output must not be fed to the 7216 unless power is applied to the counter. R₁ is adjusted for optimum sensitivity and reliable triggering at 10MHz.

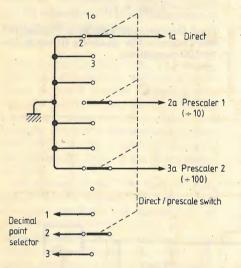


Fig.6. Enable/disable switching for the prescaler signals.

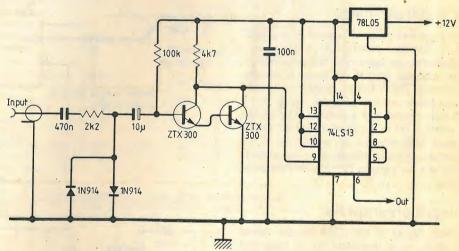


Fig.7. Simple preamplifier for input B of the 7216.

supply to ensure maximum isolation from the main counter module.

Correct grounding is important to ensure reliable operation. An input ground lead must be provided from the front panel input socket, and an output ground lead must be provided to the counter module. Grounding connections are also necessary for inputs 2 and 3 of the switching logic. There is also a ground lead which goes with +12V to the power supply on the main board. In all cases it is best to use two single wires and not screened cable.

For frequency ratio and time interval measurements, input B of the main counter is used, which also requires a logic signal. As the frequency limit is 2MHz, a simpler preamplifier is shown in Fig. 7 can be used. Input sensitivity is around 200mV and the input impedance is around $100k\Omega$. This module has a separate 5V regulator.

Prescalers

If frequencies above 10MHz need to be measured, a prescaler must be used as shown in Fig. 8. The Plessey SP8629 divide-by-100 prescaler i.c. is used which comprises an e.c.l. divide-by-ten circuit

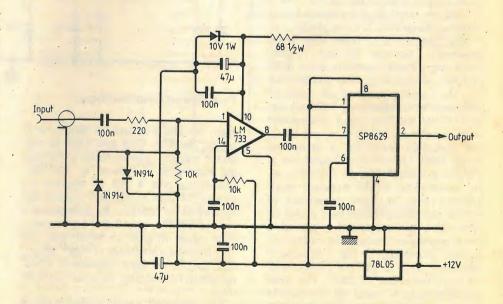


Fig. 8. 200MHz prescaler with an input impedance of about 2kΩ.

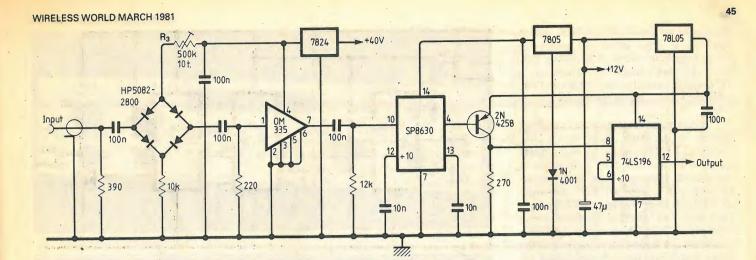
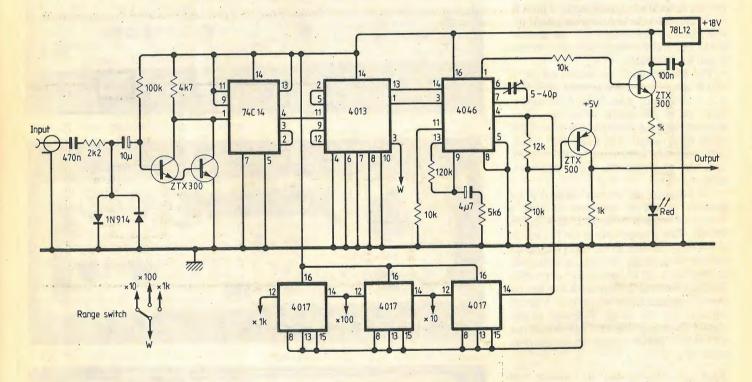


Fig. 9. 500MHz prescaler. Ra should be adjusted for optimum sensitivity at 500MHz. To reduce stray capacitance it is important to use a ground plane on the circuit board and to use the i.cs without sockets.



followed by a t.t.l. divider. The i.c. also contains a differential preamplifier which gives a sensitivity of around 500mV peakto-peak. Because this sensitivity is not sufficient, an LM733 is used in the maximum bandwidth mode which increases the sensitivity to 20mV at 160MHz and approximately 80mV at 200MHz. This circuit must be built on a board with an earth plane which is insulated from the chassis, and i.c. sockets should not be used.

For higher frequencies a 500MHz prescaler can be used as shown in Fig. 9. This design is based on a Philips hybrid amplifier, type OM335, which provides a gain of 27dB from 40 to 860MHz. The input circuit of the prescaler uses a Shottky-diode bridge as an input limiter which is biased with a 10 turn potentiometer. After amplification, the signal is fed into an e.c.l. divider which brings the signal to 50MHz. This is followed by a high-speed transistor level translator which feeds a t.t.l. divider to bring the signal to 5MHz.

Fig. 10. Phase-locked loop frequency multiplier. A secondary winding of 15V at 200mA is needed for the 18V supply, but the 5V rail can be taken from the main counter module.

The prescaler has an input sensitivity of 15mV up to 520MHz, and the power supply requirements are 24V at 35mA, 5.6V at 250mA, and 5V at 50mA. A transformer with two secondaries rated at 9V 1A and 30V 100mA can be used for the 24V and 5V rails, and the 5.6V for the e.c.l. divider can be obtained by connecting a silicon diode in the ground path of a 7805 regulator.

As the regulators dissipate a fair amount of power, a heatsink must be used and it is advisable to include a power on/off switch linked to the prescaler switch. Construction of the 500MHz prescaler is similar to the 200MHz version, however, the hybrid amplifier has rather short pins so care must be taken when soldering the grounded pins to the earth plane.

PII frequency multiplier

In some circuits it is necessary to accurately measure low frequencies. Although a longer gate time, e.g. 10s, can be used, this method is very time consuming and not very precise because the frequency under measurement may change. Frequency multiplication is a superior method because the gate time can be relatively short without losing accuracy. Fig. 10 shows a suitable p.1.1. frequency multiplier which uses the simple preamplifier/shaper described earlier.

This preamplifier operates satisfactorily because the maximum frequency to be multiplied is about 350kHz. A c.m.o.s. 4046 p.1.1. is fed by a flip-flop which provides a symmetrical square wave at half the input frequency. The remaining half of the 4013 is used to divide the comparison signal by two. The v.c.o. output from the p.1.1. is fed to the counter and also to a chain of dividers. Frequency multiplication is achieved by dividing the comparison frequency by 10,100 or 1000, which produces an error signal and causes the v.c.o. to give an output of 10,100 or 1000 times the input frequency. Therefore, a lkHz signal could become 1MHz and any frequency error would be multiplied by 1000.

The maximum frequency and range are limited by the 4046. Most devices will operate at 3.5MHz, which allows a 3.5kHz signal to be multiplied by 1000 in about one second. However, if the range capacitor of the p.1.1. is chosen to give an output of 3.5MHz, there will be a low-frequency limit which will prevent operation over a large part of the audio spectrum. One solution is to use a second set of contacts on the range switch and connect appropriate capacitors. Alternatively, a compromise can be made by restricting the maximum frequency to obtain a reasonable low-frequency limit. If the high-frequency limit is set to 2.5MHz, the low frequency limit for one decimal resolution will be around 60Hz and the low-frequency limit of the v.c.o. will be 600Hz.

The 4046 provides an output on pin 1 which goes from high to low when the v.c.o. is locked. This is used to turn a l.e.d. on if the circuit is not operating correctly because the input signal is out of range or too small. The multiplier circuit only needs one adjustment to the trimmer capacitor which sets the upper frequency limit to 2.5kHz.

To maintain the correct decimal point position it will be necessary to have a second set of contacts on the multiplication switch. This arrangement is only practical if the circuit is built in the main frequency counter case. If the circuits are combined in one case, it is important to provide further switching so that the v.c.o. has its power removed when not in use. A set of contacts on the main function switch should disconnect the 18V rail so that the 12V v.c.o. signal cannot cause interference.

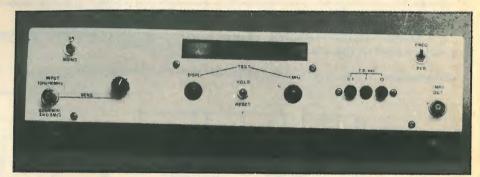
Display

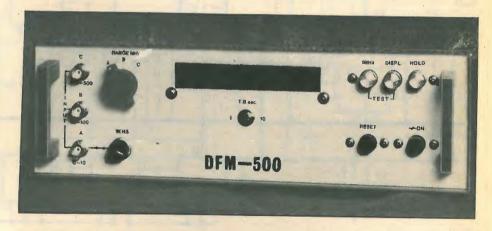
Although there are 4-digit multiplexed displays available, such as the NSB3881, their decimal points are wired in parallel and therefore cannot be separately switched. A better solution is to use four dual-digit 0.6in common cathode displays mounted on a printed circuit board (type C, BY69Y Maplin supplies). This provides a large display with decimal points that can be switched as necessary for correct placement.

If all of the modules are used there are quite a few interconnections to be made, especially for the decimal point wiring. Multicoloured ribbon cable is a great help and makes the wiring much neater. Although the construction of each module is reasonably straightforward, it is important to have separate ground connections from each module to the main counter circuit, and to provide the modules with separate regulators.

A set of 8 p.c.bs for the circuits described and a display will be available for £20 inclusive of v.a.t. and U.K. postage from M. R. Sagin, 23 Keyes Rd., London N.W.2







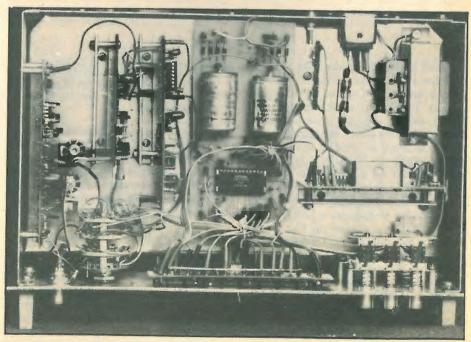


Fig. 11. Three of the author's instruments. A universal 100MHz counter (top) with frequency multiplier, a 200MHz frequency counter, and a 500MHz counter using the input amplifier two prescalers and an external oscillator.

WORLD OF AMATEUR RADIO

Using rain on 10 GHz

The scattering effect of rain on microwave signals has, for a number of years, been recognised as a potential cause of co-channel interference to s.h.f. communication systems, including satellite communications. In 1978, J. A. Lane of the Appleton Laboratory (Electronics Letters, Vol 14, No 14, pp.425-427) showed that although in general tropospheric and precipitation scattering are of less consequence for overthe-horizon s.h.f. propagation than superrefraction and ducting, this is not true over very rough terrain or where there is local screening by hills.

On the 10GHz amateur band, Clive Elliott, G8ADP who lives in a heavily screened location at Alresford, Hampshire, can work regularly over paths of up to 150km by means of tropo scatter and is convinced that signals are quite often enhanced by rain scatter. Over a particularly difficult 40km path to G3JVL located at sea level near Portsmouth, effective contacts are largely dependent on rain scatter, with signals maximum when there is heavy rain virtually overhead ("drizzle" is not sufficient) and in such circumstances signals from G3JVL can often be received regardless of which direction G8ADP's aerial is pointing.

He feels that this form of over-the-horizon 10GHz propagation is still seldom recognised or used by amateurs, since much of the effort tends to be concentrated on portable operation in conditions where heavy rain is not welcome. Under normal conditions (if the absence of rain can be termed normal) the signals from G3JVL are about -6dBn (in 2.5kHz bandwidth) but in heavy rain may rise to 30dBn, or about 5 to 15 dBn with the aerial pointing in other directions, including straight up into the sky.

Electrical interference levels

The latest radio interference report (covering 1979) of the Home Office Directorate of Radio Technology underlines the continuous increase over the past decade of complaints by the public of interference to sound radio: from 6492 in 1971 to 23,782 in 1979. During this period complaints relating to v.h.f./f.m. reception have gone up from 1773 to 7214 while those relating to 1.f./m.f. from 4719 to 16,568. During the same period there has been an almost equally dramatic fall in the number of complaints relating to television reception (from 58,305 to 20,482) almost certainly the result of the changeover from v.h.f. to u.h.f. tv.

It would thus seem that levels of interference from l.f. to v.h.f. are still rising, largely due, one suspects, to the greater use of contact devices in the form of central heating thermostats. Certainly in suburban London, I find more and more electrical interference to h.f. reception (not covered by the Post Office investigations since these are confined to reception of the local radio and tv broadcast stations): small motors (d-i-y power tools, refrigerators) and radiation from the switched-mode power supplies and timebases of colour tv sets, still compete powerfully with contact devices, particularly where, as in my case, a long-wire aerial runs in places all too closely to domestic mains wiring.

The amount of interference to radio and tv reception ascribed to amateur transmitters is now very low (although possibly helped by a change in the way the information is provided): only 127 complaints arising from 91 sources from "fundamental" radiation; and 8 complaints arising from 6 sources for "harmonic" radiation. But one suspects that a certain percentage of the 16,669 complaints ascribed to "conditions at the receiving site" and including such causes as "inadequate system immunity", spurious responses etc, were initially investigated as complaints of amateur interference.

The Home Office report indicates that domestic contact devices account for an impressive 11,423 of the overall total of 46,031 complaints from 35,500 complainants.

licence, the more convinced some of us

"Typical" enthusiast The longer one has held an amateur

become that there is no such person as a "typical" amateur – nevertheless it can be interesting in trying to put together such a composite being. The Cornish Amateur Radio Club recently attempted this by analysing over 80 replies to 200 questionnaires sent to their members. It produced the following picture of their "typical member": About 42 years old and has held an amateur licence for 7 years after being a shortwave listener for about five years . . . became interested in amateur radio as a result of listening . . . interested in all amateur bands from 1.8 to 432 MHz but favours 14MHz for home use and 144MHz for mobile operation, often using the local repeater on his journey to and from work. . initial transmitter was a new factorybuilt rig used with a dipole aerial but has subsequently become interested in home construction of equipment . . . spends roughly 5-6 hours per week on his hobby, including operating . . . generally admires the friendships and spirit of the hobby but is appalled by the bad manners and discourtesy of a small minority of operators . . . also interested in music, hifi, household d-i-y-, sailing and fishing . . . reads thoroughly but seldom contributes to the club magazine . . . believes c.w. (Morse) operating is on the way out but would welcome more Morse classes run by

the club . . . feels Raynet (emergency scheme) is 'for the younger ones' . . . feels he is a good amateur and club member.

From near and far

The propagation-mode that enabled the Canadian station VE1ASI in St John, New Brunswick to make crossband 50/70MHz contacts last November/December with at least four British 70MHz amateurs is still uncertain: F2 layer reflection; ionospheric forward scatter; and "double-hop" Sporadic E all have their supporters, although a patch of intensive F2-layer ionisation seems the most likely. Crossband 50/28MHz contacts were made during December by British stations with VS6BE and VS6FX in Hong Kong. The Irish amateur EI6AS, who is licensed to use 50MHz, made two-way contact on the band with VS6BE.

Six radio-equipped Land Rovers, each with a Raynet operator as a member of the crew, spent about a fortnight in the Italian earthquake-disaster area during December to help rescue operations. An Italian "young lady" operator (I8YCT) maintained radio contact with the Land Rovers during the outward journey and German amateurs also rendered assistance.

It came as a shock to those of us who have for long advocated the introduction in the UK of a "novice" licence (akin to those available in the USA and many other countries) that would permit limited c.w. operation on some segments of the h.f. bands after passing a Morse test of perhaps 5 to 6 words per minute and a "conditions of licence" type of technical examination to find that the RSGB, in proposing such a facility to the Home Office, has added the off-putting rider that all operation should be under the direct supervision of a licensed amateur. This would reduce the system virtually to club or family stations and, on the lines proposed, would cost the novice as much as a Class A or Class B licence.

In brief

The 1981 National Amateur Radio Exhibition is now scheduled for May 28 to 30 inclusive in the Palm Court hall at Alexandra Palace in North London. This hall escaped damage in the fire last year...

The Home Office has raised the amateur licence fee from £6.40 to £8 per annum as from January 1... Members of the Cornish Radio Amateurs Club have formed a Computer Club which meets monthly at Pool between Redruth and Camborne (details R. M. Frost, Trecarne, Alexandra Road, Illogan, Redruth (Tel. Portreath 842583)... RSGB membership by December 1, 1980 had risen to 27,235 including over 60 per cent of all British amateur licence holders.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

NEWS OF THE MONTH

Britain ahead in computer networking

According to a recently published report, Britain probably leads the world in linking its university computers and in the introduction of compatible data communications facilities among universities and research institutes. The report is the first review of the activities of the Joint Network Team (JNT) which was established by the Computer Board and the Research Councils in April 1979, and covers the period from its inception to August 1980.

Cornerstone of the team's programme is the adoption of standards for computer to computer and terminal to computer communications to ensure the greatest possible integrated use of equipment by universities and research establishments. International standards are applied where available but where no formal standards yet exist the team is ensuring that a uniform approach is adopted. The following is a list of standards to which the academic community will adhere:

 X25, X3, X28 and X29 (as defined in the Technical Guide to the Packet-Switched Service (PSS) of British Telecom). The Network Independent Transport Service (from Study Group Three of the PSS User Forum).

- The Network Independent File Transfer Protocol.

 The Network Independent Job Transfer and Manipulation Protocol (both published under the auspices of the Department of Industry's Data Communication Protocols Unit).

These protocols cover the connection of computers to packet-switched networks, terminal access to services, and facilities for the transfer of files and jobs.

The aim is to ensure that users can "talk" to computers at their own and other establishments by means of a communications hierarchy with local campus networks attached via gateway machines to wide area communications facilities. Twenty-four universities and Research Council sites are among the early subscribers to PSS. For local communications, work is being funded to explore and develop several technologies including campus packet-switches, Ethernets and Cambridge Rings.

Breaking into the male-dominated world of service engineering, Pauline Cameron started by winning an Electrical Industries Training Board scholarship to train for a year at the EITB training school. After a further year of training with Marconi, she now services and repairs research equipment at LKB Instruments Ltd at Selsdon, Croydon.



The report notes that the activities described have resulted in extensive co-operation among computer centres in universities and research institutes. That degree of collaboration "is probably unparalleled in any other country and may be regarded as a measure of the lead which the British academic community has in implementing communications facilities among heterogeneous machines."

Is VLSI just too much?

Semiconductor manufacturers are likely to face severe difficulties not only in making very large scale integrated circuits (v.l.s.i.) but also in persuading people to buy and use them, according to one senior man in the industry. Leslie Vadasz, president of Intel's Microcomponents Division in the USA, stated at an IEEE conference that by 1990 the v.l.s.i. device will have over a million transistors on a chip. "The question really is: what do you do with all that complexity? This will pose a serious software crisis as well as a marketing problem. As our products get more complex the software needed to develop and market them will grow exponentially. Unless we can put a million software people into the workforce by the mid-1980s I don't see how we can really exploit our capabili-

On the question of manufacturing the v.l.s.i. devices in the first place, Mr Vadasz said: "Where are the engineers who will do the designing, fabricating and programming? The semiconductor industry has a relatively small base of key technical talent. The current shortage of such talent — and the predicted future shortages — are major for both our industry and educational institutions".

Speakers at the conference — on circuits and computers and reported in the December 1980 issue of the IEEE's newspaper The Institute also discussed the future pattern of the industry and what sort of products it will offer as a result of further development in v.l.s.i. Mr Vadasz felt that as commercial success depended on sales volume the job ahead for the manufacturers was to minimise the use of custom-designed i.cs. "We must provide more complete solutions for users, so that they do not need a different chip for every job." One way of achieving this, according to Bernard List of Texas Instruments, was to make standard pieces of silicon that could be programmed by on-chip software to perform different functions for different customers. L. Saehn of Siemens felt that the increasing complexity of integrated devices would change semiconductor firms into systems firms, and he also expected "a narrowing market for new families of microprocessors, because of the need for software compatibility".

Such discussion among the experts must raise in users' minds the question of how far the process of integration can continue along the present lines. Presumably there is some physical limit set by the natural characteristics of the materials, radiation wavelengths etc. used in manufacture, but before that is reached constraints set by the market could take effect.

European business satellite

Plans for a business satellite communications service with Europe, with messages beamed direct to small aerials close to users' premises, were outlined by Peter Benton, Managing Director of British Telecom.

The service, due to start in 1983, is intended primarily for large business organisations, with their own internal telecommunications networks, and for other businesses with specialist requirements.

Mr Benton said that "The service will exploit the very latest transmission techniques, This will not only offer our customers additional facilities for sending telephone speech, telex, facsimile or computer data quickly between premises; it will also allow us to act swiftly in adding more advanced services, such as video-conferencing, high-resolution facsimile, high-speed data and multi-destination broadcasts, whenever the customer wants them."

The service was made possible by an agreement reached at a meeting in Paris of the Eutelstat ECS Council, of which British Telecom is a member. The council decided to modify the European Communication Satellites (ECS) so that all but the first five being built will be able to link up with small dish antennae. This function will augment their original role in providing new communications links through large earth stations like those at Goonhilly and Madley.

British Telecom will install small earth station



A transportable dish aerial, about 4m in diameter, is one of two supplied by Ferranti Electronics to British Telecom for use in trials for the business satellite.

appropriate for the users. They will also install ground-level links (conventional telephone cable, optical fibre, or microwave) to connect the aerial to a user's internal communication system.

Both ECS and Telecom 1, the French satellite system, will have extra transponders fitted to operate at the internationally-agreed small-dish frequencies of 12 and 14 GHz, supporting transmissions at 2Mbit/s.

Earthquake simulator uses p.c.m. data links

Consisting of a 6 × 6 metre vibration platform which is capable of supporting structures weighing as much as 50 tonnes, the seismic simulator for the Moscow Hydroproject Institute is to be used to analyse the effects of earthquakes on building structures, especially on nuclear power station reactor equipment.

The hydraulic actuators can reproduce the full frequency range of seismic disturbances with vertical acceleration of 1.0g and horizontal acceleration of 1.2g at maximum payload. Double these values can be achieved with lighter test pieces. The platform is moved in the three linear and three rotational modes of freedom by twelve acutators operating under digitally programmed analogue control. The programming system accepts siesmic data in analogue form from magnetic tape or digitally from a curve digitiser, paper tape or card readers, or from magnetic disc. Signals derived from real earthquakes can be used as input signals.

The effects of the seismic shock on the

structure are sensed by strain gauges and accelerometers, and are collected by two independent 104-channel high speed data acquisition systems, each comprising thirteen Johne & Reilhofer 8-channel p.c.m. links, based on high resolution J & R System 8K13 modulators and demodulators, with associated 8-channel analogue input signal conditioning units, filters and output interfaces.

Each 8-channel p.c.m. signal is recorded on a single magnetic tape track by a thirteen-track instrument tape recorder, having the capacity to record the data from all 104 input channels. The outputs from the recorder are converted by Johne & Reilhofer demodulators to 12-bit parallel data signals and fed to the central computer for analysis. Each of the 104 analogue systems can have frequency components up to 300Hz involving a sampling rate or 1.5kHz and an ultimate encoded bit rate of 19.5kb/s.

The seismic simulator was designed and built for the Hydroproject Institute by Servotest Ltd.

Fifteen years of Pioneer 6

Originally designed to have a working life of six months, NASA's Pioneer 6 interplanetary spacecraft is still sending back useful data after 15 years of circling the sun in a planetary orbit. The craft has measured the sun's corona; returned data on solar storms and measured a comet's tail. It has made discoveries about the sun and about the solar wind, solar cosmic rays and the solar magnetic field, all three of which extend far beyond the orbit of Jupiter.

Since the launch in December 1965, the 64kg Pioneer has circled the sun 17½ times, covering just over nine billion miles and has sent back about four billion data bits. Together with Pioneers 7, 8 and 9, a network of solar weather stations circling the sun was set up, sending back data to many sun-watchers.

In August 1980 it was found that Pioneer 6 had turned itself off due to a momentary power shortage. Mission controllers at the Ames Research Center were able to command it back on again by radio signal and the instruments continued their observations. The Mission Manager, Richard Fimmel believes that they may get another ten years data from Pioneer 6.

Selling hi-fi to the British

... is the title of a market research report published by Research Associates of The Radfords, Stone, Staffs. It contains few surprises: purchasers are willing to pay over the odds if they can get reliability, technical excellence and good appeareance; British-built equipment is less reliable than Japanese; hi-fi dealers think that Sony offers the best reliability while JVC is top value for money; exterior design is considered important by the consumers interviewed, younger respondents preferred a 'space age' style while older customers still like a wood finish; rack systems are liked by the dealers and

the consumers; remote controls and track selection mechanisms are rejected as being gimmicky but the prospect of 'genuine' technical advances, such as laser-scanned discs and smaller, high quality loudspeakers, are looked forward to eagerly. The report also looks into brochures and advertising.

We noted that the report included few surprises. It is complete in 21 pages and there are also appendices on the sampling methods, the questions asked, and some of the responses. The really big surprise is the price. The report is available from Research Associates for £265.

New minister

In the editorial comment in our February 1981 issue, it was pointed out that information technology was likely to be given 'official' status by the appointment of a Minister of Information Technology. The appointment has now been made within the Department of Industry. Mr Kenneth Baker has been given the post and has responsibilities for telecommunications, computer systems, microelectronics applications, robotics and all aspects of information technology.

Prestel to control editorially its information providers

In an attempt to boost the present meagre use of Prestel by the public, the British Telecom bosses of this national viewdata service have reversed their earlier decision not to impose editorial control on the material offered by the information providers. For some time British Telecom and the information providers have been worried by the poor response of the public to this new service (News, November 1980 issue, p.54). Hitherto this has been blamed on the slow availability of the Prestel television sets which form the users' terminals. But now there are plenty of sets available, and some retailers are inviting people into their shops to see Prestel demonstrated, attention has been switched to another scapegoat - the alleged unattractiveness of the information on offer.

Recognising that "the real product being sold is the information", Frank Burgess, the head of Prestel's UK marketing organization, writes in our sister journal Viewdata and TV User (January issue) that although British Telecom remains committed to the principle of editorial freedom for the information providers, nevertheless "for commercial reasons" its hitherto neutral editorial position will not be continued. "In future database pages will not be allocated on a first come first served basis but will only be leased to organisations who can demonstrate the ability to set up information services which will lead to increased set sales and set usage. Conversely, information providers who have shown little inclination to provide an acceptable standard of service may not be given the opportunity to continue renting pages once contracts expire".

Thus British Telecom intends to exercise the authority and responsibility of a publisher, instead of being just a common carrier, which is its normal role in telecommunications. In this respect it will be performing more completely the function of electronic publishing to a mass audience, which was the original idea motivat-

ing the development of its viewdata system. Indeed, Mr Burgess confirms in his article that Prestel's aim in the 1980s continues to be to establish itself as "a mass-market medium of communication....".

Further pressure on the information providers mentioned by Mr Burgess will be to involve them in sales promotion of the service. Here British Telecom are offering a material incentive in the form of rebates on their charges to the information providers — £25 for every directly attributable sale to a business customer and £10 for every such sale to a residential customer.

Prestel terminal specification

A joint programme of work between the private and public sectors of industry has resulted in the publication of the Prestel terminal specification.

The specification draws together the three technologies involved in the Prestel viewdata service — television, telephone and computer — by specifying the safety, interworking protocol, signal and display requirements of the Prestel system. It imposes the minimum of restrictions so that the maximum freedom of design is available to those working on new Prestel terminal equipment.

The specification is the result of more than a year's work involving consultation between engineers from all over the electronics industry and Prestel's own technical staff.

Copies of the Prestel Terminal Specification can be ordered directly from Prestel 4.1 CSU, Prestel Headquarters, Telephone House, Temple Avenue, London EC4Y OHL. The price of £10 includes provision for a year's amendments and extensions to the specification.



The comedians Eric Morecambe and Ernie Wise in full wisecracking form as they telephone, via satellite, Captain Douglas Ridley, Master of the QE2, as the liner sailed off Puerto Rico over 4,000 miles away. They made the call on a radiotelephone from British Telecom International's stand at London's Boat Show.

World standard for video recorders

To unify the recording conditions of the three broadcasting systems, PAL, SECAM and NTSC, the IEC has issued an internationally agreed standard for high-quality video and stereo-audio recording.

The standard, IEC Publication 602, is suitable for reel-to-reel and cassette recorders in all television standards. Specifically it defines in detail the electrical and mechanical parameters for the professional 'segmented field' video recording system on one-inch tape. The recording format in the standard is known commercially as the BCN-recording system which has been accepted by IEC member countries as the international system. Its application will ensure the interchangeability of recording be it for the 525-line, 60-field system or the 625-line, 50-field system.

The standard video signal is recorded in segments of 52 lines, which leads to 6 segments for each of both video heads for composing a complete television frame in PAL or SECAM. For NTSC only 5 segments are needed. For recording high quality audio signals, three tracks are available of which the third has been standardized as that for time code recording.

for sm nities A new television of for the extension down to population this level the cost the new BBC desistandard of perfocost. It will event BBC transposer down the rate of 140 a operational at about Unveiled at a reexhibition, the necomponents and overall cost of properties of the pasic manufactory of the pasic man

British firms have a chance to make the BBC's new u.h.f. transposer (four are shown) intended to bring television to small communities.

TV transponders for small communities

A new television transposer will be much used for the extension of u.h.f. television coverage down to population groups as small as 200. At this level the cost per head can be critical and the new BBC design sets out to achieve a high standard of performance combined with low cost. It will eventually supersede the previous BBC transposer design, still entering service at the rate of 140 a year, and which will remain operational at about 300 relay stations.

Unveiled at a recent BBC designs department exhibition, the new transposer uses the latest components and techniques to reduce the overall cost of providing television coverage. The basic manufacturing cost has been reduced by 40 per cent and size and weight reductions will bring significantly lower installation costs.

The transposer embodies two u.h.f. synthesizers. Digital frequency synthesis features in some modern television receivers but for transmission the resolution and stability requirements are more stringent. The new design uses a novel phase-locking system that provides the required performance at low cost and, as the

necessity for setting-up adjustments has been avoided, restricts on-site maintenance to simple replacement of faulty modules. Another advantage of this system is that the output frequency is fixed even though the input frequency may vary, which can reduce the risk of visible co-channel interference in some situations.

Although specifically designed with small pockets of population in mind, the equipment can be used in larger service areas with an addon power amplifier. Many such stations are still to be built and this arrangement has the advantage the BBC say of improving operational efficiency by limiting the variety of equipment in service.

The picture shows four of the BBC's new transposers mounted in a 19 inch rack.

NPL forms speech recognition club

In collaboration with a group of electronics firms and systems houses the National Physical Laboratory has formed a speech recognition club to develop and exploit the technology of direct control of machines by human speech. The idea is to make use of the basic research and technology already available in the NPL and for the club subscribers to help formulate a continuing research and development programme to meet their own commercial requirements. Each club member pays an annual subscription of £8000 to the NPL for these benefits of belonging. At present there are five members: Plessey, Ferranti Computer Systems, System Designers, Quest Automation Research and Nexos Office Systems.

The essential feature of the NPL technique of speech recognition is that it operates with continuous speech in real time and in the presence of noise – as distinct from other methods which will recognize words spoken in isolation or audibly connected words restricted to fairly short sentences. The researchers feel that the ability to use natural continuous speech — in which the spoken words follow on from each other without distinct breaks between them - has big advantages for the average human operator. The awkwardness of enunciating with pauses between words is avoided. And because a continuous input of spoken numbers, words and phases is possible the data capture rate is as high as that achieved by keyboards, according to the NPL. Their system also has a 'key-word' facility which automatically detects particular commands in conversational speech. Consequently the equipment does not have to be switched on and off when the user is talking both to it and to another person. Prototype systems based on this approach have been tested for medical and avionics applications. The NPL would not reveal details of these applications, but it is known, for example, that the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, have been studying how direct voice input command systems might be used to improve the performance of pilots flying aircraft.

The NPL technique is able to operate with continuous speech in real time because it does a maximum amount of identification in analogue circuits before using a digital computer. Instead of doing extensive audio signal processing by computational means as in some advanced recognition systems - which would be a slow business in cheap and simple processors - it uses pre-processing hardware for this purpose. The computer that completes the recognition task can be quite a small machine - actually the Digital Equipment LSI-11. This pre-processing hardware analyses the speech in terms of particular phonetic features which relate directly to the control of the articulatory mechanism. Sixteen of these features are used, though about 40 are known altogether. They are not exactly the phonemes as understood by phoneticians but are features such as whether the sound is produced by the larynx (voiced) or not (unvoiced), whether it is a nasal sound, and which of eight possible vowel type sounds it is. Since these phonetic features relating to the articulatory mechanism are common to all human beings the technique is intrinsically suitable for a variety of speakers. There are no problems, for example, because of the differences between male and female voices. The method, too, is designed for telephone-type bandwidths of about 300-3000

In the analogue pre-processing hardware the speech sounds are first converted into audio signals by a microphone. As these analogue speech signals pass through the system in a



Team leader Brian Pay (standing) and colleague John Yardley with the NPL automatic speech recognition equipment.

stream there is a continuous identification taking place of the phonetic features (from the range of 16) which they contain, and a complete analysis in terms of these 16 features is produced every 10 milliseconds. The analysis is done in two parts: a qualitative analysis which distinguishes between, for example, voiced sounds and fricative sounds; and a quantitative analysis which measures the strengths of the different constituents, such as the amplitudes of frequency components. For frequency analysis, in addition to conventional filters the system uses autocorrelation analysis as this is more effective with the very short duration frequency components which occur in speech. The information so produced, which consists of identified features in audio signal form, then passes into an interface which, under microprocessor control, converts it into the binary digital form of 64 bits in parallel every 10ms.

Reduction of the data rate to this level allows real-time decision making when the binary information is fed into the digital computer. Here the basic process is to compare the incoming list of phonetic features with stored phonetic specifications for each acceptable word in a pre-determined vocabulary. At another level a list of matches with attached probabilities is stored. Overall match is deduced in terms of the permitted syntax. The vocabulary of the system is 64 different words.

Ceefax sub-titles improved

Sub-titles on television are, of course, very useful to the deaf, but until recently have been very difficult to provide. The BBC has improved its production facilities for Ceefax sub-titling so that a half-hour programme can now be subtitled in about a day, where previously it would have taken at least two and a half days.

The programme is copied onto a video cassette and the master EBU time-code is recorded in a spare audio track. When the cassette is played on the sub-titling equipment, a minicomputer senses the time code, and displays it on a monitor. Also displayed is the programme

and a purpose-built keyboard may be used to sub-title the programme by adding the text to the monitor display. Fixed points in the programme may be selected and added to the subtitles and all the information is stored on a floppy disc through the mini-computer.

On transmission, the time code on the master tape is fed to a mini-computer where it can be synchronised with the time code on the floppy disc. The sub-titles are then fed to the main Ceefax computer and transmitted at the same time as the programme.

The Thander SC110 portable oscilloscope from Sinclair Electronics Ltd was the only British product to win a gold medal at the Brno Trade Fair in Czechoslovakia. The oscilloscope weighs less than 2½lb and has a 2in c.r.t. It has a basic specification of single trace, 10MHz bandwidth and 10mV sensitivity.

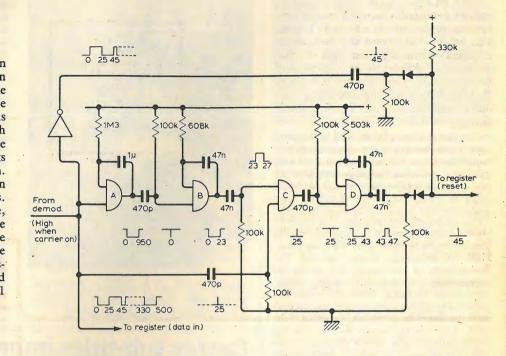


CIRCUIT IIDEAS

MSF pulse recognition

This circuit is an adaptation of the design by A. F. Cross in Feb. 1976. By using an unorthodox form of monostable, only one 4081 i.c. is used with one inverter. The pulse timings are shown in milliseconds from the carrier on-off transition which marks each second and minute. The $470 \text{pf}/100 \text{k}\Omega$ networks at the gate inputs produce short pulses at the times shown. Operation of the RC networks depends on the protection diodes at the gate inputs. Because monostable A is not retriggerable, it protects the following circuit from noise signals for 95% of each second. The pulse durations must be measured to determine the values of the monostable timing resistors as these will vary with the regulated supply voltage and the particular 4081

G. Jackson Cardiff



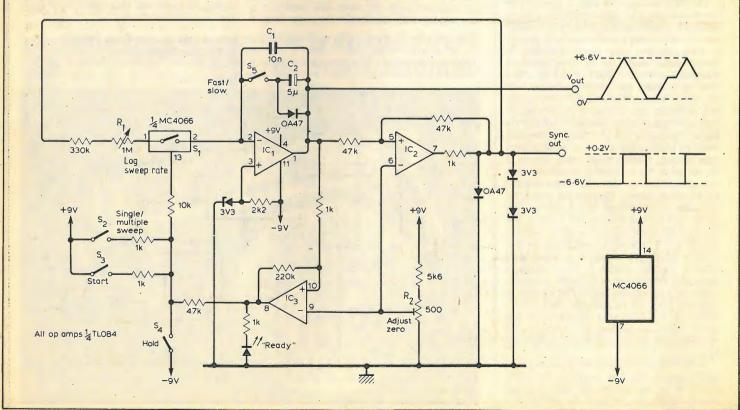
X-Y plotter time-base

With S_2 closed, S_1 is closed and the circuit operates as a standard unipolar triangle-wave generator which is controlled by R_1 and C_1/C_2 . When S_2 is opened, the output of IC_1 stays at approximately 0V until S_3 closes S_1 . IC_1 then ramps up and sets the

Schmitt-trigger output, IC₃, to 9V which holds S_1 closed. The output of IC₃ remains high until the output of IC₁ ramps below the reference level set by R_2 . At this point the output of IC₃ goes to -9V and opens S_1 . The output of IC₁ then remains at 0V until S_3 is momentarily pressed again. The

ramp can be halted at any point in the cycle by closing S₄, and the cycle can be completed by opening the switch. Resistor R₂ is adjusted for minimum zero output level before oscillation starts.

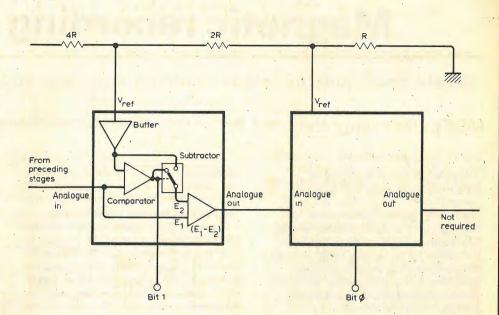
S. Kirby



Fast a-to-d converter

By cascading several of the comparator circuits shown, fast conversion times, 8us for an 8-bit word, can be achieved, and no convert command is required because continuous ripple conversion is used. The design can have any word size and can be extended without alteration to the existing circuit, and the full-scale input voltage can be any required value through one input. Each block has a reference and an analogue input, together with one digital and one analogue output. The reference input is fed from a R-2R-4R ladder and if the analogue input voltage is less than this reference, the digital output goes to zero and the analogue output becomes equal to the input voltage. However, if the analogue input is greater than the reference, the digital output goes high, and the analogue output becomes equal to the analogue input minus the reference voltage.

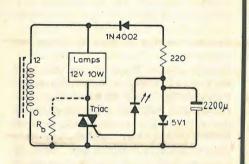
P. McChesney Wirral Merseyside



Simple a.c. lamp flasher

A flashing l.e.d. can be used to produce negative trigger pulses for a full-wave triac switch. To prolong the life of the lamp, a small quiescent current can be provided by

M. J. Bonner Feltham Middlesex

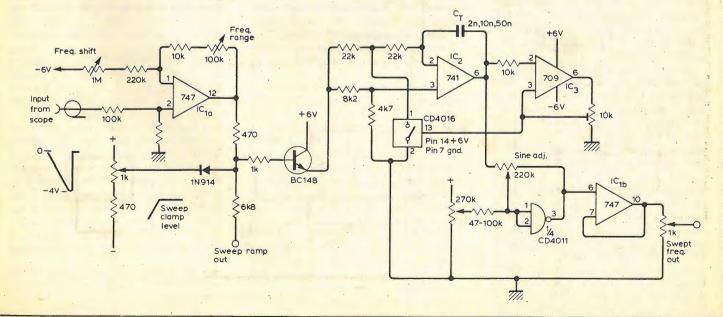


Audio sweep generator

A useful sweep generator can be built by combining the voltage controlled generator by J. W. Howden in Nov 1972, with the single i.c. function generator by J. W. Richter in Nov 1976.

Op-amps IC₂, IC₃ and the c.m.o.s. switch form a voltage controlled triangle-wave generator which operates over three ranges by switching C_T. The triangle wave is shaped by IC₄ to produce a sine wave which is then buffered. An oscilloscope time-base signal provides a convenient sweep input and IC_{1a} converts this to a positive ramp which can be clamped at any point. Frequency range and shift controls are also provided so the sweep range can be set, for example, to 1-100Hz or, by altering the shift control, 10-100Hz. The complete circuit operates from ±6V.

K. Padmanabhan Madras India



Magnetic recording review

Recent developments in tape recording in general, and cassettes in particular

by J. Moir, F.I.E.E., James Moir and Associates

The storage and processing of information on magnetic tape or magnetically coated discs is one of the fastest growing industries throughout the industrialized world. Since the growth in usage has been paralleled by an equally rapid growth in the performance of record/replay equipment, it is interesting to review the developments of recent years, paying particular attention to improvements in tape coatings.

Information, in this sense, means both data and audio signals, but the audio aspect takes precedence in this discussion. However, though there are differences in the hardware, problems of storing analogue signals on tape do not differ in any basic way from the problems of storing information in digital form on magnetic discs. The review commences with a summary of the fundamentals of magnetic storage.

For those readers with only a limited involvement in magnetic recording, a resumé of the subject may be useful.

Basics. The recording process is outlined in Fig. 1. The magnetically coated tape passes across the gaps of three ring-type heads in sequence. The first head is energized by a high-frequency 'erase' waveform which magnetically saturates the tape coating, effectively eliminating any previous recording. The second head carries the signal to be recorded, plus a high-frequency bias waveform that 'linearizes' the intrinsically non-linear magnetic-recording process. The third head provides a replay signal.

Signals in either analogue or digital form are impressed on the magnetically clean tape coating by a ferrous head, which has a narrow gap to produce an external field through which the tape passes. The data is read off the tape by replay heads of the same basic design; indeed, many domestic tape recorders use the same head for both record and replay. The tape/head relationship results in the information being stored as variations in the density of magnetization along the tape, a sinusoidal signal leaving a variable density-of-magnetization pattern rather like that in Fig. 2. Though the primary variations in tape magnetization exist along the tape it will be appreciated that there is a small component normal to the tape surface. This is of little significance when recording low signal frequencies, but it is one of the factors that limits the achievable performance when recording high-frequency audio signals or digital inputs at a high bit rate.

Magnetic information storage of this general type was proposed by Poulsen in 1900 and applied practically by Stille in the late 1930s, using steel wire or tape, but the techniques had no real commercial significance until Telefunken in Germany developed ferrous-coated PVC tape as the recording medium, a development that did not become widely known until the end of the last war.

In the thirty years since the commercial appearance of magnetic recording, tape speeds have fallen from the 30in/s (76cm/s) used in the original professional equipment to 17/sin/s (4.7cm/s) in current domestic cassettes. The performance of a professional cassette recorder is in most respects better than that of the 30in/s professional recorder of 1945/50. Using the appropriate tape, a good example of a modern cassette record/replay machine will have a frequency response that is flat within about ±1dB between 30Hz and 15kHz, with harmonic-type distortions in the region of 2%, a signal/noise ratio of around 50dB and speed-modulation distortions of under 0.1% at a tape speed of 4.7cm/s. Professional 1/4in tape recorders of current design have a frequency response flat to within ±1dB from 30Hz to 22kHz, harmonic-type distortions in the range around 1%, a signal/noise ratio in excess of 75dB and speed-modulation distortions in the .05% class. Digital tape recorders will comfortably exceed these performance figures, the speed-related distortions being almost non-existent.

If the maximum amount of data is to be stored in the minimum length of tape at

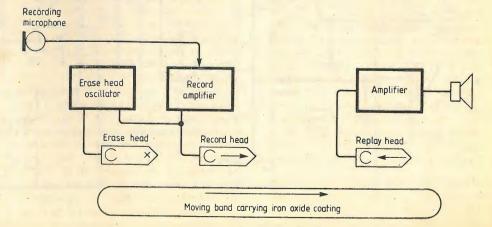
the minimum cost (the logical commercial target) it is obvious that the wavelength of the signal recorded on the tape must be as short as can be achieved. This implies, among other aspects, that the tape speed be low.

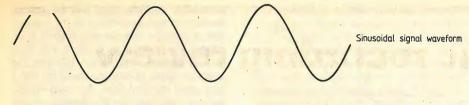
The lower limit to the wavelength that can be recorded and reproduced is set by the practical difficulties in producing heads with gap lengths in the region of 2 microns (about .0001in) and on the molecular scale by the dimensions of the smallest magnetizable particle that it is possible to produce for the tape coating. These limits are being approached in television and data recordings, where signals of 15MHz and bit-storage densities of 4-8kbits per mm are now in use.

Though a low tape speed obviously minimizes the cost of the tape, it focuses attention on the transport mechanics. Lack of contact between tape and replay head introduces a high-frequency loss of 55dB per wavelength of separation. At a tape speed of 4.7cm/s, a 10kHz signal has a wavelength of approximately 0.0047mm: a head-to-tape spacing of this amount would result in a loss of 55dB, an intolerable loss even in a machine having no particular pretension to high fidelity.

This is a convenient point at which to outline the changes in the magnetic state of the tape during the recording process. Neglecting the effects of the high-frequency bias in linearizing the recording process, the flux variations in the tape coating follow the usual B/H relation for ferrous materials familiar to all power engineers and shown in Fig. 3, the flux in-

Fig. 1. Tape/heads schematic







A sinusoidal signal produces a sinusoidal distribution of flux along the tape

Fig. 2. Density variations along the tape

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

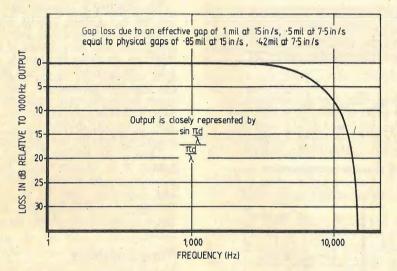


Fig. 4. Gap loss

creasing along the curve as the magnetizing force H is increased, but falling back along a different path as the magnetizing force decreases. When H has fallen to zero it will be seen that the flux still has the value B₂, the remanence expressed in gauss (in SI units). To reduce this residual flux to zero, the magnetizing force has to be reversed and increased to H₃, this value being known as the coercivity (expressed in oersteds).

Remanence and coercivity are of primary importance in indicating the performance of recording tape. The remanence is significant in indicating the flux amplitude that remains in the tape coating after magnetization under the record head, for the signal obtained on replay is directly proportional to it. The importance of high coercivity is less obvious. It indicates the extent to which the recorded tape coating will resist demagnetization, in the record head gap, by the high-frequency bias field and by the low-frequency signal field that extends well beyond the point in the tape path at which the higher-frequency signals are impressed on the tape. From this aspect, high coercivity is essential in ensuring a good high-frequency performance, but it does necessitate the dissipation of higher power in the erase head and a higher value of bias current in the record head to ensure the optimum performance.

Heads. Record and replay head design and construction have greatly improved in the last few years and both aspects justify some brief comment. Narrow head gaps are necessary if a good frequency response is to be achieved. This is made particularly obvious if the replay process is considered. At the frequency at which the gap in the core covers two half cycles of the recorded flux wave there will be no net flux through the core and no output will be generated. The relation between gap width and output voltage has been investigated by several workers and it has been shown that the output voltage/gap-width relation is as shown in Fig. 4, the first zero appearing at the frequency at which the gap is two half wavelengths wide.

$$V_{\text{out}} = \frac{\sin \pi d}{\lambda} / \frac{\pi d}{\lambda}$$

A similar relation applies if the head gap is not at right-angles to the edge of the tape, the first zero in the response occurring at the frequency at which one edge of the recorded track is two half waves ahead of the other edge. Thus the basic design requirement for a good frequency response is a narrow and dimensionally uniform gap which is at right-angles to the guided edge of the tape. Small size, high resistance to abrasion by the tape coating and of course, high efficiency obtained by a magnetic design that ensures that a high percentage of the available short circuit tape flux passes through the head core are all desirable design targets. A high degree of rejection of external magnetic fields is

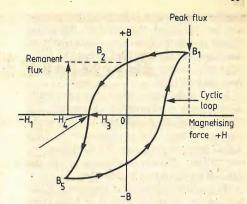


Fig. 3. B/H curve

an additional practical advantage in minimizing hum pickup.

The same general requirements apply to the design of the record head, complicated to some extent by the need to dissipate several watts from the record amplifier without undue temperature rise. Recent developments in tape coatings have generally increased the power required to produce magnetic saturation of the coating, and have thereby increased the head designer's problems. Achieving gap widths of around 10 microns in record heads is not quite as important as in replay heads, because it has been shown that the magnetic signal remaining on the tape following its passage over the record head is due to the combination of record and bias fields that exist at a point beyond the record head gap. Thus, the recorded frequency response is largely a function of gap uniformity rather than mean gap width. However, it is common practice in domestic machines to use a single head for both record and replay and to accept the compromises that are then necessary.

Apart from the need to achieve narrow and uniform gaps in the heads, there is an obvious requirement to minimize hysteresis and eddy-current losses in the head material. Designers usually achieve this by assembling the head from thin laminations of a low-loss, nickel-iron alloy, or increasingly by moulding the heads from one of the ferrite derivatives.

Bias It is necessary to 'linearize' the basic magnetic recording process, because the relation between the applied magnetizing force and the resultant flux density is nonlinear. The basic relation between the applied magnetizing force H and the resultant magnetic flux B, in any iron circuit has the familiar form shown in Fig. 3. If no remedial measures were taken this would result in the transfer characteristic, the input/output relation outlined in Fig. 5. The gross non-linearity of this relation is not acceptable in an analogue system, so it is standard practice to linearize the transfer characteristic by applying a high-frequency (80-150kHz) bias waveform to the record head, in parallel with the signal. The linearizing process is very effective, for the overall distortion generated by the system non-linearity can be in the region of 3%-5%, with a signal/noise ratio exceeding 55dB, even with domestic cassette record/replay equipment. Experience suggests

that head saturation is frequently responsible for much of the residual distortion found in many recorders, particularly in machines hastily modified to use the highcoercivity metal tapes that have recently become available.

It is a little unfortunate that practically all the tape performance parameters are functions of the amplitude of this highfrequency bias, the performance at high signal frequencies (short wavelengths) being rather critically dependent upon the ratio of signal to bias amplitudes.

Though the actual bias frequency is not important, provided that it is high compared to the highest signal frequency, the waveform of this bias signal is very significant. Any waveform assymmetry implies the presence of a d.c. component, which results in some residual magnetization of the tape and an increase in the intensity of the magnetic component of the total system noise. It appears almost impossible to avoid some increase in tape noise due to this residual magnetization, bulk erased tape generally being at least 2dB quieter than tape erased on the recorder.

Noise. Finally comes the question of the noise generated by the tape system. There are two main sources of noise; that generated by the electronic circuitry in the early stages of the replay amplifier and that due to the magnetic characteristics of the tape. Circuit noise will not be considered in any detail, for the mechanism that produces the noise is no different to that producing noise in any amplifier system. In good machines, the thermal agitation and 1/f noise due to the amplifier is at least 10dB below the magnetic noise produced by the tape coating, and is therefore of no great consequence.

The basic system signal/noise ratio can be improved either by an increase in the amplitude of the signal recorded on the tape or by a decrease in the residual 'magnetic' noise that results from the passage of magnetically clean tape across the replay head gap. An increase in the amplitude of the recorded signal can be achieved by increasing the width of the recorded track, or by an increase in the remanent flux density of the tape coating, the limit to any increase in the flux density being set by the consequent harmonic distortion. Doubling the track width doubles the replay signal amplitude but magnetic noise, being a random phenomena, is proportional to the square root of the track width. In consequence halving the track width decreases the signal level by 6dB but reduces the tape noise by 3dB. Thus, halving the track width decreases the s:n ratio by only 3dB but may double the amount of data that can be stored on a given area of tape.

It will be seen from a later discussion that much of the s:n performance lost by the track-width reduction that has occurred in recent years has been regained by improvement in head design and tape coatings during the same period. Narrow tracks are now in very widespread use. The internationally standardized audio cassette employs four tracks, each 0.66mm wide with guard bands 0.35mm wide between adjacent tracks. A s:n ratio of about

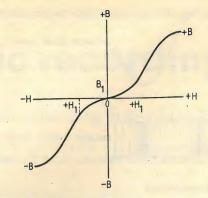
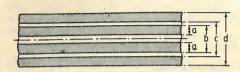
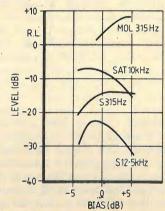


Fig. 5. Transfer characteristic



	mm		in	
	max.	min.	max.	. min.
a	0.66	0.56	0.026	0.022
Ь	2.00	1-80	0.079	0.070
C	2.70	2.40	0.106	0.094
d	3.81	3.66	0.150	0.144

Fig. 6. Cassette track geometry



reasoning conditions			
Reference level	:	250nWb/m	
Tape speed	:	4.76 cm/s	
Recording head	:	FXC 4µm	
Replay head	:	FXC 2µm	
Trackwidth replay head	:	1.5mm	
Equalisation	:	3180 µs + 120µs	
DIN calibration tape		T 308S	

MOL 315 : Maximum Output Level at 315 Hz with 5% distortion SAT 10k : Maximum Output Level at 10kHz

Fig. 7. Typical tape performance data (Philips Super-Ferro Data)

58dB can be achieved without the use of any electronic enhancement techniques (Dolby, etc.). The track geometry employed in audio cassettes is illustrated in Fig. 6. Data storage designs can achieve an adequate s:n from tracks that are only

0.1mm wide. The tape-coating noise is a combination of several effects. For minimum noise, the unrecorded virgin tape coating should be a smooth, uniformly dispersed aggregate of small magnetic particles, displaying no external magnetic field. In virgin tape it is assumed that all the individual particles will either be completely free of residual

magnetism or that there will be a large measure of non-uniformity in the orientation of particles that are only slightly magnetized. In consequence, there will be a high degree of cancellation between the magnetic fields of adjacent particles and a very small external field. Any non-uniformity in the particle distribution or any non-uniformity in the particle size or magnetic moment will reduce the possibility of complete cancellation between adjacent particles and a net external field will appear at the coating surface and induce a noise pulse in the replay signal as the magnetic non-uniformity passes the replay

The first step in reducing tape noise is the use of a coating powder which has particles of the minimum possible size, evenly dispersed as a coating of uniform thickness. Reducing the particle size will reduce the contribution of each particle to the total external magnetic field and increase the possibility of cancellation of the external field of adjacent particles. Uniformity of particle distribution in the tape coating will have the same advantage.

There is an additional factor that is known to be of importance. Producing particles that are acicular (needle-shaped) and orientating them by passing them through a magnetizing field has been found to significantly reduce the magnetic

Tape coatings

At this point it is convenient to consider the magnetic properties that are desirable in a good tape and to consider just what properties should be improved by the tape coating formulators.

Tape coating design has been aimed at increasing the value of the remanence, since this results in a proportional increase in the output voltage from the replay head, but this has resulted in coatings of higher coercivity. The increased erase and bias field strength that are necessary cannot be provided by the majority of earlier machines, a limitation that will be covered in greater detail later in this review. The ideal tape coating would have a 'square' BH curve, the remanent value of flux density closely approximating the peak value -an ideal that is being approached by recently introduced tapes. 'Squareness' values, the ratio of remanent to peak flux, is now in the region of 0.80 to 0.9.

In summary, the tape coating designer is attempting to develop a magnetic medium that has high remanence, 'highish' coercivity and low noise and in this they are being very successful. The coating design technique justifies extended consideration.

The first coatings, developed in Germany during the second World War, were gamma-phase iron oxide, (Fe₂O₃) or jeweller's rouge, a material widely available, with grinding techniques well developed by the paint industry and, in consequence, available at low cost. The magnetic characteristics were reasonably good, remanence values around 900 gauss being achieved with coercivities of about 300 oersted. Development for tape-coating purposes was aimed at improving the magnetic characteristics of this gamma-phase oxide, the grinding process being modified to produce smaller particles. Techniques for shaping the particles to give a high lengthto-width ratio were developed and coating uniformity procedures improved. All this initial work was devoted to improving 0.25in tape for use in open-reel machines running at speeds of 7.5in/s and higher.

There are obvious cost advantages in running the tape at lower speeds, but this results in recordings of shorter wavelengths that are increasingly difficult to record. The introduction of the cassette format, using tape running at 4.76mm/s (1.7/sin/s) with tracks only 0.66mm wide, and the rapid acceptance of this format by the public focused attention on the need for tape formulations that had an adequate performance at these low speeds, implying wavelengths of 0.02mm at 20kHz. As a parallel development, the basic noise from the tape had to be reduced to compensate for the reduction in the s:n ratio produced by the reduction in trackwidth.

The standard gamma-phase ferric oxide was further improved by the addition of small amounts of other metals such as cobalt, manganese, nickel, zinc, titanium and chromium and by improvements in the process of precipitating the basic ferric oxide from the primary salt solutions. Cobalt proved to be the most effective additive, but the resulting compound was found to have magnetic characteristics that were rather temperature dependent. At room temperatures, remanence values of 1500 gauss and coercivities around 300 to 600 oersted could be achieved. Coatings in which the cobalt was absorbed into the surface of the oxide particle proved to be less temperature dependent than ferric/cobalt compounds and could be designed to achieve coercivities in the range of 300 to 600 Oe with remanence values of 1500

gauss. Chromium dioxide has magnetic properties that are superior to those of ferric oxide and has been widely used. Coercivities as high as 500 Oe, with remanent flux densities around 1500 gauss can be achieved, but the basic material is expensive. The oxide particles are very uniform in size, have a high ratio of length-towidth, have an excellent short wavelength performance and are easily orientated. In the early products the magnetic properties exhibited some time dependence, but this aspect has been greatly improved in the current product. While the basic oxide is highly abrasive and indeed is the cleaning material used as the coating on several head-cleaning tapes, head wear has proved to be of little significance in programme tapes. This is partly due to the high binder content in most coatings and to the use of lubricants and various surface smoothing and polishing treatments.

Two-layer tapes have been developed in which the top layer is chromium dioxide, lu thick, over a 5 µm coating of ferric oxide. This locates the expensive chromium dioxide coating adjacent to the head gap where its excellent short-wavelength performance can be of maximum value in ensuring high output at high frequencies, but experience suggest that the boundary of the two layers appears to be magnetically-visible, raising some problems of frequency-response equalization.

This brief survey brings us almost up to date with comment about metal particle tape and metal coating tapes. Tape coatings consisting of pure iron particles have outstandingly good magnetic qualities and can be produced with particles having a high ratio of length-to-width, but - and it is a rather large 'but' - the particles tend to react very actively with moisture in the air, forming ordinary rust. There are similar adverse reactions with the tape base and with the conventional tape binder. It is this chemical activity that has delayed the appearance of pure iron coatings in spite of their outstanding magnetic properties. However, the problems are being rapidly overcome and several pure-iron-coated tapes are now commercially available, albeit at a fairly high price.

Experimental tapes have been produced in which the metal coating is plated on to the tape. Very thin coatings with excellent magnetic properties can be produced and the basic tape noise is very low, but corrosion, poor wear resistance and poor reproducibility are problems yet to be solved before such coatings become commercially available.

Though these metal particle and metal coatings have high remanence, low distortion and low noise, their high coercivity and consequent high bias requirements make it difficult to take advantage of the excellent intrinsic performance.

Coating thickness has a significant effect on the magnetic performance, particularly in respect of frequency response and 'print-through', the tendency for recorded signals to be transferred to the adjacent layers of a spooled tape. Print-through will obviously be reduced by any increase in the thickness of either the tape base or the

The effect of coating thickness change on the overall frequency response is relatively obvious. The short-wavelength, highfrequency flux is confined to the surface of the tape in the vicinity of the gap, whereas the long-wavelength, low-frequency field extends more deeply into the tape coating. At the highest frequencies, the flux only penetrates into the surface layer adjacent to the head. In consequence, an increase in the coating thickness only increases the signal output at low and middle frequencies. This is of value in those applications where the required frequency response is limited, but where the frequency response of the system must extend to frequencies of 15 or 20kHz, it is advantageous to use a thin coating to minimize the amount of electrical equalization that would be necessary to achieve a uniform and wide frequency response from a thick coating.

Bias settings

As noted earlier, the recent developments in tape coatings have resulted in tapes of increased coercivity, requiring higher bias levels for optimum performance. Many millions of machines were in the hands of the public before the high-bias tapes be-

came available and so very few of these earlier recorders can provide the bias and erase field strengths needed for optimum performance from the metal tapes now available. This is very significant, for not only are these early low-bias machines incapable of realising the performance that is intrinsically available from the high bias tapes, but they can only achieve a performance that is significantly inferior to that obtainable from the much cheaper lowbias ferric tapes.

Analysis of the performance of several hundred samples of currently available cassette tapes shows that they can be divided into five classes based on their bias requirements, with the simple ferric oxide coated tapes requiring the minimum bias and the metal tapes requiring the maximum bias. It is not possible to express the bias requirements of coated tape in any really fundamental units because it depends on coating thickness in a manner that cannot be adequately indicated by magnetic measurements on the bulk coating material, so indirect methods are in

Two types of 'reference' tape have been standardized and the major tape manufacturers have agreed to keep samples of these available as secondary standards. The bias requirements and many other performance parameters of all the commercially available tapes are then indicated by comparing them with 'reference' tapes. Note that the 'reference' tapes are not examples of tapes with an ideal performance. Tape producers are perfectly free to market tapes with a performance that they consider advantageous in any respect, but the performance is indicated in the data sheets by quoting each parameter in dB with respect to the equivalent performance of the specified 'reference' tape.

The catalogue performance data is usually presented as a series of curves relating bias and the various performance parameters, a typical example of published data being shown in Fig. 7. A brief explanation is all that is necessary. The top curve show the variations in the maximum output level (m.o.l.) with bias for an arbitrary distortion content of 5% at a frequency of 315Hz. It will be seen that the m.o.l. has its maximum at a bias value 5dB above the bias required by the reference tape, in this instance the DIN T308S example. The next curve SAT 10kHz illustrates the variation in the m.o.l. at a frequency of 10kHz and it illustrates one of the major limitations in low-speed tape recording, for the maximum available output at 10kHz is falling off fairly rapidly with increase in the bias field above -2dB, whereas the m.o.l. at the low frequency of 315Hz is continuing to rise with increases in the bias. These relations imply that any applied signal having a fairly flat frequency spectrum will have the high-frequency, high-amplitude components in the signal compressed by magnetic saturation of the tape coating. It also implies that the overall frequency-response relation will vary with the level of the applied signal, a limitation that is unusual in any other component of a hi-fi system. The

performance of a typical tape at two different signal levels is illustrated in Fig. 8.

Because all the performance parameters are so bias dependent it will be appreciated that some compromise is necessary in selecting the value of the working bias. This particular tape, with the characteristics quoted in Fig. 7 and biased to +5dB, will have a maximum low-frequency output some 5dB higher than if biassed to 0dB, but the output will be down by 3-4dB at frequencies in the 10kHz region and some 5dB down at 12.5kHz. Thus, the bias point can be chosen to achieve high mid- and low-frequency output and a relatively high value of signal/noise ratio by biassing at +5dB, but at the expense of a frequency response that is falling off significantly at frequencies above 10kHz. Alternatively, the bias can be set to -2dB to give a frequency response substantially uniform to well above 12.6kHz at the expense of a s/n ratio that is 4-6dB below the maximum obtainable at the higher bias level of +5dB.

There is little uniformity of practice among tape manufacturers in selecting the bias they quote as the optimum, or in specifying the process to be followed in determining the optimum bias. Each supplier has his own ideas about the relative importance of wide frequency response and a high signal/noise ratio and it is

20 15 6 10 5 0 10 20 200 2000 20000 FREQUENCY (Hz)

Fig. 8. Response at two signal levels

the relative importance of these factors that controls the bias that is recommended. Simple practice, such as the adjustment of the bias until the maximum undistorted 315Hz or 1kHz output is achieved and then reducing the bias by anything from two to five dB, is a common recommendation with some reasonable foundation when applied to tape such as that in the previous discussion about the effects of bias. However, the low-frequency output changes only slowly with change of bias, a result that has led to some designers suggesting that the bias be adjusted to give a flat frequency response by

alternately switching between a 330Hz and a 10kHz or 15kHz signal and selecting the bias point that gives an equal output of both frequencies.

Some tape recorders include facilities for setting the bias in this way, a simple signal generator switchable between two frequencies being included. The previous discussion will have suggested that though the final bias will ensure a flat frequency response to the chosen high frequency, the s/n ratio is likely to be lower than can be achieved by selecting a higher bias setting and tolerating some loss of the higher frequencies.

Weather effects on orthogonal polarization

Finding ways of making satellite communications more efficient is one of the many tasks of the research laboratories of British Telecom, who made it clear at their open days in September that they do not intend to reduce their efforts in research and development even though times may be hard.

Current satellite communications systems use mainly the 4 and 6GHz bands which are, even now, showing signs of becoming saturated. The obvious answer to the problem of band saturation is to use another frequency, but as frequencies lower than 4GHz are not practical for present systems, higher frequencies are the only option. However, signal attenuation effects caused by certain weather conditions become even more of a problem as the frequency is. increased. British Telecom are investigating these effects at their Martlesham Heath laboratories, not only because of their increasing influences on the 12 and 14 GHz bands, which will be used for the next generation of satellite communications systems, but also because of their depolarizing effects on orthogonally polarized satellite communications signals.

Research into the feasibility of channel sharing by means of orthogonal polarization is well under way and involves studies into various aerial designs and interference problems, as well as the weather aspect. The main questions to be answered are: can the cross-polar isolation between two channels sharing the same frequency be maintained with sufficient reliability; and how does the choice of either linear or circular polarization (the two methods at present being compared in the evaluation) affect the reliability?

Radar and radiometer stations together with rain gauges etc., are used to collect data on the actual weather conditions, but the main data is obtained from observations on a link between the ESA Orbital Test Satellite and an earth station to determine the amounts of signal attenuation and depolarization using a 29.9° elevated path. Under good weather conditions both circular and linear methods of polarization exhibit cross-polar discrimination figures of



Monitoring of trans-horizon interference provides information needed to improve predictions for transmission/reception quality between earth stations and to study the effects of weather on microwave radio paths. Ron Fitzgerald is seen here lining up an aerial to measure over-the-horizon interference at British Telecom's Martlesham laboratories.

around 35dB. Rainfall in the signal path seems to have the greatest effect on reliability due both to its frequent occurrence and its attenuating and depolarization properties.

According to the researchers, a peak rainfall rate of around 140mm/h caused a maximum of -20dB attenuation using circular polarization at 14.5GHz, accompanied by a minimum crosspolar discrimination of 10dB. Using linear polarization, the same rainfall rate caused only a maximum of -12dB attenuation and a minimum of 25dB isolation using 11.6GHz. High altitude ice crystals give hardly any attenuation but a significant phase shift. During juperiod of high ice-crystal levels, 14.5 and 11.8GHz frequency signals which were circularly polarized showed minimum cross-polar discriminations of 15dB while a linear polarized 11.6GHz signal at the same time gave a minimum of 28dB. Dry snow showed similar characteristics to those for ice crystals, causing worst cross-polar discrimination figures for circular and linear polarization of 18 and 29dB respectively. Wet snow on the aerial caused figures of 10dB cross-polar discrimination for circular polarization and 15dB for linear.

Results obtained using linear orthogonal polarization have proved that the required reliability of channel isolation can be obtained almost constantly and this method will be used as a means of channel sharing in future communications satellite systems, says British Telecom. Circular polarization does have an advantage, though, in that it allows greater aerial misalignment. In fact, the ITU plan for European satellite broadcast systems indicates that circular polarization of broadcast signals will be used, mainly because of aerial alignment problems in domestic applications.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

INTERFERENCE FROM MICROS

With microprocessor based toys, trainers and home computers being such a growth industry, I have recently become rather disturbed by the radio frequency radiation produced by these devices.

For some years I have been using a scientific programmable calculator which has considerable radiation at 500kHz — certainly this would create havoc aboard a ship with the poor radio operator listening out on the international calling and distress frequency of 500kHz.

Probably 500kHz radiation is an exception, but most microprocessors use a clock frequency around 1MHz with the internal signals having very fast rise times. Consequently there is not inconsiderable radiation of harmonics.

Both my Pet computer and my microprocessor evaluation system are unscreened and radiate significant energy right up to 200MHz or more — a most irritating form of interference on y.h.f.

I wonder if other readers would care to comment on this problem and if there should be some legislation to control interference from microprocessor based systems?

Hugh D. Ford Richmond Surrey

SATELLITE ORBIT PREDICTIONS

I was interested to read the brief article by M. L. Christieson in the December 1980 issue concerning orbit predictions from satellite images in view of our experiences in this field at the University of Surrey.

We have been involved for several years in the day-to-day tracking of US and USSR meteorological spacecraft and the derivation of orbital parameters and ephermeris as this data is not always readily available to the experimental observer. We have also expended considerable effort on a similar exercise concerned with the AMSAT-OSCAR series of amateur communication satellites in order to provide medium term (three months) orbital calendars primarily intended for the amateur radio fraternity, distributed through AMSAT-UK.

The determination of accurate orbital ephemeris using the transponders and beacons on board the Oscar spacecraft has proved to be awkward and imprecise; however, the real-time imaging facility on board the meteorological spacecraft has certainly provided a most convenient means for accurate observation. We have regularly used the observation of sub-satellite imagery correlated with a Droitwich time source which has enabled us to determine and predict the ephemeris of the meteorological spacecraft to within a few seconds in the course of several weeks and certainly to within two minutes over the entire three month period covered by the orbital calendar. We have found in practical terms that probably the most precise measurements can be taken by observing the image in real time and choosing a well defined landmark as near the equator as possible. Gibraltar has proved particularly useful in this regard and it has enabled timing to be established with ease to within one second.

The data thus collected and correlated over the course of the lifetime of the various spacecraft observed has enabled us to define the primary orbital parameters and their derivations to some accuracy. Analysis of the effect of atmospheric drag on the low orbiting spacecraft NOAA-6, TIROS-N and OSCAR-8 (all around 800-900km altitude) over several years has resulted in a good estimation of effect of the drag on the orbital ephemeris.

In conclusion, I would certainly recommend this method as it has on occasions proved more accurate than the official data and has been particularly useful during the observation of USSR meteorological spacecraft where no official data has been forthcoming.

M. N. Sweeting, G3YJO
Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering
University of Surrey
Guildford

Reference
'Orbit' Nov/Dec 1980 (AMSAT). The Project OSCAR
Orbital Calendar pp. 75/26.

I enjoyed reading M. L. Christieson's article on weather satellites in the December 1980 issue and no doubt it will be of interest of many budding satellite trackers.

We would however like to correct the statement that "Further data can be obtained from outside but this is not always easy to obtain". Rubbish! M. L. Christieson has not done his homework in the amateur sector. We issue TIROS-N and NOAA-6 orbital predicts every three months which are very accurate. These are computer derived to 10⁻¹⁹. From the tables enclosed you will see that these also include the two Oscars currently in orbit. Other information on the activities of the Radio Amateur Satellite Organisation of the United Kingdom can be obtained from myself by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the address below.

The cost of the three months Oscar calendar (TIROS-N/NOAA-6 included) is £1.27 postage and packing included.

Ronald J. C. Broadbent

AMSAT-UK

94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park

London E12 5EQ

The author replies:

I am glad that Mr Broadbent enjoyed reading my article and that it has been the means by which his service has been publicized. He is quite correct that I was unaware that AMSAT publish predictions for TIROS-N and NOAA-6. I fear, however, that he may have missed the point. Long term predictions, as I explained, are subject to considerable drift. Those issued by AMSAT are no different, and are at present approximately 11 minutes (E.C.T.) and 8 degrees (longitude) in error. The method I described can correct this.

Mr Broadbent also mentions "10⁻¹⁹" in connection with prediction accuracy. This refers, of course, to the *precision* to which the computer can calculate, and bears little relationship to the accuracy of the prediction; these two are often confused.

M. L. Christieson

THE DEATH OF ELECTRIC CURRENT

If Ivor Catt had read physics instead of engineering he might not now spend so much time agonizing over the "right" mechanistic model for processes which, in reality, are outside the area of our everyday perception (December 1980 issue, p. 79). It is true that what is happening in a charged capacitor can be considered to be the result of interference between two waves travelling in opposite directions, but it is easier to consider it as a distribution of charged particles. Similarly, one can map the currents flowing in the walls of a waveguide, but only a fool would treat waveguide theory in terms of current electricity.

E and H have no more physical reality than do ρ and \mathcal{J} , being merely constructs in mathematical models. The usefulness of any mathematical model is measured by the accuracy of its predictions and the ease with which those predictions may be obtained. Although there is no real difference between predictions from the two models, in general it is easiest to use current theory for low frequency, or long term or continuous situations and e-m waves for high frequency or short duration or quantized situations. (This is a broad generalization and, like all such, has exceptions, so please don't rush to quote them at me!)

The proof of any pudding is in the eating. The machines on which much of our civilization is founded (that is, alternators and motors) are designed with the aid of the electric current model. You may not like civilization, but, clearly, the designs work. However, to say that electromagnetic theory has been ignored and suppressed is blatantly untrue. Where appropriate, e-m theory has been used in design; the delay-line modulator, developed to pulse radar magnetrons, is an example. That there are few others that spring to mind is indicative only of the historical superiority of the current model.

To use an overworked phrase, it is simply a matter of horses for courses. Mr Catt and his colleagues believe that the digital microelectronics course is one for which their rediscovered horse is superior. This may be so, but it is hardly justification for an attempt to put down the other contestant.

R. T. Lamb Post Office College of Engineering Studies Milton Keynes, Bucks

The author replies:

In his first paragraph, I think Mr Lamb has reversed physicists and engineers. I find the "charged particles" in a capacitor very difficult to consider, in view of their apparant need to shoot off instantaneously at the speed of light (for the dielectric) from a standing start when the capacitor is discharged. I wonder if our brothers the electrons consider it easy; or can a TEM step advance down a transmission line at the speed of light without any electrons being required to change velocity so abruptly? I consider such questions far from easy — hence Theory C.

Regarding para. 2, if neither E, H, ρ nor \mathcal{J} have physical reality, then what does have physical reality? You seem to have ruled out the physical reality of electromagnetism — a far bolder step than my modest Theory C, which merely gets

Regarding para. 3, as with Lamb, my work on alternators, motors etc. never led me to question Theory N. However, my work on high speed logic did. I have not said that electromagnetic theory has been ignored and suppressed. As to the suppression of Heaviside, you will not find mention of him in books on electromagnetic theory published during the last fifty years. It is scandalous the way he has been ignored and suppressed, in view of the great contribution he made to the subject. (Lamb seems to call Theory N "the current model" and Theory H "e-m theory".)

Regarding para. 4, I am perfectly happy to see people use Ohm's Law and current meters far into the future. I shall do so myself. This is not the same question as fundamental theory. Theory H has been re-discovered and found valuable in digital electronics. Theory C has only recently been discovered.

SAWTOOTH KEYING FOR ORGANS

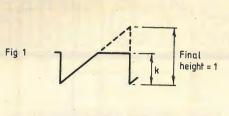
Dr Colin Pykett's articles on organ-stop filters (October, December 1980) have been interesting and informative. Clearly the filter method ought to be the most direct way of getting complex tones, but no one seems to have tackled the problems systematically before. He did tell me though that my flutes were a little better than

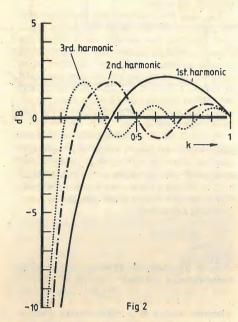
He mentions the difficulty of keying a sawtooth without distortion; a typical d.c.-controlled keying circuit takes successive slices, so that during attack and decay the output has the shape of Fig. 1. Only a pulse or square-wave keeps its shape, and an attempt to key a sinewave results in heavy clipping. Nevertheless, some constructors have used this form of keying for sawtooth sources, and it may be interesting to look at it more closely.

Since all harmonics are present in the sawtooth, clipping it can introduce no new ones (as it does with a rounded waveform), but can only alter their proportions. One method of analysing the Fig. 1 waveform is to consider it as the sum of pulses of decreasing width, all finishing together, and use the standard pulse formula. I conclude that the amplitude k_n of the nth harmonic in a truncated sawtooth of height k is:

$$h_n = \frac{1}{n\pi} \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$
where $a = \frac{1}{2\pi n} (1 - \cos 2\pi nk)$
and $b = k - \frac{\sin 2\pi nk}{2\pi n}$

In a true sawtooth of height k (ideal keying) the nth harmonic amplitude is $k/n\pi$, and the ratio of the two is $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}/k$. Fig. 2 shows this ratio in dB for the first three harmonics; higher harmonics continue the same pattern, having more oscillations, and settling sooner to within 2dB of the sawtooth amplitude. Thus it seems likely that the output timbre, from a filter using many harmonics, will not be much affected during attack and decay; the initial delay of the





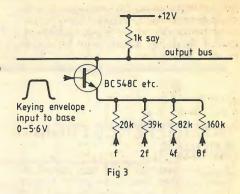
fundamental represents a kind of chiff at no extra cost. The effect on flutes and fluty diapasons may be more noticeable.

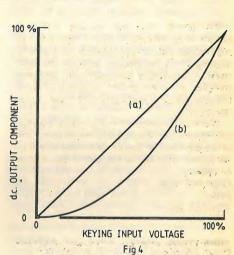
The concept can lead to considerable economies, and Fig. 3 shows a possible circuit using a single transistor to mix (at the emitter) the components of a staircase wave, and key them into the common busbar load. More information on this form of keying is given in part 2 of my organ series, WW Nov. 1978. Using a transistor for each square-wave frequency (bases and collectors commoned) would preserve the true staircase shape during keying; the single transistor produces truncation, as it would if the emitter source were a true sawtooth from 0 to 5V.

Unbalanced transistor (or diode) gates output a d.c. component as well as the signal. For a square-wave input, the d.c. is proportional to the keying input, as at (a), Fig. 4, and this also applies to a staircase keyed by separate transistors. For a single transistor with sawtooth input its growth is parabolic, curve (b), reaching twice the slope; this is also substantially true of Fig. 3, and might limit the usable attack rate in some cases; however, the final d.c. is the same as for a square-wave input giving the same a.c. levels for odd harmonics.

Further inputs, possibly useful in the lower octaves, can be added to Fig. 3, doubling the input resistor each time; adding 16f for example gives all the sawtooth harmonics in the right proportions except for 32,64,96, etc. Builders of my design who wish to add a staircase for 'Pykett' filtering should find it possible to accommodate the Fig. 3 components in the p.c. board spare positions. Preferably the staircase inputs should be taken from the third harmonic series, cross-keyed (WW March 1979), so unlocking the tones from the rest of the system; a separate speaker channel might be considered.

David Ryder Bolton Lancs

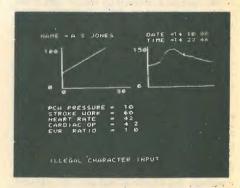




GRAPHICS AND MICROCOMPUTERS

I feel that Dr Witten's article "Graphical communication with micro-computers" in your August 1980 issue is worthy of some comment.

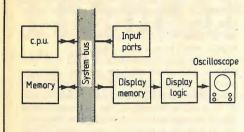
I have just completed work on a point plotting display which enables simultaneous display of graphics and text on an oscilloscope screen. A photograph of the display during development is shown here.



Dr Witten suggests that the use of a long-persistence phosphor reduces the necessity for a high screen refresh rate. In my experience this is not so since any event occurring regularly at less than the noticeable flicker rate (say 40Hz) produces a pronounced effect on the display. In the case of a long-persistence phosphor, the progress of the refresh is visible as a modulation of the brightness of the display unless the persistence is so long as to preclude any change in the information due to after-images.

My experiments involving display processors have indicated that, with a resolution of 256 × 256 points and a display of 4096 points, the

shown in the diagram.



The system uses two standard DAC0800 converters to provide X and Y inputs to the oscilloscope and, as can be seen from careful examination of the display, these are just adequate. It was found that continuous intensity modulation is not necessary. A simple 16-input OR function detects the address 0,0 and blanks the display.

There are no problems of bus contention with this system, though *prolonged* write operations by the processor do lead to a slight patterning on the screen. This can be eliminated by attention to software.

Leighton J. Man Ilkley West Yorkshire

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS TEACHING

In common with other academics, I am very willing to receive comments on syllabus content from industrialists. I therefore read with interest the letter from Ivor Catt in your November issue. Mr Catt believes that colleges and faculties refuse to teach the rudiments of digital electronic design, by which he does not mean the programming of microprocessors or other trivial surrogate activities.

I read on, hoping to learn what rudiments I should be teaching, but no such luck. It appears that at a seminar held at Hull University to discuss college electronics syllabuses Mr Catt issued a challenge to industry, but no rudiments.

Please Mr Catt, reveal all about the rudiments of digital electronic design.

F. D. Cocks

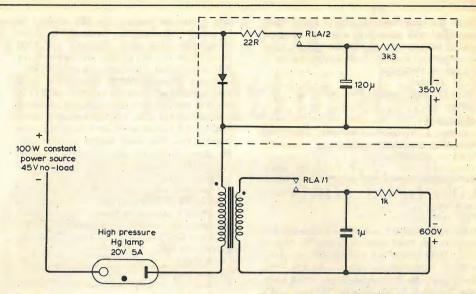
Department of Engineering

Bristol Polytechnic

PICKABACK DISCHARGES FOR E.H.T

I was most interested to read Mr J. T. Lloyd's account (November letters) of his observations of the ability of a high-voltage discharge in air to allow the more or less complete dissipation of much higher energy stored at lower voltage in a capacitor in series with the discharge. I am reliably informed that an application of a discharge acting in this way may be found in the design of certain welding equipment in which the need to establish the arc by brief contact with the work is obviated by a supplementary source of r.f. power which triggers the main arc.

My own experience of the effect has been in the design of u.v. oscillographs in which it was required to strike a two-electrode high-pressure mercury lamp. A common method was to apply



Basic e.h.t. ignition circuit for mercury lamp as used in u.v. oscillographs, with supplementary h.t. source (in broken-line box). All resistors serve as current limiters. RLA is designed to operate repeatedly until ignition is obtained.

e.h.t. to the lamp by means of a capacitive discharge into a transformer having a secondary (necessarily of very low resistance) directly in the lamp current path, as shown in the lower right-hand of the diagram. It became evident that the energy of such a source was often insufficient to re-strike a hot lamp. Experiment showed that much greater energy stored at lower voltage in an electrolytic capacitor could be 'carried across' by placing it in series with the e.h.t. source, as shown in the upper right-hand of the diagram. The silicon diode is reversebiased with respect to the h.t. source, and serves to conduct the lamp current after ignition. Thus the anode of the lamp receives a positive first half-cycle of e.h.t. (about 10kV peak) to which is added 350V from the electrolytic capacitor. The respective input energies of the h.t. and e.h.t. sources are in the ratio of about 40:1. A considerable improvement in lamp ignition was achieved by this method.

When this idea was first tested using a gap in place of the lamp a loud, vigorous spark was obtained. Thin paper placed in the gap would be readily charred or even ignited.

Like Mr Lloyd, I have considered the application of such a supplementary source to the improvement of automobile ignition. It must be said that under damp conditions such a system would be just as prone to degradation as a conventional one. Suppression could become a problem, as the use of highly resistive e.h.t. leads would nullify the advantages, and thorough screening would be required.

Finally, I would advise experimenters in this field of the risk of damage to fine-gauge secondary windings of e.h.t. transformers and ignition coils, in view of the high transient currents flowing in such a circuit. Shock will also be more severe than that experienced with car ignition

My thanks are due to the directors of Bell & Howell Ltd, Basingstoke, for permission to describe details of the lamp ignition circuit of their model 5-137 oscillograph, for which I had some design responsibility while in their employment.

J. D. Southon Farnborough Hants.

MICROCHIPS AND MEGADEATHS

MY experience of Wireless World as a paying customer is not quite as long as that of Mr Scroggie (December 1980 letters), though I have read back numbers going back to 1915 or so, but I cannot remember any previous attempt at politicising its editorial and correspondence columns.

The trouble about persons with the wetliberal outlook is that they readily respond to and propagate again the propaganda put out in the interests of the USSR. What a letter from the Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament is doing in your pages is far from clear. Has it not occurred to you that the wet-liberal outlook is no longer fashionable?

Philip Short Gateshead Tyne and Wear

Susser

I have just read your November 1980 editorial "Microchips and megadeaths" which must have the approval of all responsible readers. During the last war at least one man went to prison for pointing out that "Wars will cease when men refuse to fight". That was forty years ago. Now the picture is somewhat different: it is no longer the fighting man who will do the killing but the engineer who produces the hardware. Therefore if we are to avoid further Hiroshimas it is the technician and engineer who must now do the refusing.

Congratulations to Wireless World for stating what so many turn a blind eye to!

John Willmot
Bexhill-on-Sea

SPARK GAPS

In his article "Spark Gaps" in the November issue Mr J. Dearden states that the pressure variation produced within a sealed spark gap by a change in ambient temperature will cause a corresponding change in breakdown voltage (he quotes a temperature variation of 40°C as causing a change of 2.3kV in breakdown voltage). However, the important parameter in determining the breakdown voltage of a gap of given length is the gas density 1, since this decides the number of collisons made by an electron in traversing the gap. The density is proportional to the pressure at a fixed temperature, but in a sealed gap it does not change with temperature.

R. G. Mitchell The M-O Valve Company Ltd London W6

Reference

1. Cobine, J. D., Gaseous Conductors, Theory and Engineering Applications, p.163.

LOSS OF M.F. POWER

It was with interest I read the correspondence in your August 1980 issue regarding the loss of power from marine m.f. transmitters, operating to aerial under gale or storm conditions. The letter from Mr R.R. Venekamp, Eindhoven, who confirms by experiment, findings and a solution, that these losses are occurring, and that dielectric constant loss (W.W. May 1980) is a factor not to be ignored, was of particular interest.

One important aspect of the effects referred to, which should not be overlooked, is that the reports of loss of radiated power on m.f. which have been made are confined to instances when using a vessel's main or reserve transmitter to the ship's main or reserve aerial, the main transmitter having a power output up to 500 watts on m.f. m.c.w.

It therefore would seem likely that the losses referred to would have even greater effect when it becomes necessary to use the low power transportable transceiver, which all merchant vessels carry for use from the lifeboat. This unit operates on 500 kHz, 2182 kHz and 8364 kHz, with a power output of approximately 3 watts, using either a telescopic whip or wire antenna rigged to the lifeboat mast. These antennas would virtually be at sea level and in storm conditions, lifeboat, equipment and crew would literally be drenched in salt water. In such conditions, little or no r.f. energy may be radiated.

It is on record, though, that these small low, power lifeboat transceivers have, in the past, saved lives. It would be interesting to know the sea and air conditions at the time they were successfully used.

A. K. Tunnah Sydney, N.S.W.

COMMERCIAL AND **PUBLIC SERVICE** BROADCASTING

Congratulations on airing an important topic in your December editorial - but I notice you omit some of the argument. ITV is a federal structure - 16 independent organizations each with its own engineering and administrative staffs etc. The BBC is but one organization. So is it fair to compare costs directly? What's more, ITV companies make about the same number of programme hours as BBC1 and 2 combined because of ITV's regional nature.

The commercial greed of ITV? All IPC journals (including WW) rely on advertising and not just counter sales. Is WW tainted by the need to sell soldering irons? Of course not.

Salaries are higher in ITV? Many say the reverse is true in some areas. You can't just pick on those examples that support your case.

Un-equitable comparisons, no more meaningful than yours, can be made in the reverse direc-

tion. As just one example, the BBC's licence fee is greater than NHK's who operate two tv channels, three radio channels, over 6000 transmitters, etc. But nobody says therefore the BBC is inefficient. Circumstances are different.

Having studied different countries, I think the standards achieved by the BBC (and ITV) are due to the particular plural broadcasting structure in the UK. Isn't it irrational to sav BBC (or UK) broadcasters are biologically more talented etc. than their foreign counterparts? My guess is that it's the unique-in-the-world competitive situation. It keeps them both on their toes. Remember BBC tv before ITV?

I could add many other counter points to your analysis, but it isn't necessary. Of course it's in everybody's interest to have a buoyant BBC. But please don't argue for it by omitting half the evidence. Base your case on the quality and real needs of the BBC.

Brussels, Belgium

AUDIO KITS

I feel that Mr Evans's letter on audio kits (November letters) cannot pass without some com-

The kit-form hi-fi market contains many integrated stereo amplifiers with a wide range of available power outputs. I fail to see why Mr Evans knowingly chose one which was four times too powerful for his needs. Since, at least, materials costs increase with power output, it seems a needless waste of money.

I would also be interested to learn how he estimates the amount of time required to build a piece of equipment - whatever criteria he employs are obviously inadequate by a factor of

Regarding the opportunity costing of such ventures, perhaps he should have pondered the financial implications of kit building before he undertook the task. A major factor in constructing a kit is surely to obtain an item equivalent to commercial costing several times more - one's own labour charges are waived, as is true for any domestic d.i.y. project.

Mr Evans has apparently conducted a statistical survey of the kit-buying public (I was not included in his sample) since he knows that 60% of these "are not very fussy people". The other 40% obviously offered their beliefs regarding kit construction as part of the survey.

The whole tenor of the letter suggests to me that Mr Evans overreached himself with what appears to be a fairly demanding exercise. A little independent 'homework' regarding a kit product will produce a far better estimate of the work involved than the supplier's advertisements which are admittedly a little optimistic.

Anyone investing over £100 in a hi-fi kit should be convinced that they are capable of managing the complexity of assembly that such a price tag usually indicates, or they should patronise a kit supplier who offers an after-sale repair service. I have built many audio kits in the past few years and would agree with Mr Evans here: think about it very seriously before

A basic knowledge of electronics I consider is an essential pre-requisite (please forgive that sentiment appearing in this magazine) since suppliers instructions are, in the nature of things, seldom 100% comprehensive.

Few of us can design an integrated stereo amplifier but with painstaking care and patience many can assemble one from its components and obtain a working item first time. M. G. Taylor

High Wycombe, Bucks.

DESIGNING WITH MICROPROCESSORS

Readers of Part 6 of "Designing with microprocessors" by Zissos and Valan in the December 1980 issue are advised not to take 8080 solution of PRINT problem too seriously, since apart from obvious syntax errors in the program listing of table 3 (p.73), the program, it would appear, won't print a single character.

Consider first the instruction MVI C at hex address 1003. If you load any non-zero character count in register C, the program will simply appear to jump to location L1 and Halt. Or will it? As a matter of interest, the instruction MVI affects no flags and even if you replace INZ with IZ, it will be a waste of time trying it out. Furthermore, once you manage to patch-up this part of the code and somehow make the program counter reach L2, the printer will not stop printing garbage (unless man-handled) as the program will enter an endless loop by virtue of the JMP instruction at hex address 1013.

The authors are certainly not considering an abstract machine with a hypothetical instruction set but exemplifying the Intel 8080 with its well defined instruction set. How can well known authors produce such a piece of code? Perhaps they did not. One possible clue is the equivalent 6800 solution of table 1 and the authors' conclusion about the almost identical nature of solutions applying to all present-day microprocessors, and to all their modes of operation.

The architects of present-day micros certainly believe in non-compatibility with their competitors' products and a mere dictionary translation of mnemonics from one instruction set into another, or changing, for example, one accumulator of the 6800 to register C in the 8080, will not produce the same or even similar results, however trivial the program may be.

D. M. Vaidya Westfield College University of London London NW3

COMMUNITY DATABASE

While considering a possible format for data transmission on an f.m. broadcast channel, it occurred to me that in order to control the stereo beacon, a receiver already contains a detector and pulse shaper. If the 19kHz signal were modulated at the transmitter then a simple optoswitch "Blu-Tack-ed" over the l.e.d. beacon could be directly connected to a serial input part of a microcomputer. This extremely cheap system would offer simple front panel connection and complete electrical isolation.

We thus have a method for programme marking, and to cater for the thousands of home computer owners, we could have a 'Computer Programme' with comment and programmes. We could also have community databases (cf. Community Memory Project in San Francisco) transmitting either on dedicated channels or perhaps 'piggy-back' on mono local radio stations. Items could be placed on the database via the telephone network. Access would be cheaper than for Prestel and the service would be more interactive than Ceefax or Oracle.

However, the maximum baud rate would depend on the reaction time of the beacon circuit and could be prohibitively slow. I cannot find any figures for this; perhaps somebody can

James Kidd Warrington

A new generation of Thandar LCD Multimeters

TM351 & TM353 LCD 3½ DIGIT MULTIMETERS

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

Two new laboratory quality portable multimeters using LCDs and low power LSI circuitry to give exceptionally long battery life.

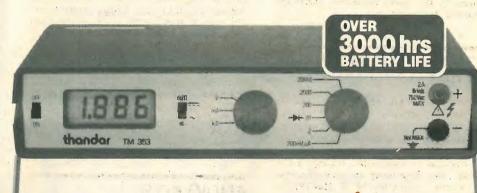
Both have a full measurement capability of AC and DC volts, AC and DC current, resistance and diode check,

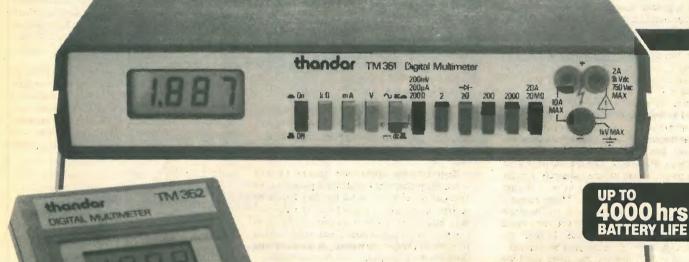
permitting measurement of voltages from 100 μ V to 1000V (750V AC), current from 100nA to 10A (to 2A on TM353) and resistance from 100nA to 20M Ω (from 1 Ω on TM353). Basic accuracy on the TM351 is 0.1% and on the

As with all Thandar products the TM351 and TM353 offer exceptional specification for money

Both are supplied complete with long life alkaline batteries,

and test leads.







TM352 3½ DIGIT LCD HAND HELD MULTIMETER

The New TM352 offers a measurement capability for DC volts ($100\mu V - 1000V$), AC volts (100mV - 1000V), DC current (100nA - 10A) and resistance from $1\Omega - 2M\Omega$ Basic accuracy 0.5%. Features include audible continuity check, hFE measurement, diode check and 150 hrs battery life from a single PP3. **£49.95** + £7.49 VAT (inc. battery and test leads)

ALL THANDAR PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Thandar equipment without prior notice

OTHER PORTABLE TEST INSTRUMENTS IN THE THANDAR RANGE

TF200 LCD Frequency Meter 10Hz - 200MHz, 10mV rms sensitivity, £145.00 + £21.75 VAT (inc. batts) TP600 Prescaler

600 MHz 10mV rms (Use with TF200 or PFM200) £37.50 + £5.63 VAT TG105 Pulse Generator 5Hz - 5MHz £85.00 + £12.75 VAT (inc. mains leads)

SC110 Single-Trace Portable Oscilloscope

DM450 4½ Digit L.E.D. Multimeter DM350 3½ Digit L.E.D. Multimeter 34 ranges; 0.1% basic accuracy £72.50 + £10.88 VAT DM235 31/2 Digit L.E.D. Multimeter 21 ranges; 0.5% basic accuracy £52.50 + £7.88 VAT PFM200 Pocket Frequency Meter 20Hz-200MHz; 10mV sensitivity £49.80 + £7.47 VAT PDM35 L.E.D. Pocket Digital Multimeter

16 ranges; 1% basic accuracy £34.50 + £5.18 VAT

London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4HJ. Tel:St. Ives (0480) 64646. Telex: 32250

WW - 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TOP QUALITY REBUILT TV TUBES

Rebuilt on the most modern equipment to original manufacturers' specifications

- * HIGH FOCUS * LONG LIFE * FULLY TESTED
- * FULLY GUARANTEED

These top-class rebuilders cover the country - phone your nearest one now for details and prices - and first-

class service.

COLERAINE-PE Tubes

OLDHAM-RE-LIFE Tubes Tel: (061) 665 2668

DUBLIN—PE Tubes STOKE-ON-TRENT-BAREX Tubes Tel: (0782) 322744

BIRMINGHAM—TUBESURE Tel: (021) 558 7777

NEWPORT—OMSPEC Tubes Tel: (0633) 612556

PENZANCE—WECO Tubes Tel: (073 676) 2265

GLASGOW—RENVU Tubes

BRADFORD—VISOR Tubes

Tel: (0274) 494340

NORTH SOMERCOTES—RETUBE Tel: (0507) 85 300

NOTTINGHAM—TRENT TUBES Tel: (0602) 813329

COVENTRY—TELETUBE Tel: (0203) 610977

RUGBY-VISIONEX Tel: (0788) 62626

SOUTHAMPTON-WECO Tubes

All these top-class rebuilders use plant and equipment manufactured by Western-Whybrow Engineering acknowledged as the best available, and the product of more than twenty years' experience of rebuilding colour tubes in U.K. and U.S.A. There is a constant interchange of information to ensure the highest standard of rebuilt

Linear modulator for radio control

Proportional 'digital' control with improved characteristic

by W. J. Hornsby, M.I.E.R.E

The story of this venture began when a friend of mine (who was building a model vacht) asked if I was aware of a suitable circuit for a model control system. I remembered having seen something a while ago, and a search in the archives of the local library turned up the item¹. Not having given much attention to this subject before, the principles interested me, and, having most of the components to hand I decided to build the circuit. I found that it worked quite well, although it was rather large, occupying several circuit boards. I found also that although the control was proportional, it was not linear.

Having by now become more enthusiastic, I decided to explore the commercial field to see what was on offer and how the control was effected in proprietory equipment.

My findings were encouraging in some respects, I was able to buy control sticks with potentiometers in kit form and also the necessary basic items to produce small receivers. Servo mechanisms and the basic items for the servo decoders and amplifiers were also available². I was disappointed, however, to find that the transmitter modulators still produced proportional but not linear control. I thought, therefore, that it

would be an interesting exercise to try and develop an inexpensive, linear, proportional modulator, using readily available components, which was not expensive and occupied a relatively small space.

The use of integrated circuits sprang immediately to mind. I was advised to proceed with caution, however, since others had tried before and the problem had been to produce an economically priced unit consistent with the required performance. Whilst things could be done with t.t.l. i.cs, the current consumption was high and several devices were needed. On the other hand, the use of c.m.o.s. devices offered much lower power consumption, but there were snags here because charge storage in certain devices defeated the object of accurate control. Special timing devices such as the 555 were then considered, but these too proved unsuitable for direct control because, although they do have a modulation terminal, a very low impedance modulating voltage is required and this adds to the circuit complexity.

There had to be a compromise though, so the devices were permutated and several circuits tried until the arrangement shown evolved. It is a hybrid type, of small size

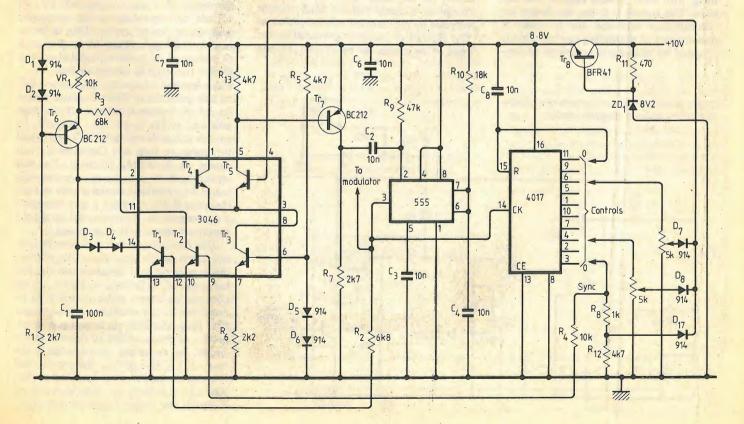
and low power consumption, but it does produce extremely linear pulse-width modulation. The limiting factors are the quality of the timing capacitor, the linearity of the controls and the regulation of the supply voltage.

Circuit requirements

The modulator is required to produce a sequential train of pulses, each of which can be altered in width between 1 and 2ms, in a linear fashion, under the control of a manual actuator (control lever moving a linear potentiometer). A synchronizing pulse is needed to ensure that the correct pulse is fed to the appropriate servo at the receiving end, and each pulse should be separated from the next (and the sync. pulse) by a well-defined inter-pulse pause.

Types of circuit. Two methods are generally used. In one, the modulator consists of a number of individual timing circuits in series, each one triggering the following

Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of 9channel modulation control unit. Capacitor C, should be polypropylene or, more economically, polycarbonate.



one after the end of its own cycle. The sync. pulse is derived from a multivibrator, which acts as the overall control section. The inter-pulse pause (i.p.p.) is produced by an individual element triggered by pulses produced when one timing element switches to the next. The i.p.p. therefore inhibits part of the next pulse and allowance must be made for this. This circuit in its usual form is not linear because it relies upon simple RC time constants. In addition, for a large number of channels it uses a considerable number of components and occupies a fair amount of space. It is, however, very economical on

The second common method uses only one timing element, and the various controls are offered to it in sequence (including one for the sync. pulse). This is known as the commutation method: it generally uses less components in larger systems, but a method of producing the i.p.p. must still be provided. Disadvantages of this method are that a very good timing circuit and comparator are required and that extreme care must be taken to ensure that there is no interaction between one control element and another. The modulator to be described shown in Fig. 1, uses the second method.

Devices

The ideal device for providing commutation is the 4017B. It was found, however, that if it was used directly to drive the timing element, the 'on' and 'off' times of one channel were influenced by what was happening on other channels. On closer examination it was discovered that only the timing and not the amplitude of the pulses was affected, possible due to charge storage. The 4017 does have much to recommend it, however, and to do the same thing with t.t.l,. would require two devices. The answer is to use the device for commutation only and not to make it directly part of the timing circuit. This is arranged by allowing it to change its output state during the i.p.p. It now has time to settle down before it is required to provide the voltage for the next timing control and as already mentioned its voltage amplitude is reliable.

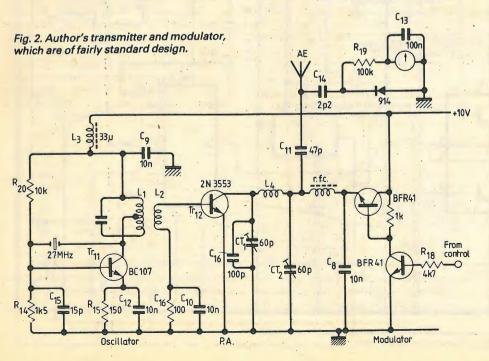
To generate the i.p.p. a 555 is ideal. It uses little current and few additional components to produce a very reliable output pulse. It can be used in the monostable (triggered) mode and its output can source or sink considerable current. This makes it ideal for the overall controlling element, and it will provide the output modulating voltage.

The remainder of the circuit consists of an element which charges a capacitor linearly from a constant current source, and a voltage comparator. Discrete components appeared to be the only reasonable answer here but advantage was taken of the CA3046 in view of its compact form. Two discrete p-n-p transistors and an n-p-n voltage regulator are the only other active components.

Circuit operation

Assume for the moment that the circuit is already running and that we are looking at the start of one timing pulse. One of the control outputs of the 4017 will be 'high', thereby connecting the positive supply to the appropriate control potentiometer. (The other outputs of the 4017 will be 'low'). The slider of the selected control will connect the control voltage, via its isolating diode, to one side of the comparator Tr₅. The comparator is comprised of Tr₅, Tr₄ and a constant current source Tr₃, which is used to provide fast switching between Tr₅ and Tr₄.

At this point, Tr₅ will turn on and, in turn, will cause Tr₇ to conduct, raising the top of R₇ to supply potential. (This is ineffective at present but will be made use of later.) At the same time, C₁ begins to charge in a linear fashion from current supplied by the constant current generator Tr₆; the rate of charge is governed by the value of the current set by Vr₁, D₁, D₂ and



R₁. The voltage across C₁ rises and this is applied to the other side of the comparator Tr₄.

When the voltage on Tr4 base just exceeds that on Trs base, Tr4 turns on, causing its emitter potential to rise and pull all the current from Tr₃. This, in turn, causes Tr₅ to cut off. With Tr₅ off, Tr₇ ceases to conduct and the potential at the top of R7 falls sharply towards ground, producing a sharp negative trigger pulse via C2 to pin 2 of the 555. The 555 now begins its timing cycle, the length of which is governed by R₁₀ and C₄. As soon as the 555 is started, pin 3 goes 'high'. This positive step is passed to the 4017 to advance its output to the next control potentiometer and the same positive rise is passed to Tr₁, which conducts and causes C1 to discharge. (The function of D₃ and D₄ will be discussed later.) By the time the 555 has completed its timing cycle (the i.p.p.) the 4017 has settled down and presented the comparator with its next control voltage and C1 is ready for its next charge.

All the circuit readjustments therefore are completed during the i.p.p. Furthermore, once the 555 has been triggered, it will ignore any other changes on its trigger pin until its timing cycle is complete. The circuit changes during the i.p.p. therefore will not affect the i.p.p. In addition, since the modulator output is taken from the 555, neither the timing nor i.p.p. pulses will be affected by the output circuit.

At the end of the i.p.p., pin 3 of the 555 goes 'low' and Tr₁ ceases to conduct, removing the discharge path from C₁. Tr₄ has already ceased conduction (when C₁ discharged) and Tr₅ and Tr₇ have turned on to prepare the next trigger pulse. The cycle now repeats as before, but with a new control potential applied to Tr₅.

The modulating output consists therefore of i.p.ps, separated by off periods corresponding to the successive comparator timing cycles. This is 'negative' modulation and can be used as such or converted to positive modulation by a further transistor in the transmitter.

Pulse limits. Considering Tr_3 , we see that its base potential is 1200 mV, which makes its emitter potential 600 mV. If the base potential of Tr_5 is less than 1200 mV, its emitter potential will be 600 mV and it will be unable to turn on. Capacitor C_1 will charge up to supply potential, Tr_4 will remain hard on and circuit operation will cease. Tr_4 emitter potential is now so high that even if Tr_5 potential is now increased it cannot turn on. To restore the circuit the supply voltage must be interrupted.

This poses the question of how the circuit starts in the first place and whether this is reliable. It is fortunate that the 555 has a sort of 'deficiency' in that it always produces an output pulse at switch on irrespective of the condition of the trigger pin. This, in effect, gives an i.p.p. irrespective of the condition of the rest of the circuit. So, providing the potential of the base of Tr₅ is suitable, the circuit will function. Capacitor C₈ is included to provide a reset pulse to the 4017 at switch on to ensure that timing begins on output '0'.

full overall range, has put the required range well clear of any difficulties.

Sync. pulse

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

not correspond.

Without this, the 4017 occasionally tries to

begin on another output and if this is not

committed (i.e. no control connected to it)

the circuit will not function. The reset pin

of the 4017 is strapped to the output fol-

lowing the last pulse. If the sync. pulse is

connected to output '0' then the channel

numbers will correspond with the other

output numbers. Note however that the

4017 pin numbers and output numbers do

If the potential of Tr₅ base is raised to

near the supply level, its emitter potential

is so high that Tr₄ cannot turn on because

C₁ cannot charge above the supply voltage

less the saturation voltage on Tr₆ (about

200mV). If in this condition, however, the

potential of Tr₅ base is reduced, Tr₅ will

turn off, causing Tr₇ to produce a trigger

pulse, and the circuit will continue to func-

tion. The maximum pulse length therefore

occurs when Tr₅ base is near the supply

potential and the minimum pulse occurs

The charge graph of C₁ is shown on the

graph as line A to D, the slope of which is

determined by the value of charging cur-

The voltage at which the comparator

trips is set by the control potentiometer

and, in commercial control units, this is

limited to only about one fifth of the po-

tentiometer range. Plotting the control

range on the same graph shows that there

is only one angle of slope of the charging

potential that will produce the 1 to 2ms

range required. It was found that, in

practice, using standard component

values, this put Tr₅ base potential very

close to the cut-off point mentioned ear-

lier. Also, since C₁ began its charge from

very close to ground, and the minimum

trip voltage of Tr₅ is 1200mV, it was not

possible to reduce the minimum pulse

This problem could be solved if the

slope of the charge graph could be

preserved but the point from which it be-

gan could be raised. In any case, C1 can

only discharge down to V_{ce(sat)} of Tr₁

(about 200mV) so, if diodes D₃ and D₄ are

added, the minimum point of discharge is

now raised to 1400mV (600+200+200).

This has two advantages: first it lifts the

low control potential clear of the cut-off

potential of Tr₅ (and incidentally puts the

control potentiometers about mid travel,

which should be the best part of the track)

and secondly it allows Tr₅ base potential to

approach very closely the minimum poten-

tial of C₁, so that very short pulses can be

produced. As before though, if Tr₅ base

potential drops below the minimum

voltage of C1, the circuit will cease to func-

tion as was the case when it dropped below

1200mV without D₃ and D₄ fitted. This

will not occur, however, in normal opera-

tion because of the limited travel of the

control sticks. If full rotation of a control is

needed, e.g., to simulate the steering

wheel of a car, the 5k control pot. can be

replaced by a 1k pot. with a fixed 1k8

resistor at each end. The addition of D₃

and D4, although slightly restricting the

length much below 1ms.

when Tr₅ base is about 1200mV.

Control adjustment

rent set by Vr1.

Some systems require a short sync. pulse of the order of 600µs and this is simply arranged by putting a potential divider across one of the outputs of the 4017, thereby treating it as a normal pulse but of shorter duration (the addition of D₃ and D₄ assists this facility). Most modern systems, however, need a long sync. pulse of the order of 6 to 8ms, which is well outside the normal control range. An alternative means must therefore be employed.

The obvious answer in this case is to alter the slope of the charging potential of C_1 for this pulse alone. This is accomplished by adding T_{r_2} , which, when it receives its 'high' output from the 4017, turns on and adds R_3 to the constant-current circuit. R_3 brings the emitter potential of T_{r_6} closer to its base potential and thus reduces the charging current of C_1 , thereby extending the length of the sync. pulse. Adjust R_3 to give the length of sync. pulse required: R_8 and R_{12} provide the trip voltage for the pulse end.

Setting up

The unit was designed to work from a 10 volt NiCad battery and, to ensure stability over the duration of the discharge, the supply was regulated down to about 8 volts by Tr₈.

Again, the voltage is not too critical, but it is essential that it is stable because it is applied directly to the timing elements. NiCad cells have a fairly steady voltage during discharge, but if ordinary dry cells are used than a more elaborate regulating circuit ought to be used.

The best tool for setting up the circuit is an oscilloscope. It does not need to be too elaborate, but it should have a trigger facility because the waveform is not symmetrical. To make things easy, the best way to set up initially is to connect three control sticks and leave out the sync. pulse for the moment. It will be necessary to strap the 4017 to reset on the fourth step (i.e. output 3, since it counts 0-1-2-3). The position of

Fig. 3. Addition of diodes D₃ and D₄ sets

been in use for over 12 months by my sons and no failure has occurred. Although in recent times some dedicated i.cs have appeared, which offer a similar facility, these have usually only 6 or 7 channels, are available only from selected sources and are fairly expensive. All the components described in this circuit are readily available and cheap, it would be possible, by modification of the 4017 end of the circuit, to control more than 9 channels; however, the time between successive pulses on any one channel becomes longer as the number of channels increases. This makes the servos slower to respond and causes jitter unless the associated decoder and driver circuits are carefully designed.

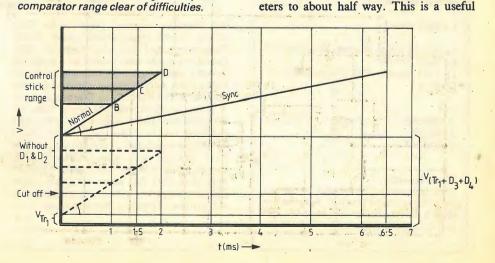
Two of the circuits described have

each control potentiometer with respect to is stick, and the setting of Vr₁, are then adjusted alternately to give the required duration and variation. It is surprising how much variation in linearity there is between potentiometers; however, the expense of special units is not justified for the degree of improvement that would be obtained. During this process it will be necessary to trigger the 'scope from the top of each potentiometer in turn,

Check, at this stage, that the variation of one channel does not affect the others.

If C₁ is subject to excessive retentivity this will show up as the variation of one channel by the preceding one but not the succeeding one (this is because the voltage across C₁ is not stable when Tr₁ removes its discharge path. If all is operating correctly, there should be no noticeable interaction between channels even when one of these has been expanded to fill the 'scope screen.

The next job is to connect the sync. pulse into the circuit. Trigger the 'scope from the 4017 sync. pulse output and adjust the pulse length as appropriate. If a 'scope is not readily available then the circuit can be set up approximately by setting Vr₁ to 4.75k and all the control potentiometers to about half way. This is a useful



www.americanradiohistory.co

method when the modulator is incorporated into existing equipment; the controls can then be adjusted to match the existing servo mechanism.

A simple transmitter following standard practice is shown in the diagram. The complete assembly of modulator and transmitter can be built on a printed circuit board 10.125 by 6.5cm.

References

- 1. 'Proportional Radio Control System' D.
- I. Whitely Practical Electronics June 1976.
- 2. Micron Radio Control, 31 Hayworth
- Road, Sandiacre, Nottingham.
- 3. Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex.

Components

Re	esistors		
1	2k7	11 470	
2	6k8	12 4k7	
3	68k	13 10k	
. 4	10k	14 1k5	
E	4k7	15 150	
- 6	2k2	16 100	
77	2k7	17 1k	
8	3 1k	18 4k7	
9	47k	19 100k	
10	18k	Vr₁ 10k preset	

Capacitors

- 100n polycarbonate
- 10n 4 10n
- 5 33μ
- 10n
- 10n
- 10n
- 10n
- 10n
- 47p 10n 12
- 100n 13
- 2p2
- 15p
- 100p
- 60p trimmer
- T2 60p trimmer

L₁, L₂ 113CNF2K209A (T0K0) with screening can Ambit

L₃ 33µH choke

L₄ 12 t. 16 s.w.g. enamel, close-wound on 3/8dia. former

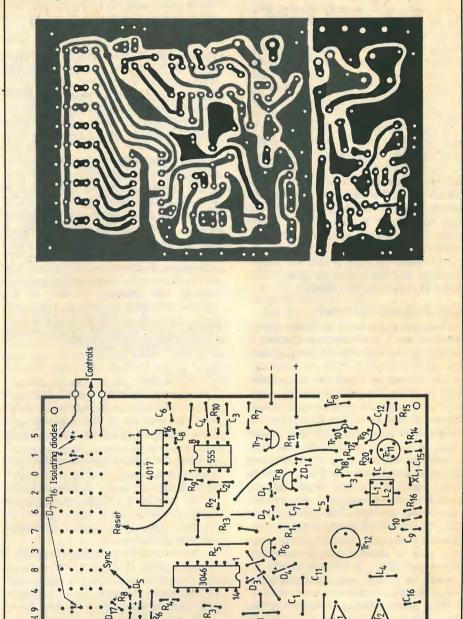
L₅ V.h.f. choke. (R.S. Components or

- 1 CA3046 2 NE555
- Ambit 3 CD4017

Miscellaneous

Stick assemblies, aerial and socket can be obtained from Micron. (Assemblies with 0.25in spindles are easier to adjust than miniature types).

Board layout for modulator and transmitter. Dimensions are 10.125×6.5 cm.



The author

Mr Hornsby started work with Post Office Telecommunications (now British Telecom) at the age of sixteen, in 1952. Following a two-year period as a National Service radio mechanic, he returned to the Post Office, and eventually took a post as lecturer at the Post Office Training College at Stone, in Staffordshire. Since 1968, Mr. Hornsby has been involved in exchange planning in Sheffield and Nottingham (where he was head of the division) and is now working on network planning in Leeds. He is married, with three children and says that his spare-time activity is "pure" electronics, where, he thinks, to travel is more interesting than to arrive.



Current dumping analysis

Class B amplifiers without crossover distortion

by H. S. Malvar, M.Sc. University of Brasilia

The current dumping technique, as presented by P. J. Walker¹, is a very elegant solution to the problem of reducing the crossover distortion in class B audio power. amplifiers, because it eliminates the requirement of a quiescent current on the output transistors, and the thermal problems associated with biasing. However, the amount of controversy2-8 that followed Mr Walker's article denotes that the current dumping principle has not received a complete treatment. The purpose of this work is to show, by means of a more complete analysis, that current dumping does reduce the crossover distortion more than conventional feedback but it is not able to totally cancel this distortion on the output stage, even with a "theoretically perfect balance" or infinite feedback factor.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

In Fig. 1, the general arrangement of the current dumping technique, the class A amplifier has a finite gain A, and it is shown later that the balance condition does not require A to be infinite. This configuration is general in the sense that all the current dumping circuits are possible realizations of it. The flow-graph of this configuration is presented in Fig. 2, and helps to understand how both feedback and feedforward are employed.

The two basic equations for the amplifier in Fig. 1 are

$$V_1 = A(V_s - kV_2),$$

$$\frac{V_o}{R_L} = \frac{V_1 - V_o}{R_3} + \frac{V_2 - V_o}{R_4} \Rightarrow$$

$$V_o \quad V_1 \quad V_2$$

where $R_p = R_L//R_3//R_4$. These equations cannot be solved for V_o/V_s unless a third equation is introduced, if no particular values for R_3 and R_4 are assumed. The action of the dumper gives this equation. Its transference from V_1 to V_2 can be written as

$$V_2 = BV_1$$

where B can be a highly non-linear factor, in which are present crossover effects. With this relation equations 1 and 2 be-

$$V_{1} = A(V_{s} - kBV_{1}) \Rightarrow V_{1} = \frac{A}{1 + kAB} \cdot V_{s} \qquad 3$$

$$\frac{V_{0}}{R_{p}} = \frac{V_{1}}{R_{3}} + \frac{BV_{1}}{R_{4}} \Rightarrow V_{0} = \frac{R_{p}}{R_{3}} \left[1 + \frac{R_{3}}{R_{4}} \cdot B \right] V_{1}$$

which, combined, finally lead to

$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = \frac{R_p}{R_3} \cdot \frac{A}{1 + kAB} \cdot \left[1 + \frac{R_3}{R_4} \cdot B \right]$$
which is the desired relation between input

and output. The heart of current dumping is to make the denominator of the second factor equal to the third factor, which is attained if

$$\frac{R_3}{R_4} = kA$$

Making this substitution in equation 5 the term 1+kAB is cancelled, and

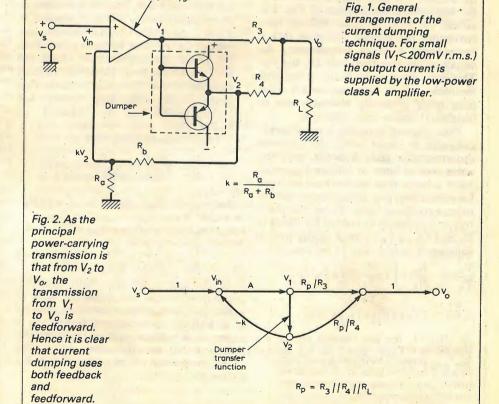
$$\frac{V_{\rm o}}{V_{\rm s}} = \frac{R_{\rm p}}{R_{\rm 3}} \cdot A \qquad \qquad 7$$
 This result is the reason for all the excite-

ment that has involved the people that worked on current dumping, because it states that the output signal does not depend on the dumper transfer characteristic! This is highly impressive, because a look to Fig. 1 reveals that if $R_3 \ll R_4$ the dumper will be the main source of power to the load when it is on (i.e. at medium and high signal levels). But as the dumper gain B is not present in equation 7, its crossover distortion will not appear at the

output voltage. (Remember that A is the gain of a class A amplifier, and hence free from crossover effects.)

The results of equations 6 and 7 were already known^{1,3,5,6,7} in different forms but with the same meaning; that was well defined in an assertion by Mr Walker⁴: "... there is a theoretically accessible state where the output stage distortion will cancel to zero, without calling upon infinite loop gain . . . " Is this really true? Can one get the power of an amplifier (in this case, the dumper) without getting its distortion, too?

In fact, the situation is not so good as it may appear at first sight. A very important point was missed out of the analysis so far. and it was also missed from previous analyses of current dumping^{1,3,5,6,7}: the distortion of the class A amplifier. This low-power amplifier must have a very low distortion level, because its distortion will appear at the output, which is clear from equation 7. Because it operates in class A, a very low distortion is not so difficult to achieve, and this problem was left out. However, if the gain A is distorted, even



by a small amount, the balance condition of equation 6 will not hold for all signal levels, and the term 1+kAB in equation 5 will not be perfectly cancelled.

To clarify the situation, the distortion of both amplifiers must be considered in the analysis. In fact, if one is looking for a distortion reducing scheme, all the distortion sources must be taken into account. A simple way to introduce these distortions is to write the gain of the low-power amplifier as $A(1+D_A)$, and that of the dumper as $B(1+D_B)$, where A and B are fixed constants and D_A and D_B are random variables with unknown distributions that represent the distortion of the class A amplifier and the crossover distortion of the dumper, respectively.

Hence, equation 5 becomes

$$\frac{V_{o}}{V_{s}} = \frac{R_{p}}{R_{3}} \cdot \frac{A(1+D_{A})}{1+kAB(1+D_{A})(1+D_{B})} \cdot \left[1+\frac{R_{3}}{R_{4}}B(1+D_{B})\right]$$

From this it is clear that there are no finite values for A and R_3/R_4 that can cancel the effects of $D_{\rm B}$ on $V_{\rm o}/V_{\rm s}$ (remember that $R_3/R_4 = kA(1+D_A)$ cannot be written, because a random variable cannot be always equal to a constant). An interesting result is obtained if the loop gain is made infinite, i.e. if $A \rightarrow \infty$. It is easy to see, from equation 8, that

$$\lim_{A \to \infty} \frac{V_{o}}{V_{s}} = \frac{R_{p}}{R_{3}} \cdot \frac{1}{kB(1+D_{B})} \cdot \left[1 + \frac{R_{3}}{R_{4}}B(1+D_{B}) \right]$$

$$= \frac{R_{p}}{kR_{4}} \left[1 + \frac{R_{4}}{R_{3}} \frac{1}{B(1+D_{B})} \right]$$

This shows that even with an infinite loop gain, crossover distortion will be present at the output. It is interesting to note that if the feedforward transmission in Fig. 2 is nulled, i.e. if R₃ is made infinite, thus converting the current dumping into a conventional feedback arrangement, the output will be free from both D_A and D_B . This is the classic result from conventional feedback; infinite loop gain (which is far from being physically realizable due to instability) means zero distortion.

Thus, current dumping is not theoretically able to cancel totally the crossover distortion of a class B power amplifier, either with a finite or infinite loop gain, but it is better than conventional feedback for a finite loop gain and assuming that the balance condition holds. To see that this is true, it is necessary to express the effects of D_A and D_B on V_o/V_s more clearly than in equation 8, which can be written as

$$\frac{V_0}{V_s} = A \cdot \frac{R_p}{R_3} \cdot \left[1 + \frac{R_3}{R_4} B (1 + D_B) \right] \cdot \frac{1 + D_A}{1 + \frac{1}{2} A B (1 + D_B)}$$

As $|D_A| \ll 1$, the last fraction can be expanded in a Taylor series for D_A , around the point $D_A=0$. Using the fact that

$$\frac{\partial^n}{\partial D_A^m} \left[\frac{1 + D_A}{1 + kAB(1 + D_A)(1 + D_B)} \right] =$$

 $= \frac{(-1)^{n+1} n! [kAB(1+D_B)]^{n+1}}{[1+kAB(1+D_A)(1+D_B)]^{n+1}}$

$$\frac{V_{o}}{V_{s}} = A \frac{R_{p}}{R_{3}} \left[\frac{1 + \frac{R_{3}}{R_{4}} B(1 + D_{B})}{1 + kAB(1 + D_{B})} \right] \cdot (1 + hD_{A})$$

$$-h^{2}nD_{A}^{2} + h^{3}n^{2}D_{A}^{3} - \dots) \qquad 10$$
where $h = \frac{1}{1 + kAB(1 + D_{B})}$

and
$$n = \frac{kAB(1+D_B)}{1+kAB(1+D_B)}$$

If the balance condition 6 is satisfied, a simplification can be made in equation 10 (and this is the reason for the minimum in the output distortion already verified experimentally^{5,8})

$$\frac{V_{o}}{V_{s}} = A \frac{R_{p}}{R_{3}} (1 + hD_{A})$$
$$-h^{2}nD_{A}^{2} + h^{3}n^{2}D_{A}^{3} - \dots)$$

which shows that current dumping generates high-order distortion, as does conventional feedback.

At this point, it is useful to separate the analysis in two cases, corresponding to the off and on conditions of the dumper. Dumper off. This condition corresponds to $B(1+D_{\rm R})=0$, which implies h=1 and n=0. Thus equation 11 becomes

$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = A \frac{R_p}{R_3} (1 + D_A).$$
 12
So, when the output power transistors are

off the transmission from V_1 to V_2 is nulled, which breaks the feedback loop. Therefore, as the output signal is supplied by the class A amplifier only, with no feedback, the distortion factor of V_a/V_s must be D_A , as stated in equation 12.

Dumper on. When the dumper is on, i.e. one of the output transistors conducting, it has little distortion, because it is acting as an emitter-follower, which is implied in $|D_{\rm R}| < 1$. As $kAB \gg 1$ (which follows from the fact that R₃ must be much greater than R_4 , the balance condition is $R_3 = kAR_4$ and $B\approx 1$), $h\ll 1$ and $n\approx 1$. Hence the series of equation 11 can be truncated to the first power term with little error, and $1+kAB(1+D_B)$ can be replaced by $kAB(1+D_B)$.

These considerations lead to

$$\frac{V_{\rm o}}{V_{\rm s}} \approx A \frac{R_{\rm p}}{R_{\rm 3}} \left[1 + \frac{D_{\rm A}}{kAB(1+D_{\rm B})} \right].$$

As
$$\frac{1}{1+D_B}=1-D_B+D_B^2-D_B^3+\ldots\approx 1-D_B$$

for $|D_B| \ll 1$, it follows that

$$\frac{V_o}{V_s} = A \frac{R_p}{R_3} \left[1 + \frac{D_A}{kAB} - \frac{D_A D_B}{kAB} \right] . \quad 13$$

So the output has two main distortion components: one due to the distortion of the class A amplifier, which is D_A reduced by kAB (this was expected because D_A is generated within a feedback loop with loop gain kAB), and the other due to the intermodulation of the two distortions,

With $|D_A| \ll 1$ the effect of the distortion

D_B is reduced by an amount greater than the feedback loop gain kAB. Therefore, the current dumping technique can reduce the effects of the crossover distortion more than conventional feedback, given the same loop gain, even though this reduction cannot be total anyway.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

Hence the current dumping allows the design of a power amplifier with output transistors in true class B, avoiding the well-known thermal problems in conventional AB output stages. Further, it is also correct to say that the performance of a current dumping power amplifier is dictated mainly by two factors: the linearity of the low power class A amplifier (see equation 13) and the precision of the balance.

Another important point is the effect of the output impedance of the amplifier A, and the input and output impedances of the dumper, the last two being highly dependent on whether the dumper is on or off. The variation in the output impedance of the dumper can be accommodated by the distortion factor $D_{\rm B}$, and then does not affect the results. But its input impedance will affect the term D_A , as the amplifier A cannot have zero output impedance. Therefore the transistors of the dumper must have very high current gains, to minimize the effects of the loading of the linear class A amplifier by a non-linear load. In practice, these transistors must be Darlington pairs or triplets.

From a practical viewpoint, the balance condition is not too difficult to achieve, if the class A amplifier has its gain stabilized by local feedback^{1,3,7}. Even if this condition is not satisfied, a balance can be obtained by adjusting k^5 or the resistors R_3 or R₄. As the gain A must have some kind of compensation in frequency due to the feedback loop around it, it seems that the equation 6 will not hold for all frequencies. However, if the compensation is made by a single pole in A, the resistor R_4 can be replaced by a series connection of an inductance and a resistor, in order to create a zero that can cancel the pole 1,8.

Finally, it seems that the current dumping technique is "the state of the art" for reducing to very low levels the crossover distortion (see, for instance, the results of the evaluation of a power amplifier that uses current dumping8), thus allowing the construction of high-fidelity amplifiers in true class B.

References

- 1. P. J. Walker, Current dumping audio amplifiers, Wireless World, December 1975, pp.
- 2. Letters to the editor, Wireless World, April 1976, pp. 54-5. 3. Letters to the editor, Wireless World, July
- 1976, pp. 60-2. 4. Letters to the editor, Wireless World, No-
- vember 1976, pp. 52-3. 5. Letters to the editor, Wireless World, April
- 6. Letters to the editor, Wireless World, June
- 7. J. Vanderkooy and S. P. Lipshitz, Current dumping - does it really work?, Wireless World, June 1978, pp. 38-40.
- 8. J. Vanderkooy and S. P. Lipshitz, Current dumping – does it really work?, Wireless World, July 1978, pp. 83-5.

Unified circuit theory

Millman's theorem does not seem to be widely known, yet most of the usual circuit theorems stem from it

by E. H. Pollard*

Millman's theorem deserves to be better known than it is: not only do all the usual circuit theorems stem from it as corollaries but it is extremely useful in its own right, often saving a fair amount of work. It certainly merits the detailed formal proof

Is disaster but a flick of the switch away in the bistable circuit of Fig. 1? True, the values beside the resistor symbols are rather unusual in an otherwise conventional circuit. But rest assured the circuit is practicable, and the transistors safe. Appending conductance values to resistor symbols might be considered to be an unfortunate peccadillo, but is not conductance as much an intrinsic property of a resistor as resistance, just as resistance is an intrinsic property of a conductor? Certainly it is not at all uncommon to see resistance values appended to conductors.

Whatever the circuit may lack initially in clarity due to an unexplained ambiguity, there is no shortcoming in logic. Undoubtedly it would have been helpful if the units were mentioned. In this case it is the recently introduced siemens, abbreviated to S.

As well as being clarified by the appending of their units, the conductances could have been more readily recognized if they had been allotted their own symbol. As this article is largely concerned with conductance and admittance in their relationship to electric theory, it is helpful if they are adequately differentiated from resistance and impedance, their respective reciprocals, or duals¹, by this means, Many years ago Wireless World printed a diagrammatic shorthand for valve circuits, which is not without relevance today. As shown in Fig. 2, the shorthand symbol given then for a resistor will be used to denote an admittor or admittance. The letters R, G, Z, and Y will be used as usual to signify resistance, conductance, impedance and admittance.

It is common practice to keep conductance and admittance in reserve, so to speak, and swing them into action when one is faced with an awkward array of parallelism. But there is no earthly reason why one should not keep conductance in the forefront for serially arranged conductors, just as one often sticks exclusively to resistance calculations for resistors connected in parallel. For example, Fig. 3(a) shows one cell of a battery, taken to be a pure source of e.m.f. in series with its * Submitted postumously by K. J. Pollard.

internal resistance, whilst Fig. 3(b) shows the same cell in series with its internal conductance, the terminals A and B defining the boundaries of the cell. The batteries are, of course, equivalent; and the same load connected across the terminals A and B of either figure, whether it is reckoned in ohms or siemens, will give exactly the same current out of the battery. Similar conditions apply, and the outcome is the same, in the circuit of Fig. 3(c) where the battery has been replaced by the voltage generator - with its internal impedance – in series. Then, as z=1/y where y is the internal admittance of the voltage generator, Fig. 3(d) with its internal admittance in series is equivalent to Fig. 3(c).

It can be shown by experiment, but not so easily as might be imagined, that if two different cells say are connected in series, as in Fig. 4(a), the resulting battery can be depicted simply as in Fig. 4(b), with the battery e.m.f.s summed, and the separate internal conductances replaced by a single conductance, given by the reciprocal of the sum of their individual reciprocals, a simple enough operation on a pocket calculator with a reciprocal key.

What happens if the cells are connected in parallel instead of series? Well, again, careful experiment will give the answer, in certain conditions. The separate internal conductances can always be summed directly to give the total conductance; and that as long as the voltages are the same or the conductances the same, or both the voltages are the same and conductances the same, the total e.m.f. will always be the mean e.m.f. of the individual cells. This still leaves one other possibility, where both the cell e.m.fs and internal conductances are unequal. In this case the answer is less straightforward; one would have to be a Prince of Serendip to plump for the correct solution as a result of experiment: there is no simple equivalent. The total e.m.f. is $(V_1g_1+V_2g_2)/(g_1+g_2)$, which will always lie between the voltages of the individual cells. The different cases are shown in Fig. 5.

It can be easily deduced, however, that the expression for the total voltage of the two cells shown in Fig. 5(d) is correct. Remember that the internal conductances of the cells were set in series with the e.m.fs which were defined to be perfect voltage sources; that is, the sources have infinite conductance.

To make the matter more general Fig. 5(d) has been redrawn as Fig. 6(a), where the internal conductances g_1 and g_2 are

included respectively in the series conductances G_1 and G_2 . If V_2 is reduced to zero. the circuit of Fig. 6(b) results, which is a voltage divider having across its terminals a voltage $V_{AB1} = V_1 G_1 / (G_1 + G_2)$. Similarly, if the voltage source V_1 is reduced to zero to give the circuit of Fig. 6(c), the voltage across the terminals is now $V_{AB2}=V_2G_2/(G_1+G_2)$. Adding these two voltages, which act in the same direction across terminals AB, gives the terminal voltage as $V_{AB} = (V_1G_1 + V_2G_2)/(G_1 + G_2)$.

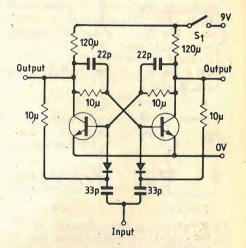


Fig. 1. Practicable bistable or a disaster?

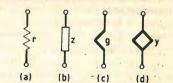


Fig. 2. Symbols used for resistor or resistance (a), impedor or impedance (b), conductor or conductance (c), admittor or admittance (d).

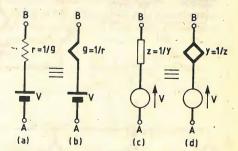


Fig. 3. Batteries of e.m.f. V in series with its internal resistance (a), internal conductance (b), and generators of e.m.f. V with internal impedance (c), and internal admittance (d). (Batteries and generators are equivalent).

Fig. 4. Two cells represented by pure voltage sources in series, each with internal admittance (a). When the cells are connected in series, (b) + (a). Cell voltages add directly; the total admittance of the battery is the reciprocal of the sum of reciprocals of the separate internal admittances.

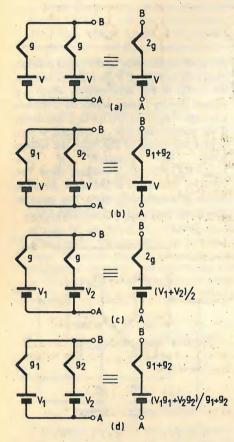


Fig. 5. Cells connected in parallel (a), (b) and (c) show that the voltage across the terminals is the mean of e.m.f. of the two cells (case (d) is not so simple) In each case internal conductances are added to give total conductance.

What happens if one adds further (say n) parallel arms comprising pure voltage sources and conductances in series? Well one can carry on reducing all voltages across the terminals AB for each source in turn, afterwards adding them all together. The voltage across terminals AB given by voltage V_1 for example will then be $V_1G_1/(G_1+G_2+G_3+\ldots+G_n)$. Addition of these individual contributions to the terminal voltage will give

$$V_{AB} = (V_1G_1 + V_2G_2 + \dots + V_nG_n)/(G_1 + G_2 + \dots + G_n).$$

You may recognize this as a statement of Millman's theorem, which deserves to be better known than it seems to be; for not only do all the usual circuit theorems stem from it as corollaries, but it is extremely useful, having wide application in its own right, and often saving a fair amount of work. It certainly merits the more detailed formal proof that follows.

Millman's theorem and its corollaries

A network of n parallel arms, each consisting of a voltage source in series with an admittance is shown in Fig. 7, the internal admittances of the voltage sources, V_1 , V_2 ... V_n being included respectively in the associated admittances, $Y_1, Y_2, \ldots Y_n$.

Millman's theorem states that the voltage across the rails, that is between terminals A and B, is

$$V_{AB} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_k Y_k / \sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k$$

The proof is as follows. There are n-1 loops formed by the parallel arms. Let the currents in each of these loops, in accordance with Maxwell's cyclic-current rule be $I_1, I_2, I_3, \ldots I_{n-1}$, as shown. Note that in each of the n arms, except the first and nth, there are two currents acting, the one shown on the left adding to the generator voltage by its action with the associated admittance, and the one on the right subtracing by a similar action from the generator voltage. The first and last branches will be acted on by only one current each, I_1 and I_{n-1} respectively.

As the voltage $V_{\rm AB}$ is the same wherever terminals A and B happen to be connected to their respective rails, Ohm's law applied to each of the arms will give the following equations for the resultant loop currents through the branches

$$I_1 = (V_1 - V_{AB})Y_1$$

$$I_1 - I_2 = (V_{AB} - V_2)Y_2$$

$$I_2 - I_3 = (V_{AB} - V_3)Y_3$$

and generally

$$I_{n-2}-I_{n-1}=(V_{AB}-V_{n-1})Y_{n-1}$$

 $I_{n-1}=(V_{AB}-V_n)Y_n$

By subtraction of the individual terms on each side

$$I_{1}-(I_{1}-I_{2})-(I_{2}-I_{3})-\dots \\ -(I_{n-2}-I_{n-1})-I_{n-1}=0$$

$$=(V_{1}-V_{AB})Y_{1}-(V_{AB}-V_{2})Y_{2}-\dots \\ -(V_{AB}-V_{n})Y_{n}.$$
i.e. $V_{1}Y_{1}+V_{2}Y_{2}+V_{3}Y_{3}+\dots \\ +V_{n}Y_{n}-V_{AB}(Y_{1}+Y_{2}+\dots+Y_{n})=0$

$$\dots V_{AB}=(V_{1}Y_{1}+V_{2}Y_{2}+\dots \\ +V_{n}Y_{n})/(Y_{1}+Y_{2}+\dots+Y_{n})$$

$$n \qquad n$$

$$V_{AB} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_k Y_k \left| \sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k \right|$$
 (1)

Absence of a voltage source in any one of the branches implies that a generator of zero volts is in series with the admittance in that branch. The term containing their product in the numerator is therefore zero and need not be present, although the admittance will appear in the denominator. For example, if all the generators except V_1 in Fig. 7 are reduced to zero, the terminal voltage becomes

Fig. 6. How the rail voltage V_{AB} is calculated. Considering it as two simple voltage dividers each with a single voltage source, V_1 gives rise to a rail voltage $V_{AB1} = V_1 G_1/(G_1 + G_2)$ (b), and V_2 gives rise to a rail voltage $V_{AB2} = V_2 G_2/(G_1 + G_2)$ (c). Total voltage $V_{AB} = V_{AB1} + V_{AB2}$.

Fig. 7. Circuit having n parallel arms each with a voltage generator and series admittance. Terminal voltage is given by Millman's theorem, $V_{AB}=_{\Sigma}VY/_{\Sigma}Y$.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

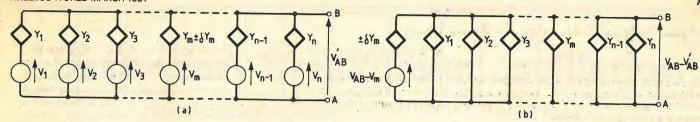


Fig. 8. In the compensation corollary, admittance Y_m of Fig. 7 is changed by $\pm \delta Y_m$ as in (a) changing V_{AB} to V'_{AB} . Change in current through any arm is given by (b).

Fig. 9. Fig. 7 modified, illustrating reciprocity corollary. The current following in Y_{m+1} is $V_{AB}Y_{m+1}$. Same current will flow in Y_m if V_m is in series with Y_{m+1} .

$$V_{AB} = V_1 Y_1 \begin{vmatrix} \sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k \\ \sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k \end{vmatrix}$$

Corollary 1. If $Y_1 = Y_2 = Y_3 = ... = Y_n = Y$ say,

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n} V_k / n = \overline{V}$$

where \overline{V} is the arithmetic mean of the generator voltages.

Corollary 2. If $V_1=V_2=V_3=\ldots=V_n=V$ say, $V_{AB}=V$ the common generator voltage; it is also the arithmetic mean of the generator voltages.

Corollary 3. The expression for Millman's theorem given in equation 1 can be expressed as

$$V_{AB} = V_1 Y_1 / \Sigma Y + V_2 Y_2 / \Sigma Y + \dots + V_n Y_n / \Sigma Y$$

Each numerator on the right-hand side of this expression contains only the product of the branch voltage source and the admittance associated with it, whilst each denominator consists of the sum of all the admittances. Therefore, if all the voltage sources except one in turn are reduced to zero so that the voltage between terminals A and B then becomes consecutively

$$V_{AB} = V_1 Y_1 / \Sigma Y$$
, $V_{AB2} + V_2 Y_2 / \Sigma Y$, etc., then $V_{AB} = V_{AB1} + V_{AB2} + V_{AB3} + \dots + V_{ABn}$ (2)

Suppose one wishes to find the total current through the mth arm where the admittance Y_m is in series with the voltage V_m . Well, V_m is reduced to zero for the acquiring of all the voltages on the right-hand side of equation 2, except for the one that is used to obtain V_{ABm} when the current through Y_m is $(V_{ABm}-V_m)Y_m$. The total current through Y_m is therefore

$$I_{m} = V_{AB1}Y_{m} + V_{AB2}Y_{m} + \dots + V_{AB(m-1)}Y_{m} + \dots + (V_{ABm} - V_{m})Y_{m} + \dots + V_{AB(n-1)}Y_{m} + V_{ABn}Y_{m}$$

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{n} V_{ABk} - V_{m} Y_{m}$$
(6)

From equation 2, equation 3 can also be expressed as $I_m = (V_{AB} - V_m)Y_m$, as would be expected.

Equations 2 and 3 express the principle of superposition:

In a network containing two or more sources of electrical energy the voltage across, or the current in, any branch may be found by setting in turn all sources except one to zero, and calculating the voltage or currents due to this single source, afterwards adding the results algebraically.

Corollary 4. Suppose it is desired to find how the current through a particular branch, say that containing V_i , and Y_i , is altered if an admittance in some other branch is altered.

The current through a branch containing V_i and ${}_{\bullet}Y_j$ is $I_j = (V_{AB} - V_j)Y_j$. Suppose now that one of the other admittances is changed by a small amount; say Y_m is changed to $Y_m + \delta Y_m$ causing V_{AB} to change to V'_{AB} . The current now flowing in the *j*th branch is

$$I'_{i} = (V'_{AB} - V_{i})Y_{i}$$
.

The change of current in the *j*th branch is therefore

$$\begin{cases} I_{j}-I'_{j}=(V_{AB}-V'_{AB})Y_{j} = \\ \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_{k}Y_{k} & \sum_{k=1}^{m-1} V_{k}Y_{k}+V_{m}(Y\pm\delta Y_{m})+\sum_{k=m+1}^{n} V_{k}Y_{k} \\ \sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{m-1}{m-1} & n \\ \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_{k} & \sum_{k=1}^{m} V_{k}+Y_{m}\pm\delta Y_{m}+\sum_{k=m+1}^{n} Y_{k} \\ & k=1 \end{cases}.Y$$

which after a little manipulation becomes

$$I_{j} - I_{j} = \frac{(V_{AB} - V_{m})(\pm \delta Y_{m})}{\sum Y \pm \delta Y_{m}} Y_{j}$$
 (4)

There may not be an independent voltage acting in the branch containing Y_m , in which case this last expression reduces to

$$I_{\rm j} - I'_{\rm j} = V_{\rm AB}(\pm \delta Y_{\rm m})/(\Sigma Y \pm \delta Y_{\rm m}).$$

So, if the admittance Y of a branch of a network such as that represented by Fig. 7 is altered by an amount δY , the change in current flowing in another branch of the circuit due to the alteration would be that which would arise if the original terminal voltage were a generator voltage acting in conjunction with any voltage generator previously present in the branch (containing Y) in series with an admittance δY , this branch being in parallel

with all the pre-existent branches which have had their voltage generators replaced by infinite admittances. See Fig. 8. You may recognize this as a statement of the compensation theorem.

Corollary 5. Consider Fig. 9, a modified version of Fig. 7, where all the voltages are reduced to zero except $V_{\rm m}$. The voltage across the rails is

$$V_{\rm AB} = V_{\rm m} Y_{\rm m} / \Sigma Y$$

The current through admittance Y_{m+1} is

$$I_{m+1} = V_{AB}Y_{m+1} = V_mY_mY_{m+1}/\Sigma Y$$

If V_m is now transferred to the (m+1)th branch in series with Y_{m+1} the new voltage across the rails is

$$V_{AB} = V_m Y_m + 1/\Sigma Y$$

and the resultant current through Ym is

$$I_{\rm m} = V_{\rm AB} Y_{\rm m} = V_{\rm m} Y_{\rm m} Y_{\rm m+1} / \Sigma Y$$

 $I_{\rm m+1} = I_{\rm m}$. (5)

Hence the current produced in any branch (m+1)th of the network by an e.m.f. V_m in any other branch (mth) equals the current in the other branch (mth) which would arise if the e.m.f. V_m , was transferred to the first branch, (m+1)th. This result is usually known as the reciprocity theorem.

Corollary 6. The rail voltage in Fig. 7 was found by Millman to be

$$V_{AB} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_k Y_k \left| \sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k \right|.$$

Suppose an (n+1)th parallel branch consisting of an admittance Y_{n+1} is added across the rails of Fig. 7. The new rail voltage becomes

$$V'_{AB} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_k Y_k \begin{vmatrix} n+1 \\ \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} Y_k \end{vmatrix}$$

hence
$$V'_{AB}/V_{AB} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} V_{k} \left| \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} Y_{k} \right|$$

which is the same as

$$V'_{AB} = \sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k \left(\sum_{k=1}^{n} Y_k + Y_{n+1} \right)$$
 (6)

Fig. 7, with its added admittance Y_{n+1} , can therefore be represented by the circuit of Fig. 10(a).

Fig. 10

If $V_{\rm AB}=V_0$, the voltage between terminals A and B before the admittance $Y_{\rm n+1}$ was added, and the sum of the admittances $\Sigma Y_{\rm k}=Y_0$ while $Y_{\rm n+1}$ itself is denoted by Y, Fig. 10(a) can be redrawn as Fig. 10(b); equation 6 becomes

$$V = V_0 Y_0 / (Y + Y_0) \tag{7}$$

where $V=V'_{AB}$ is the new voltage across the terminals.

Therefore, if a parallel admittance Y is added to a network, the voltage V across Y is the same as if the original voltage V₀ across the terminals were acting in series with an admittance equal to the sum of the original admittances, in parallel with the added admittance.

From Fig. 10(b) and eqn 7 V_0Y_0 is the current which would flow if the parallel admittance Y were short-circuited. If this short-circuit current is denoted by I_0 then

 $V=I_0Y+Y_0$ (8) This expression is known as the dual¹ of Thevenin's theorem, as it is usually expressed in its impedance form.

Corollary 7. The numerator $V_{AB}\Sigma Y$ in equation 6 is the current that would flow as a consequence of a generator voltage V_{AB} placed directly across the rails of the Millmann circuit of Fig. 7, when all the voltage sources are zeroed. Fig. 10(c) can therefore be drawn to show the terminal voltage V'_{AB} derived from a current source generating a current Is; and if the same changes in voltage and admittance are made as in the case of corollary 6, the generalized circuit of Fig. 10(d) results. Clearly Figs 10(a) and (b) are equivalent to Figs 10(c) and (d) with respect to the added admittance Y: the current I_v through Y is V_v in both cases, or $I_v = V_0 Y_0 Y / (Y + Y_0) = I_0 Y / (Y + Y_0)$. Therefore a Thevenin-equivalent circuit may be converted into the constant-current form shown. This is usually known as Norton's theorem, stated as

The circuit of Fig. 7, is identical to a circuit consisting of a current generator developing the short-circuit current in parallel with an admittance equal to the sum of the individual admittances, the voltage across the terminals being the same. Corollaries 6 and 7 are sometimes known as the Helmholz equivalent-source theorems.

All these corollaries have been enunciated as theorems — embracing the concept of impedance rather than admittance — and proofs will be found in any good textbook on electrical theory, for example, reference 3. There is a wealth of articles on Thevenin's theorem alone to be found in previous issues of Wireless World^{4,5} and elsewhere.

The question arises as to just how gen-

eral are all the results derived from Millman's theorem above. It would be hardly surprising for them to apply to the Millman circuit of Fig. 7 as they would to any other circuit. The Appendix shows, however, that any two-terminal active network reduces to a Millman circuit.

Appendix

Any two-terminal active circuit reduces to a Millman circuit.

In an circuit containing admittances and voltage sources, any single voltage source or combination of such sources can be replaced completely or partially by another single pure voltage source or sources, provided any sources dispensed with leave their internal admittances behind. New sources retain the admittances of the superseded sources, whilst any new sources are placed in series with pre-existent source admittances or other admittances, so that with regard to the placement of any pair of terminals, the admittance looking into, and the voltage across, those terminals are the same as before any changes were made.

I call this the principle of equivalence and transferability of pure voltage sources, and it is self-evident. For the terminal voltage will always depend, according to the circuit configuration, on definite fractions $m_1, m_2 \ldots m_n$ of the voltage sources $V_1, V_2 \ldots V_n$ such that their summation equals the terminal voltage. That is, terminal voltage is

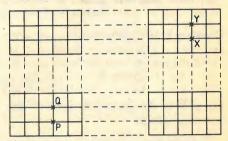
$$V = \sum_{i=1}^{n} m_i V_i$$

But notice that it may not be at all easy in any particular circuit to see what those fractions are. As a simple example of the principle consider Fig. A(a) to (e). Each is equivalent; each has the same voltage $V_{\rm AB}{=}4V$ across the terminals; and each has the same admittance $Y_{\rm AB}{=}10S$ looking into the terminals, that is with the voltage sources short-circuited. The internal admittance of the original source, Fig. A(a), is included in the 2S admittance, and remains there throughout. A voltage source cannot be placed

in parallel with an admittance, say across 8S in Fig. A(a), for Y_{AB} would then be infinite when this source was shorted out. The figures show just five of the infinite variations possible.

A second proposition is a theorem due to J.
L. la Cour, which states: with respect to any two
pairs of accessible terminals any passive linear network may be replaced by a two-mesh or T-network,
and in general no more simple form can be found.

Now consider a circuit, represented below, that possesses admittances and voltage

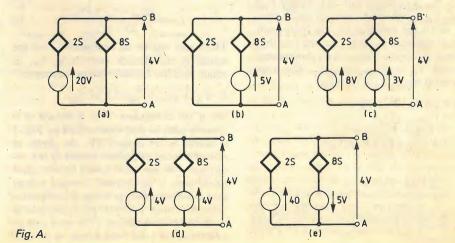


sources to any degree of complexity (the branches shown may consist of either or a combination of both). By the first principle, stated above, all the voltage sources that are present can be replaced by one. Therefore, let all the voltage sources be transferred to the branch PQ prior to this branch being removed temporarily, Fig. B(a), to leave the passive four-terminal network whose input and output ports are defined by the two pairs of terminals PQ and XY respectively.

J. L. la Cour's theorem applied to the remaining network between the two ports results in reduction to the T or star connection of admittances shown in Fig. B(b). Returning the temporarily detached branch PQ to its rightful place, the input port terminals, and replacing the combination of $Y_{\rm PQ}$ and $Y_{\rm 1}$ by the single admittance $Y_{\rm a}$ results in the circuit of Fig. B(c).

The circuit of Fig. B(c) can be transformed to that of Fig. C(a), T or star to π or delta. Admittance Y_B is clearly redundant as far as conditions at the output terminals X and Y are concerned; for its removal makes no difference to

Continued on page 76



Secondary breakdown oscillation

Non-destructive experiments with Zener diodes

by D. Di Mario

Although secondary breakdown exhibits a negative resistance characteristic, its application has been limited by the destructive nature of the phenomenon. This article describes some investigations carried out with specially prepared Zener diodes in oscillator circuits.

If the graph of collector current versus voltage for a transistor is considered beyond the normal working range, there are two areas of interest as shown in Fig. 1. The first, known as the primary breakdown region, is where a slight increase in voltage causes a large increase in current, which can damage a transistor. However, Zener diodes operate in this region and a special manufacturing process insures their safe operation.

The secondary breakdown region is catastrophic and normally causes the destruction of a semiconductor in a similar way to the discharge through a dielectric. Although it is imperative that a semiconductor never operates at or near this point, the area is interesting because it exhibits negative resistance and could therefore be used to oscillate or amplify. For secondary breakdown experiments, Zener diodes are preferable to transistors because they already operate safely in the first region. After much inspiration and desperation I found that glass-encased Zener diodes can operate in the second region provided that a certain procedure is observed. All lowpower types seem suitable at every voltage above 12V. Below 12V it is increasingly difficult to obtain correct operation, and with 8V diodes it is impossible. This shows that the phenomenon is due to avalanche breakdown and not the true Zener effect.

For correct operation, certain permanent changes must be made in the junction. 400mW 16V diodes, type IN966, or 18V type 1N967 were used as a compromise between ease of operation and the need to work with a low voltage. The diode is fed from a constant current generator, see Fig. 2, and the current is slowly increased so that the device has time to warm

At about 30% above the normal Zener voltage the potential drop across the junction starts to decrease and the temperature reaches about 200°C. At this point the diode is left for at least 10 minutes, which seems to insure a certain constancy in the modified devices, and the temperature coefficient changes from positive to negative. During the preparation period there



Fig. 1. Collector current versus voltage showing primary breakdown at a, followed by secondary breakdown at b. Region b exhibits negative resistance.

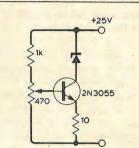


Fig. 2. Constant current generator.

are occasional and spontaneous bursts of high frequency oscillation, therefore monitoring with an oscilloscope is advisable.

An alternative method for preparing a diode is to use a variable power supply connected across the Zener and a 150Ω resistor in series. The voltage is increased until the diode is in the secondary breakdown region and then the voltage is quickly decreased. With some practice a diode can be safely prepared and then tested as shown in Fig. 3. A supply of about 18V is initially required for a few seconds to bring the junction to the operating temperature of over 200°C. This temperature is critical and small metal clips holding the leads can be used as adjustable heatsinks to achieve maximum efficiency, which reached 10% in the audio oscillator shown in Fig. 4. Prepared diodes were tried as amplifiers, but the amplification factor was generally just above unity and, although one sample reached 10, it did not operate for very long. A tendency for the semiconductor to oscillate rather than amplify made measurements difficult and frustrating. The high frequency circuit shown in Fig. 5 was tried successfully, but an intrinsic capacitance in parallel with the Zener was difficult to estimate because the samples varied considerably. The frequency limit was found by using the circuit in Fig. 6, and during experiments frequencies up to 100MHz were observed.

Oscillation takes place with a current between 70 and 250 mA. At this point the normal power dissipation of the device is exceeded, but this should not cause any problems. The oscillation stops if the current is increased, and then returns from 0.5 to 1A. This secondary oscillation is at a higher frequency and careful control of temperature and current is required to obtain steady operation. With a current above 1A the junction glows in darkness

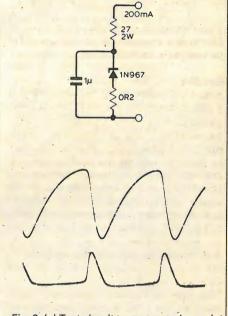


Fig. 3. (a) Test circuit to measure dynamic voltage and current, F=18kHz, (b) Waveforms across 0.2Ω resistor, 3V (top) and pk-to-pk.

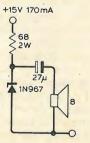


Fig. 4. Audio oscillator with an efficiency of 10% at 1kHz.

www.americanradiohistory.co

breakdown.

breakdown can occur before junction

In most samples, when secondary oscillations were triggered, a change of state took place at a 3.3ms interval. The junction oscillates at a certain frequency, then changes to another for the next 3.3ms, followed by a state of self-modulation where the modulating signal is similar to noise. The sequence then repeats and produces a cycle with four different states. Once steady operation is achieved, the 3.3ms interval appears to be independent of temperature and current, but differs between samples. This behaviour has not

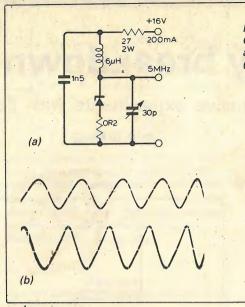


Fig. 5. (a) High-frequency test circuit. Current and temperature must be stable to avoid frequency drift. (b) Waveforms, 3V (top) and 10mV pk-to-pk.

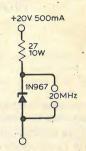


Fig. 6. Test circuit to measure highest oscillation frequency.

been investigated further and cannot be

Although it is unlikely that a standard

Zener diode will be used in the secondary breakdown region, further study might result in some interesting devices.

The Cosmic Ecosystem, by Alan Johnston, gives one the impression of having been written by a desperate man, frustrated because the scientific establishment closes ranks at the sight of him. It contains many ideas which are quite likely to goad a 'respectable' scientist into a fit of the vapours, a reaction which, however often the ideas are repeated, never seems to bring intelligible responses.

One of the notions put forward by Johnston is the one about gravitational repulsion, in which the force of gravity is due to radiation pressure, two bodies screening each other from the pressure and being forced together. This is not a new idea (Alex Jones came up with it a long time ago) but it has yet to receive any kind of considered reply, positive or negative. The author is similarly iconoclastic on the subjects of the Big Bang, continuous creation and the red shift, and

several other theories enshrined in scientific litany. One wishes Mr Johnston well and can only hope that his shoulders are broad. The Cosmic Ecosystem is published at £7.95 by Wildwood House Ltd, 1 Prince of Wales Passage, 117 Hampstead Road, London NW1 3EE.

Sound Recording, by John Eargle, is a text book of sound studio techniques, intended for both technicians and arts students. The author points out in his preface that those students of sound recording who approach the subject from a musical background often understand how to use studio equipment, but are unclear on how it works. Since, however, there is little 'basic' information in the book on electronic circuitry, one feels that such students will continue to be unclear, at this level at least.

At a more peripheral level of description, the book is excellent. It begins with two chapters on sound and hearing, in 50 pages, and two more on stereo and surround sound (called 'quad') which describe most of the systems known, although there are no references later than 1973.

The rest of the book covers all the techniques and equipment employed in a studio, from microphones to monitor loudspeakers, with chapters on audio control systems, tape and disc recording, signal processing and a section on digital techniques. The final chapter advises on the economics and technical aspects of establishing a low-cost recording studio. Published at £16.45 by Van Nostrand Reinhold.

Unified circuit theory continued from page 74

either the voltage at the terminals, or the admittance looking into the terminals. It may therefore be removed to leave the Millman circuit of Fig. C(b) which has a generator of zero voltage in one of its branches (but which by the first principle could easily be furnished with a more active generator).

References

1. Duals. Wireless World 1952, vol. 58 pages

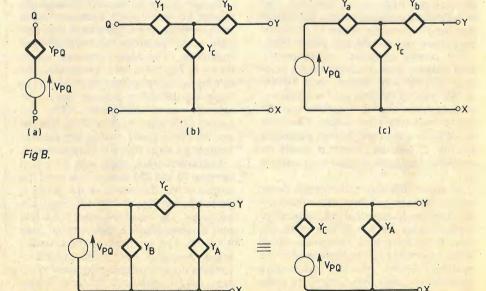
2. Millman's theorem, and parallel generator theorem, see Electric Circuit Theory by F. A. Benson & D. Harrison, Arnold 1959, page 116, and Useful network theorems, by J. Millman, Proc. IRE vol. 28, 1940 page 413.

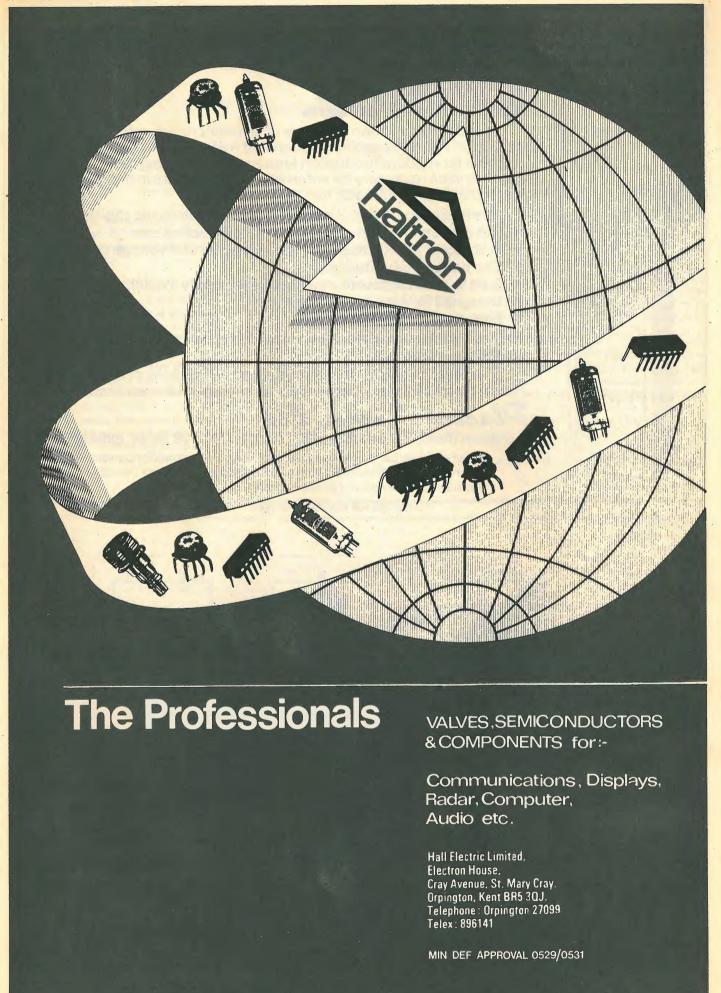
3. Circuit Theory Analysis, by J. Mittleman. Hayden 1964 and Iliffe 1965.

4. Wireless World, vol. 55 1949, pages 109-12.

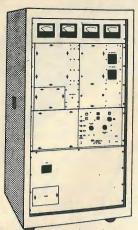
5. Wireless World, vol. 71 1965, letters page 144.

Fig. C.





WW - 061 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



The Automatic

In the Plasma Therm RF range of Generators, you will find all the features of reliability and innovation that make them absolutely essential for modern production lines and the high degree of sophistication necessary for automation. Somewhere in the range, you will find the right generator for you.

That's why Plasma Therm Generators are the automatic choice.

- * Robust construction designed for production use
- * Will accept P.T. automatic power controller and voltage controller
- * Can be remotely situated
- * Built in fault diagnostic system/spares readily available
- * Designed for ease of maintenance
- * Either rack or cabinet design

Plasma Therm are to Generators what Generators are to your operation — essential.

For more details on the technological advantages of the Plasma Therm range of generators, contact us anytime at the address below:

Plasma-Therm. Ltd

6 Station Road, Penge SE20 7BQ. Tel: 01-778 6798 Telex: 8954441



Sales and Service for: RF Generators and automatic matching networks and controllers, ICP's Plasma Etching and Deposition, End Point Detection, Vacuum Accessories and Energy Control

WW - 073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



West Hyde. Prices of these cases have *BOSNAPS, a unique feature supplied been reduced by over 25% across the solely by West Hyde. board on standard colour options and they are available in a variety of colour schemes and sizes, a selection of which are suitable for Eurocards. The lower sections of these housings

Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate Aylesbury, Bucks. HP20 1ET. Telephone: (0296) 20441/5. Telex: 83570 W HYDE G. WW - 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



*BOSNAPS are moulded plastic clips which when screwed into the base give an instant snap-on lid fixing

Wind speed and direction meter

2 - Display circuitry and testing

by N. Pollock

Circuits to show wind direction by both analogue and digital displays, and to indicate wind speed conclude the two-part article.

Display

For maximum ease of use, a digital direction display in the form 'port or starboard, 0 to 180° was considered best. To obtain this display format, three decades of 4029 presettable, up-down, b.c.d. counters were used as in Fig. 9. The PRESET ENABLE pulse presets the counters to 180 and sets them to count down at the start of each encoding cycle. The GATED CLOCK × 10 pulses then cause the counters to decrement. If the counter output reaches 000, the counters are set to count up and further GATED CLOCK × 10

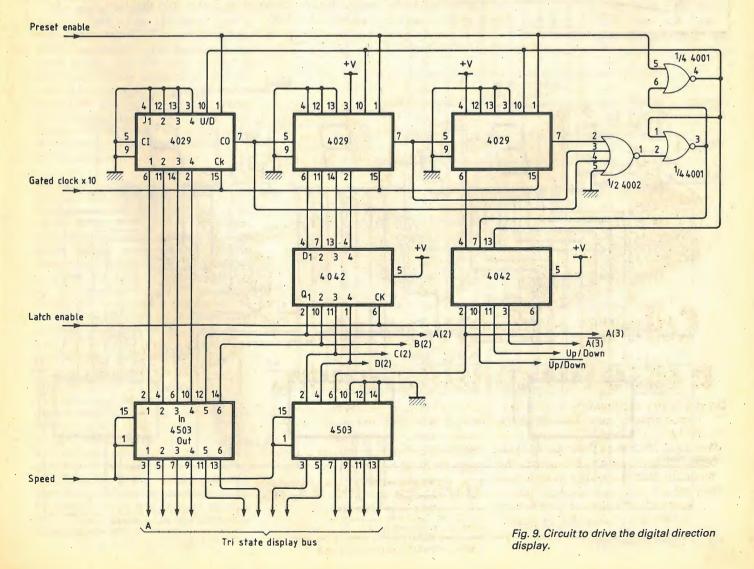
pulses increment the counters. This pulse train, which contains from 0 to 360 pulses, therefore causes the counter output to go from 180 to 0 to 180. The port/starboard information is given by the counters counting either up or down at the end of the pulse train. The middle and high-order decades and the count-up-or-down information is latched with two 4042s to drive the 'analogue' direction display, which is described later.

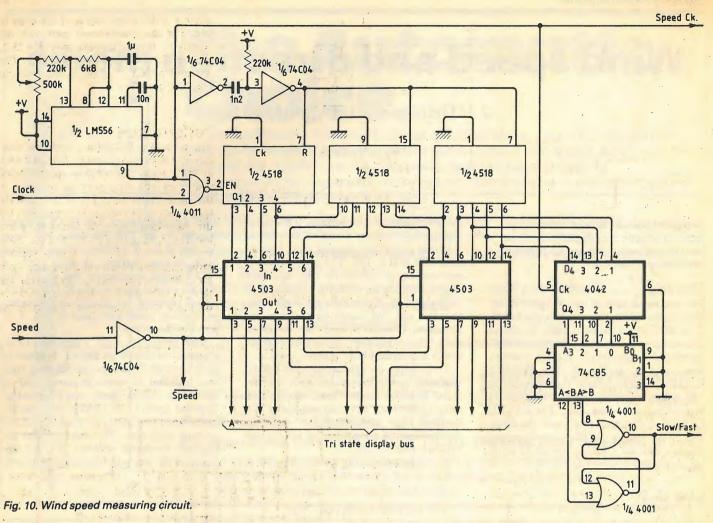
To keep the cockpit uncluttered and to minimize power consumption, it was decided to use a single digital display and switch it between direction and speed. To facilitate this switching, the direction counter outputs drive a display bus via two 4503 tri-state buffers.

The speed measuring system (Fig. 10) is

quite straightforward. The CLOCK signal is gated by the LM 556 timer into three decades of b.c.d. counter, whose outputs drive tri-state buffers. A 4042 latch, a 74C85 digital comparator and an RS flip flop are used to generate the SLOW/FAST signal required by the clock-frequency multiplying phase-lock loop in Fig. 8 of part 1 of the article.

The prototype used 7-segment l.e.d. displays, as shown in Fig 11, because of their low cost. Leading-zero blanking logic was included to conserve power and to make the display more easily readable. Red and green l.e.ds, which only operate in the direction mode, are used to indicate port or starboard. The displays and the segment dropping resistors (R) will depend on the size and brightness required.





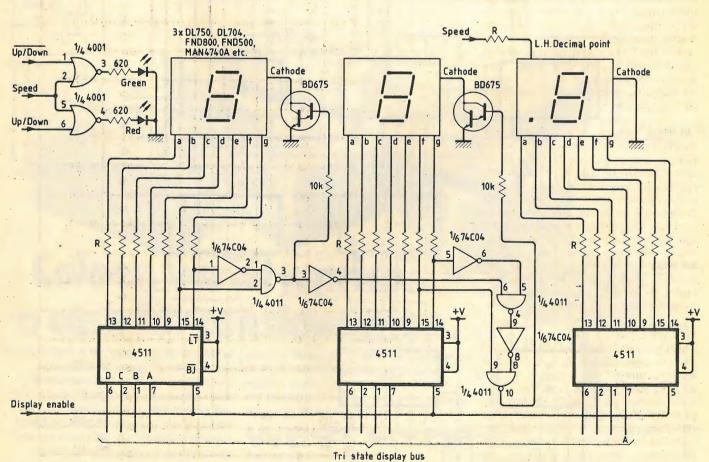
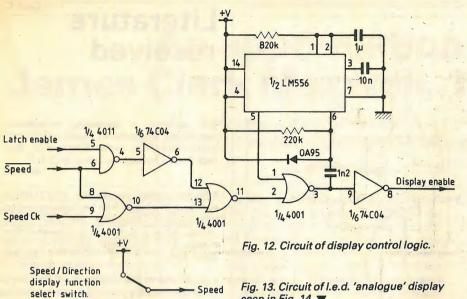


Fig. 11. Digital display circuit.



If reasonably priced liquid-crystal displays were available their use would be preferred because of their lower power consumption and superior visibility under varying lighting conditions. If l.c.d. displays were used, the drivers would have to be changed from 4511s to 4543s and a display oscillator added.

The display control logic is shown in Fig. 12. The LATCH ENABLE signal is derived from the direction circuit and the SPEED and SPEED CLK signals from the speed circuit. The 556 timer is used to disable the display updating so that the reading is updated at a maximum rate of about 2 Hz. Without this update disabling, the direction update rate would vary directly with windspeed and at high speed the flickering of the display would make reading difficult.

Analogue display. The analogue-type direction display discussed earlier is provided by a circle of 36 l.e.ds driven by the circuit shown in Fig. 13. The display operates continuously, independent of the digital display mode selected. If this display, and the digital direction display, have port and starboard interchanged this can be overcome in one of two ways. Either the anemometer cups can be mounted the other way up to reverse their direction of rotation or the UP/DOWN and UP/DOWN inputs can be interchanged in Figs. 11 and 13.

Speed calibration

The wind-speed calibration can be carried out by comparison with an anemometer of known accuracy or by mounting the unit on a long pole in front of a car. Failing this a fair estimate can be made based on the geometry of the anemometer rotor using the information in Ref. 3. This report suggests that for a three-cup anemometer with the geometry typical of commercial units and a 36-hole timing track, the clock calibration factor (K) should be given by:

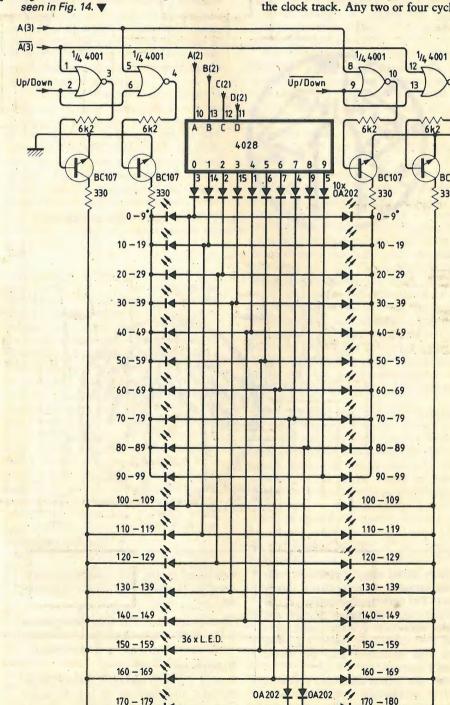
K = 1032/r hertz/knot

where r is the mean radius of the cups in mm. For the anemometer used with the prototype, this expression gave K=23.2, whereas the measured value was 22.5. The required period T of the speed clock in Fig. 10 is given by: T=10/K seconds

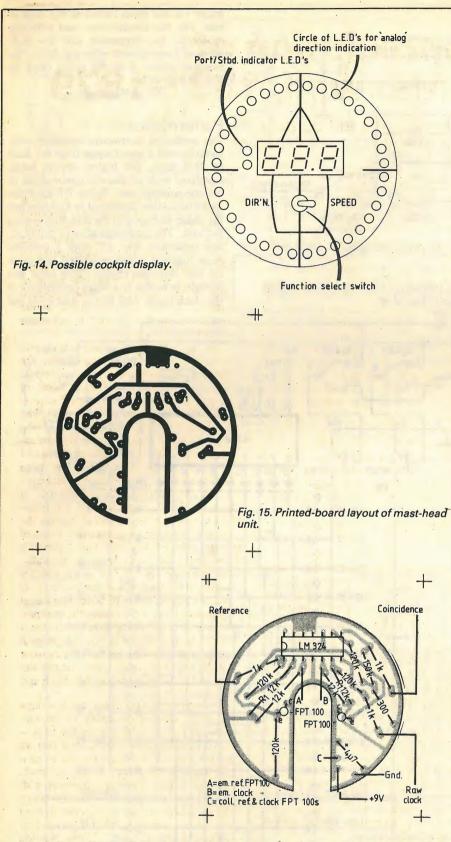
Performance

The prototype instrument operated satisfactorily over a speed range from 0.7 knot to 99.9 knot, the higher speeds being simulated with an electric motor drive to the anemometer disc. Below 0.7 knot the speed indication continued to function but the phase-lock loop in the direction system lost lock. The maximum error of the direction indication was ±2° with a periodic error function which exhibited one cycle for 360° direction change. This error was thought to be due to a slight eccentricity of the clock track. Any two or four cycle per

Stbd.



Port



360° errors would suggest problems with the illumination of the coincidence photodetectors. The current consumption of the complete system less digital display was 290 mA. The system operated satisfactorily with a 40 metre long connecting cable between the masthead and the main electronics assembly.

Overall, the system described performs as well as commercial instruments at a considerably lower cost. The inherently digital nature of this instrument makes it

well suited for use with a microprocessorbased yacht data system or tactical compu-

Aknowledgement. The valuable assistance of Dr. B. D. Fairlie throughout the design of this project is gratefully acknowledged.

References

3. M. J. Brevoort and U. T. Joyner, Experimental Investigation of the Robinson Type Cup Anemometer. N.A.C.A. Report

Literature received

Full catalogue of measuring instruments, systems and accessories by Rohde and Schwarz is obtainable from Aveley Electric Ltd, Roebuck Road, Chessington, Surrey KT9 1LP.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

KEF have published two new KEFTOPICS, Volume 4, No 1 deals with loudspeaker protection methods, describing the KEF S-Stop system, and Vol. 4, No 2 is on crossover filter design. KEF Electronics Ltd, Tovil, Maidstone, Kent.

Leaflet from Eraser International describes a range of flameless heat guns for shrinking tubing, drying, paint stripping, etc. Available from EI at Unit M, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hants. SP10 3LU.

Catalogue of Bulgin components is now available, covering an extended range of hardware and now including displays and digital panel meters. A. F. Bulgin and Co. Ltd, Bypass Road, Barking, Essex IG11 0AZ.

Salford has produced a short catalogue to describe the SEI range of measuring instruments, including those for the heating and ventilating industry, and also showing the new digital panel

Booklet with the self-explanatory title "Everything you need to know about cartridges" is published by Ortofon Manufacturing A/S, 11B Mosedalvej, DK2500 Copenhagen-Valby, Den-

Catalogue entitled "Non-contact sensing devices" details a range of inductive proximity switches made by Warner Electric Ltd, St Helen Auckland, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham DL149AA.

Set of leaflets on Zycor Prestel terminals describe an adaptor for use with an existing television receiver, a cassette player to display recorded pages for demonstration purposes and a dedicated Prestel monitor. Leaflets are obtainable from Zycor Ltd, 33 Fortress Road, London NW5 1AD.

The ZIP585 paper tape punch and reader are described on two leaflets, available from Data Dynamics Ltd, Data House, Springfield Road, Hayes, Middx.

Designers' guide to the use of high-resolution ato-d, d-to-a converters, sample-and-hold amplifiers, v-to-f converters and digital meters is, produced by Analog Devices Ltd, Central Avenue, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 0SN. WW410

Brochure from Brown Boveri Kent contains details of a range of process control instrumentation, liquid metering equipment and systems, including laboratory equipment. BBK are at Biscot Road, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3

Leaflets on an 8-channel, 12-bit data acquisition equipment, based on 8K13 p.c.m. modulator and demodulator units, are available from Johne and Reilhofer (UK) Ltd, Oddstones House, Thompsons Close, Harpenden, Herts.

An appreciation of James Clerk Maxwell, 1831-1879

Have we got the allocation of honours between Einstein and Maxwell right?

by M. G. Wellard

In the introduction to his book Electric Waves. Hertz wrote "... we can best characterise the object and the result of our experiments by saying: The object of these experiments was to test the fundamental hypothesis of the Faraday-Maxwell theory, and the result of the experiments is to confirm the fundamental hypothesis of the theory". The fundamental hypothesis of the Faraday-Maxwell theory was that space was not empty. This article attempts to explain why we should turn the cuckoo clocks back to Maxwell and start again.

Twice in 1979, BBC television broadcast a long programme celebrating the centenary of Einstein's birth. The production, a serious attempt at education, included a scene of several eminent scientists toasting "Einstein, the hero." A more lighthearted musical tribute was also broadcast. Both programmes highlighted two facts about Einstein's world. Because it is beyond our experiences on this planet, most of us cannot understand it; we can find no analogies. Furthermore, his world is one source of the modern fantasies of science fiction books and films. Once the size or space and the life-span or time of an atom depend on its velocity, the imagination is freed from the constraint of commonsense.

That year was also the centenary of James Clerk Maxwell's death, a fact largely ignored. He died in the prime of life aged 48, leaving science a legacy: his laws of electricity and magnetism and his Treatise on the same subjects. His laws are companions to Newton's law of gravity. These laws, governing the behaviour of the only three forces capable of acting across a distance in space, are based on Newton's laws of motion, governing the dynamic behaviour of all forces. Overseeing all scientific laws is the law of the conservation of energy which Helmholtz first derived mathematically from Newton's laws of motion.

Considering the magnitude of Maxwell's contribution to science, which stemmed from his theoretical interpretation of data and equations derived by his predecessors from thousands of experiments, while Einstein's fame rests on his theoretical interpretation of data and an equation derived by his predecessors from a single experiment – a theory that is safe from experimental verification - the ratio of the allocation of honours between Maxwell and Einstein is difficult to understand.

If Ampere is the Newton of electricity,

Maxwell is the Newton of electromagnetism. His treatise, written by Maxwell the teacher, master of the understatement, for the benefit of students of electrical engineering, can, with a little perseverance, take anyone into the mind of this great man of genius. Obviously not everyone's choice today. Maxwell's world is basically one of plain commonsense and geometry, a world filled by a gifted accountant of engineering with the actions and reactions of Newton's bodies in space, where the paramount scientific law is the principle of the conservation of energy.

The tone of Maxwell's treatise is one of confident optimism that physics was on the verge of a complete understanding of all laws of nature. A far cry from the attitude today. Physics is filled with statistics, the analysis of countless opinion polls of energy. The strict principle of energy conservation has given way to the Uncertainty Principle of Heisenberg, and a particle of today may or may not be a wave of tomorrow. Energy has a choice and is ungovernable.

Looking back, the cause of the lawlessness can be traced to the theoretical interpretation of three experiments: Michelson and Morley's unsuccessful attempt to measure the velocity of the "ether wind", the source of Einstein's Special Theory of Relativity; Thomson's experiment with a form of television tube interpreted as confirmation of Lorenz's theory that electricity is carried by positively and negatively charged particles; and Planck's experiment with a black box, the "ultra-violet catastrophy", which took the wave out of Maxwell's waves and led to the quantum theory. These theories are unified by a common belief that the laws of electricity, magnetism, gravity and motion have a few loopholes. And therefore by inference the law of the conservation of energy which unifies all laws of physics, and if ignored disintegrates physics.

When Maxwell died, the physical nature of atoms was still a complete mystery. While the theories of modern physics were in their infancy at the turn of the century, some atoms were found that emitted electromagnetic waves - they were radioactive - and when Rutherford caused an atom to disintegrate, the data he collected showed that an atom was a form of electricity. He naturally assumed that the constituent parts of an atom were particles, and his planetary model of the atom was amalgamated with the particle theory

of Lorenz and the packet theory of Planck to form the basis of the present quantum theory. This theory is used in the investigation of the nature of electricity and magnetism, and by those concentrating on the electromagnetic actions confined to the microscopic spaces between the atoms of solids, liquids and gases. Where electromagnetic energy is transmitted across greater distances, Maxwell's equations without his theory are used.

The ultimate role of science in any society is to forecast mathematically the result of the interaction between two or more identified and specified forms of energy. Scientists are the natural successors to those who consulted the oracle. The scientists' oracle is the principle of the conservation of energy, a principle fundamental to all laws and their equations of physics, and every scientific law from Archimedes' law of the lever to Hubble's law of the galaxies fulfills this role of science. Einstein's theory and the quantum theory were developed to explain the action of identified and specified forms of energy which Newton's and Maxwell's laws could not describe mathematically. The quantum theory has stuck fast for nearly fifty years, and if the cause of its lack of progress is due to faulty theoretical interpretation of data, clearly the interpretation and its associated equations will not satisfy the principle of the conservation of energy. Any attack on modern theory must use the principle as its major weapon deployed under the guidance of Newton and Maxwell.

This principle says that there is a fixed and finite amount of energy in the universe, and therefore energy cannot be generated, destroyed or wasted, and that an infinite amount of energy cannot be concentrated in one finite volume in space. Maxwell defined energy as something with the capacity to perform work. If energy cannot be wasted, all interactions between the various forms of energy must take place at 100% efficiency. If two Newton bodies always act equally and in opposition, the magnitude of the forces of their equal and opposite actions cannot increase indefinitely because an infinite amount of energy cannot be concentrated in one point in space. There must therefore be a safety valve, a limit to the magnitude of the two equal and opposite forces, and when that limit is reached, a transformation of energy from one form to another must take place, the objective being to stop the activity of the forces involved in the interaction.

Early in his treatise, Maxwell em-

phasised that an infinite concentration of electricity is impossible, and that when the concentration reached a certain limit, something snapped. He quoted the breakdown of capacitors, various glows and discharges as examples. These phenomena must be the result of the forces of equal and opposite actions exceeding a certain limiting value, the transformation of a local electric charge into a wave, for instance. This safety valve, the point of evolution, is the point of catastrophy of Thom's theorem, the two bodies acting equally and in opposition his "attractors". There is a close affinity between the minds of Maxwell and Thom; a fascination with maps, concrete geomentrical pictures of abstract

algebra. If energy operates at 100% efficiency it will always take the line of least action or strain during the interaction of forces, wasting nothing. The attractive forces of gravity always act in a straight line between two centres of force, the line of least action. Although the forces of electricity and magnetism must also be taking the line of least action, that line is often far from straight. The lines of least action in the space surrounding a magnet take some explaining. The fact that Maxwell did explain them theoretically and mathematically is indicative of his genius and the validity of his theory. Modern theory can offer no explanation, whatever of the lines of least action surrounding a magnet. In the case of gravity, there can be only one

straight line of least action between centres of force. Energy does not have a choice if it is to conserve itself. A line of least action is not the manifestation of an uncertainty principle. If the line follows the changing energy levels of a half cycle of a wave, that is exactly what the line is describing.

The loophole found by Planck is not difficult to repair if the principle is applied to his theory and experiment. An infinite amount of energy cannot be concentrated in one volume in space.

Planck's theory that electromagnetic energy is emitted in packets or quanta rather than as waves grew from his theoretical and mathematical interpretation of the results of a single experiment, the ultraviolet catastrophy. Because the frequency of Maxwell's waves is a function of the energy to be radiated, the higher the concentration of energy at their source the higher the frequency, Planck thought he could introduce an infinite amount of electromagnetic energy into a black box simply by increasing the frequency of the waves he pumped into it. He was surprised to find that when the frequency of the waves reached the ultra-violet spectrum, the wave energy in the box began to disappear. Planck had made himself a cavity resonator and the waves in his box were beginning to resonate. The waves were satisfying the principle by making sure that an infinite amount of active energy could not be concentrated in the finite volume of his box. There is no sign of little



packets of energy in his box, only the resonance of Maxwell's waves, an evolution of

Planck concluded that electromagnetic energy was emitted not as a wave, but as individual packets of energy. The cyclic variations in the energy level of a Maxwell wave can be followed from its point of evolution to point of devolution. The energy of the wave gradually alternates from nothing to a maximum, and then to nothing. Planck's packets do not show themselves until they are completely full, and the amount of electromagnetic energy in every packet is always the same. This quantity, Planck's constant, forecasts the total amount of work the packet would perform by the expenditure of its whole energy. Planck's packet was later transformed by Einstein into a particle, the photon, the unit of the electromagnetic energy of light or to be more precise, the total electromagnetic energy of one cycle of a Maxwell wave, data not available to Maxwell before he died. In Planck's black box there are two "bodies" acting and reacting, and one of them is Maxwell's ether.

Planck's work is very important if the data he cleverly collected from his experiment is interpreted correctly and applied to the relevant equations of Maxwell. To be fair, Planck was always dubious about accepting Einstein's photon. He and many of his contemporaries who were experimenting with electromagnetic waves in a rapidly expanding spectrum, suspected they might be dealing with a very unusual kind of wave which might require a very unusual description. Before Hertz had experimentally verified Maxwell's mathematical proof of the nature of light two experimenters, Michelson and Morley, were planning an experiment that was to shake the foundations of physics and shatter the emerging picture of the universe so carefully and painstakingly pieced together by a lot of dedicated men and women.

Experiment had revealed, prior to Hertz' experiment, many similarities between the behaviour of both sight and sound, and as sound was known to be a wave of energy passing through a medium, the air, the analogy was taken to its logical conclusion. Light must be a wave of energy passing through a medium, the ether. The earth as it passed through the ether might or might not cause the ether to interact, and it was decided that an "ether wind" blew past the earth. Michelson and Morley set up an experiment to measure the velocity of the ether wind.

They attempted to detect differences in the velocities of two beams of light shining at right angles to each other and travelling along paths of equal length, one beam pointing in the direction of the earth's movement around the sun. They believed the sun was stationary in the centre of the universe and they therefore had a point of reference for calculating the earth's direction of travel through the ether. They did not plan to measure the actual velocities of the two beams of light, only changes in frequencies and wavelengths due to the effect of the ether wind which caused one beam of light to travel more slowly than

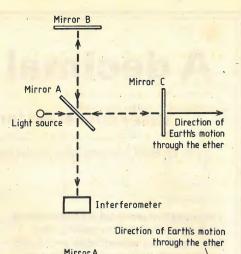
the other. A wave's velocity equals its wavelength times its frequency.

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

Their experiment was completely unproductive and they issued a communique warning physicists that light did not obey Newton's laws of motion. If two bodies travel towards each other along parallel straight lines, their passing velocity is the sum of their individual velocities. Michelson and Morley warned that light's velocity was so constant the other body's velocity was always nil. Light always passed you at its constant velocity, no matter how fast you approached it. They never discussed the case of someone travelling in the same direction as light. Newton's first law of motion says that a body travels at a constant velocity unless acted upon by an unbalanced force, and Newton's interpretation of Michelson and Morley's findings would be that light became a temporarily unbalanced force during the act of passing another moving body and brought that body to a halt. Whether one is to believe Newton or Michelson and Morley must remain a matter of individual judgement. The word unbalanced means polarized, and there is no evidence of polarization of light in Michelson & Morley's experiment.

The velocity of a sound wave travelling through air that is physically moving, a wind, is the arithmetic sum of the velocities of both the wave and the wind when measured from the wave's point of origin. With the wind the wave's velocity increases, against the wind it decreases when measured from the wave's point of origin. Waves always travel at a constant velocity in a medium of constant density. If the medium is stationary but the course of the wave is moving, the wave's velocity when measured from its point of origin is unaffected by the motion of the source. Ahead of the source the wave's frequency increases, astern of the moving source the frequency decreases. Only in the direction at right angles to the source's direction of travel is the frequency of the wave unaffected by movement of the source. This change in frequency is the Doppler effect. Under constant conditions the source's direction of travel only affects the orientation of the Doppler effect. When the air is still and a moving sound source such as an aeroplane exceeds the velocity of sound, the sound barrier velocity is independent of the plane's direction of flight.

Look at the plan view of Michelson and Morley's experimental set-up. Light from the source was split by the semi-transparent mirror A along two paths at right angles to each other, and reflected by mirrors B and C back to mirror A where it was reconstituted into one beam. The second diagram clearly shows that the light source and mirror A are moving directly into the face of the ether. If the ether is still, the only effect on the light wave would be to increase its frequency, the Doppler effect. Mirror C is moving away from the light source and the beam of light also sees mirror C moving away. When the light wave hits mirror C, the mirror implants a Doppler effect equal and opposite to the Doppler effect due to the forward movement of the light source. The frequency of



"The effect on physics of this one experiment was devastating. Scientists had no alternative but to consult the oracle."

Light_source

Mirror (

the light wave is back to normal. A reverse action of Doppler effects occur on the light beam's return journey. When mirror C reflects the light wave it implants a Doppler effect, reducing the light wave's frequency. Mirror A is moving towards the light wave and therefore cancels the Doppler effect produced by mirror C on the returning wave. No change in frequency or wavelength takes place on this arm of the experiment. On the other arm of the experiment the same sequence of events take place. Because the light wave is travelling along a path at right angles to the earth's direction of travel through the ether, the magnitude of the Doppler effect is almost nil, taking place along two sides of a triangle whose base line equals the distance of the earth's travel during the time the light wave takes to complete its journey. No changes in frequencies or wavelengths occur on this arm of the experiment. Although this experiment was pivoted through 360°detect the directions of maximum interference, it proves nothing, or that the ether does not interact with the earth, and Einstein's theory stands or falls on Michelson and Morley's statement that light was a form of magic. The effect on physics of this one experiment was devastating. Scientists had no alternative but to consult the oracle.

Lorenz consulted it first and came away with an equation that solved the puzzle. He reasoned that the ether must push against any moving mass and foreshorten it. The faster you travelled the more it flattened your face. The ether in this theory had the capacity to perform work. Because he was trying to explain the strange behaviour of light waves, he remembered that the movement of a sound source did something strange to sound waves called the Doppler effect. So he took the Doppler formula and using his knowledge of squares and roots produced an equation to forecast the amount of foreshortening. When an observer moved,

you multiplied the observers' sides by $\sqrt{1-(v^2/c^2)}$ where v is the moving observer's velocity and c the light's velocity. Although the value of v^2/c^2 is insignificant at normal velocities of atoms found on earth, when v approaches the velocity of light v^2/c^2 approaches unity, and when v=c the equation reads 1-1=0. When the moving observer reaches the speed of light its sides disappear.

Einstein's attack on the problems of the moving observer were much more thorough. He could see that on the one hand light had an effect on the moving observer's velocity. On the other hand, light always travels through space at its constant velocity, the speed of light, although Maxwell said that it did not, it depended on the resistance of his ether. He eventually came to the sensible conclusion that the only way he could make sure that light always passed the moving observer at its constant speed was to agree with Newton and stop the observer moving. So he slowly brought. the observer to a halt. He did this by multiplying both the frequency and wavelength of light by Lorenz's equation. This reduced light's speed to nil when the moving observer travelled at the speed of light. Add the two velocities together and he had the constant speed of light. He then called the frequency of light TIME, and its wavelength SPACE, and they became variables dependant on the moving observer's velocity. To confuse the issue he then transferred the variables to Newton's absolute units of time and space of the atoms of the moving observer.

This is admittedly an ingenious solution to the problems raised by Michelson and Morley, but somehow his equation mushroomed into the wonderful world of relativity, an interpretation of Lorenz's equation which in Einstein's own words "is not justifiable by any electrodynamical facts"

(his paperback, page 51).

His paperback has been reprinted in the UK at least 22 times. Many people throughout the world have bought the translation of his book hoping to understand something of the physical world around them. Most of them put it down more confused than when they picked it up. Einstein said in his preface that he would do his best to explain his ideas as simply as possible and "in the sequence and connection in which they actually originated." "Actually" he never did. He starts by advising us we are fools. To save ourselves we should contemplate mysterious measuring rods, cuckoo clocks, and gravitational stopcocks for the use of moving observers who abruptly change course without stopping, and he eventually leads us back to Lorenz's equation which just happened to fit his theory. But there he stops. Whether he simply forgot to mention how it all started we shall never

Einstein's theory is not an easy target for the principle of the conservation of energy because he avoided tampering with the wavelength and frequency of light, but changed instead the dimensions of the space occupied by the moving observer's mass, and the time that elapsed while the

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

observers dimensions were being changed. All units of dynamics such as mass, velocity, acceleration, density, force, work and energy, can be expressed simply in terms of Newton's fundamental and absolute or universally constant units of time (T) and length (L), the one dimension of space or a volume L^3 . The density of a mass (M)described in units of time (T) and lengths (L) is M/L^3 , an acceleration L/T^2 . A force is the product of a mass and an acceleration, and if the concrete units of time and length are reduced, so are all forces applied to an atom's mass, and the total amount of work the atom will perform, its total energy, is also reduced. Where does the lost energy go? In Einstein's theory, nowhere. When his moving observer approaches the "constant" speed of light, its total energy is almost destroyed; it is a physical wreck. Einstein could not reduce the equal and opposite reactions of Maxwell's ether to the actions of the light wave, because his idol, Lorenz, in his other theory, the electron, had already forbidden the ether to perform work. Two equal and opposite laws for the one ether. Lorenz will one day find his way into the Guinness Book of Records as a greater destroyer of

energy than King Canute. Einstein was forced to limit the velocity of an atom to the speed of light because once his moving observer mathematically exceeded the "constant" speed of light, he would mathematically become a centre of negative energy and vanish down a black hole, proof that you can prove anything with figures. Einstein found himself with mass that tended to shrink when it moved by the value of his equation. To balance his books and satisfy the principle of the conservation of energy, he discovered rest mass, which allowed him to unshrink mass by the same value. He called his theory relativity because the total energy of each atom in the universe depended on the atom's velocity relative to a fixed and motionless point in space, all atoms being connected by bendable springs and flexitime clocks to conserve energy. Maxwell would have immediately dismissed Einstein's theory using the argument in Article 852 of his treatise, that the force acting between two "bodies" must be a function of their distance apart only, and if the force is a function of time or the velocity of the bodies, theory would not satisfy the principle of the conservation of energy.

Einstein's favourite occupation was performing what he called thought experiments. In the portable laboratory of his mind he could prove, without fear of contradiction, that scientific history was bunk. His laboratory was the envy of a few second rate accountants in a hurry. An analysis of debits and credits and their equal and opposite actions can be very time consuming, far easier to cook the books and make yourself a quick profit. They renamed Newton's laws the three laws of non-motion. If it moved you either saluted it or multiplied it by Lorenz's equation. Never in the understanding of a field of force, was so little owed by so many, to so few.

To be continued

A decimal Gray code

Easily converted for shaft position coding

by K. G. Barr, Faculty of Natural Sciences, University of the West Indies

For some incremental measurements, such as shaft position coding, the Gray scale has advantages over b.c.d. coding as it changes by one bit only between adjacent codes. Unfortunately, it needs to be converted back into b.c.d. to give a read-out. Grav scale is difficult and therefore expensive to convert and this decimal Gray scale overcomes the difficulty.

The author has recently designed equipment to monitor wind speed and direction. The wind vane drives a slotted disc whose position is sensed by l.e.d./photo-transistor pairs. A code is required to sense the position of the disc and transmit this position to the display and recording equipment. The reflected binary, or binary Gray code shown in Table 1 has the required property that only one bit changes in adjacent codes, but is an expensive code to convert to a decimal form for display.

Table 1: It will be noted that the most significant bit in the fifth column changes to 1 at a count of 16 whereas in the decimal Gray code it changes at a count of 10. In Table 2, Do to D3 represent the decoded decimal number, while g_0^0 to g_1^2 is the decimal Gray coding

The decimal Gray code also shown in Table 1 is much cheaper to convert. It is "reflected" after each decade, and the low order bit of the next higher digit (b_0^1) is required for conversion. The b.c.d. digit (b₃ b₂ b₁ b₀) corresponding to the decimal Gray digit $(g_3 g_2 g_1 g_0)$ is

 $b_0 = b_0^1 \oplus g_3 \oplus g_2 \oplus g_1 \oplus g_0$

 $b_1 = g_3 \oplus g_2 \oplus g_1$

 $b_2 = (g_3 \oplus g_2) b_0^1 + g_1 b_0^1$

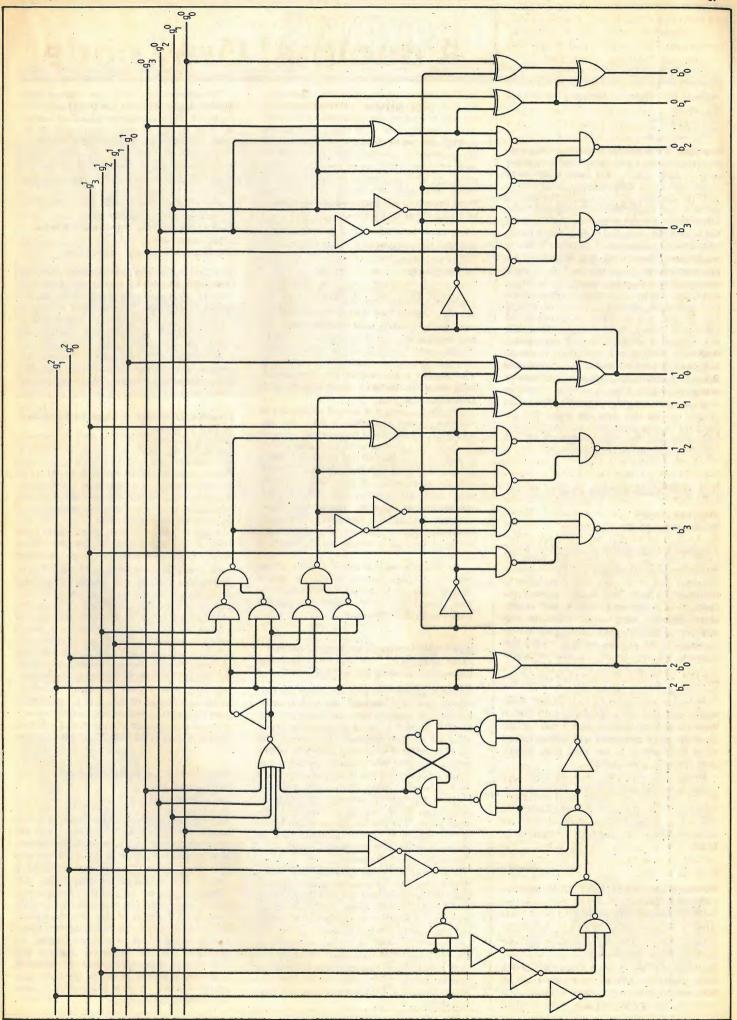
 $b_3 = g_3 \, \overline{b_0^1} + \overline{g_2 \, g_1} \, b_0^1$

Whatever the code used, it will in general be non-reflective at the zero point in a scale used to measure shaft position. If the angle is to be measured in 1° steps the codes at the zero point are as shown in Table 2. Additional logic must be added so that the offending bits g_2^1 and g_1^1 are set equal to g₁² before conversion when $D_0 = 0$ and the last value of D_2D_1 when $g_0^0 = 1$ was 00 or 35. The logic required for the complete conversion is shown in

It should be noted that the zero point logic is more likely to be simple if a decimal rather than binary based code is used. For example, in the example described D₀ is reflective because the transition occurs at 360° which is an even multiple of ten.

Fig. 1. The logic required to convert a decimal Gray code for the digits 0 to 360 (g) into a BCD code (b). The elements on the left remove the ambiguity at the zero point >

	TABLE 1		TABLE 2
	Binary Gray	Decimal Gray	D_2 D_1 D_0
0	0 0000	0 0000	-2 -2 -1 -1 -1 -1 0 0 0 0
1	0 0001	0 0001	$g_1^2 g_0^2 g_3^1 g_2^1 g_1^1 g_0^1 g_3^0 g_2^0 g_1^0 g_0^0$
2	0 0011 0 0010	0 0011	349 1 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 0 1
4	0 0010 0 0110	0 0010	350 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 1
5	0 0110	0 0110	351 1 0 0 1 1 0 1 1 0 0
5 6 7	0 0101	0 0101	
7	0 0100	0 0100	358 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 1
8	0 1100	0 1100	359 1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0
8	0 - 1101	0 1101	000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
10	0 1111	1 1101	001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
11	0 1110	1 1100	331 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
12 .	0 1010	1 0100	
13	0 1011	1 0101	009 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 0 1
14	0 1001	1 0111	010 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 0 1
15	0 1000	1 0110	
16	1 1000	1 0010	
17	1 1101	1 0011	
18	1 1111	1 0001	
19	1 1110	1 0000	47.00



Myth of the Micro, by Rodney Dale and Ian 919pp, paperback. Star, £1.50

Reasoned, restrained and responsible treatment of microprocessors and microcomputers is not easy to find. There have been many small books, with clever titles and remarkable covers, with the declared intention of explaining the micro to the many. Most of these have been successful in describing how the devices work, but in the main, uncritical in their crystal gazing and in their examination of the micro's part in our society. Messrs Dale and Williamson are also successful at explaining the ways in which chips work and what they are able to do, but in addressing themselves to micro's effects on the next generation, attempt to show that computers are still, and are likely to remain in the foreseeable future, hard-working idiots; that any suggestion of these devices approaching humans in intelligence is premature, to say the least; and that a great deal of the conventional wisdom on computers, industrial performance and jobs is based more on modern mythology than experience and observable fact. The "Myth" of the title does not mean that the authors are against microelectronic development, but that they disapprove of both computer worship and computerphobia.

High Performance Loudspeakers, by M. Col-

246pp, hardback. Pentech Press, £8.95.

The loudspeaker, among all the links in the audio chain, still offers the widest scope for discussion, experimentation and measurement. Amateurs find it the most rewarding piece of equipment to build and modify, perhaps because of its deceptive simplicity, and professional engineers have not yet come up with perfection, for all the computer-assisted carpentry they now use. Indeed, it seems unlikely that they ever will, since the room in which a speaker is used effectively forms a part of the system, although Mr Colloms includes a few paragraphs on 'integrated room/speaker design'.

This book is intended for both groups. Amateurs should find in it most of what they need to know to work intelligently (and if they do not, there are useful references and bibliographies) while professionals in any field often benefit from a resumé of their subject.

Drive units, crossovers and enclosures are comprehensively dealt with and there is a chapter on methods of testing and evaluation. subjective and objective. This is the second edition, which includes additional information on several subjects. A paperback is available at

Newnes Book of Video, Ed: K. G. Jackson. 128pp, paperback. Newnes Technical Books, £5.95.

After 35 years of watching television programmes on a take-it-or-leave-it basis, the mass audience is not quite as captive as it was even five years or so ago. A tv set is now seen, by the more imaginative at least, as simply a display unit, which can be used to show television programmes, but which will also serve in other

ways. Magnetic and disc recorders, computers, videotex, games machines - all these use a tv in one way or another, and this book, which consists of contributions from several well-known authors, sets out to explain to the layman what has happened to television since it changed its name to video. There are pieces on recording, on using a television camera with a recorder, on aerials and cable distribution, on videotex, home computers and games and a final chapter on how to spy on shoppers.

Videotex, by Roger Woolfe 184pp, hardback. Heyden, £7.00

Few developments have given rise to such a tangle of offshoots and variations as has the television information system. The CCITT's name for the whole mass of systems in use or on trial is videotex, which is adopted by Roger Woolfe as the title for his book. This introductory text, intended for readers with a non-technical interest in the subject, is concerned only with interactive systems, typified by the Post Office Prestel service.

The first section is a general description of videotex systems as a whole - what they are, how they are used, where the information comes from and some guesses on the marketing of such systems. Prestel, the videotex used in the UK, is then oulined from both the users' and information-providers' points of view, with a look at costs and future prospects. Finally, developments in Europe, Japan and North America are briefly examined. The book concludes with a little crystal-gazing on the future of this type of system, and a glossary of

Mr Woolfe's book is aimed squarely at the potential business user or participant, and it should prove extremely useful as a guide to the past, present and future of these new and still poorly understood systems.

The Art of Electronics, by Horowitz and Hill 716pp, paperback. Cambridge University Press, £12.00

Although intended for possible college use and, indeed, so used at Harvard, this book is determinedly non-mathematical, and shows just how far it is possible to go in teaching electronics using the practical approach. The authors' declared intention is to conduct the reader from a state of innocence to a reasonable proficiency in circuit design. Since this is recommended for a one-year college course, the said reader is more likely to find himself following at a fast trot rather than being graciously conducted, but nevertheless, if he reaches the standard of competence implied by the content of the book, he will be more valuable than a great many, more theoretically based engineers.

It is impossible to list the contents here but there is very little the average engineer needs to know that is not covered in a varying amount of detail. Fundamentals, linear and digital design are treated in detail (with many practical circuits and examples of how not to do it), as are mini and micro computers. A section is devoted to h.f. techniques and high-speed switching and there is a chapter on measurements. Appendices contain, among other things, sections on relevant mathematics, i.c. types and some specimen data sheets

Throughout the book, the authors have avoided jargon; when its use is necessary, it is explained. There is evidence of a certain amount of strain on this account (descriptions of RC filters, for example, without much more lavish reference to poles and zeros, must have been a problem) but this is a beautifully written and produced book, which can be highly recommended

Hi-fi Year Book 1981, Ed: Kenneth Ellmore 256pp, paperback. IPC Electrical Electronic Press, £3.00

This familar annual is now available, albeit in a new format and, for the second year, additional contents. Page size is increased to A4, and the subtitle "and Home Entertainment" recognizes the inclusion of five sections on organs, colour tv, radio/cassette recorders, games and video cassette recorders. All the information on highfidelity equipment traditionally presented is also there, in directory form, and there are a number of articles on developments in home electronics.

Complete Handbook of Magnetic Recording, by Finn Jorgensen. 448pp, paperback. Tab Books, \$10.95

The title of this book seems, at first sight, to be an optimistic one for a paperback. On investigation, however, it is difficult to see how a book of this nature could be called anything else: it lives up to the title remarkably well.

A first couple of chapters gives a fairly brisk view of the subject as it is now and how it arrived at its current position, after which the book covers the whole of magnetic recording in three stages. Firstly, basic magnetic theory and the mechanics of recording and playback from tape are examined in some detail. As in the rest of the book, mathematics are used here only in extremis and could probably be ignored by determined innumerates. Two comprehensive chapters on heads, tapes and discs then follow, and the remaining six chapters are concerned with the design and use of recording equipment, beginning with a piece on digital recording, including a section on f.m. and p.c.m. techniques and finishing with advice on maintenance. A useful nine-page list of suggestions for further reading is given at the end of the book.

Early Wireless, by Tony Constable 160pp, hardback. Midas Books, £8,50.

Not, perhaps, quite as comprehensive as its title implies, the little book is concerned with the development of domestic receivers from crystaland-headphone times to the 1930s and is written with the interests of the collector in mind, being one of a collector's series from Midas. Mr Constable mentions most of the developments, people, places and companies that have contributed to the evolution of the wireless receiver, and the book is very well illustrated with photographs and drawings of early equipment. An appendix lists the important features and original price of several hundred sets. Although somewhat expensive at £8.50, the book does provide a single source of information on some very collectable equipment.

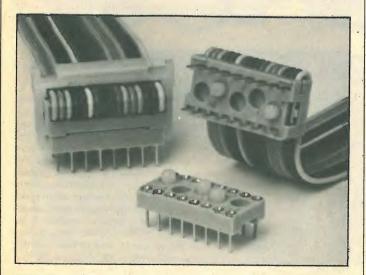
NEW PRODUC



WW301



WW302



WW303

R.f. millivoltmeter

Voltages from 200µV to 3V over the frequency range 10kHz to 1.2GHz can be measured using the model 9200 r.f. millivoltmeter from Boonton Electronics. This meter. claimed to be the first commercially available with microprocessor control, has automatic ranging and zeroing and can give readings in either mV, dBmV,dBV or dB relative to an arbitrary reference via its four digit display. An optional second input channel allows two voltage probes to be used. The instrument will then display either channel or their instantaneous difference in dB to simplify the measurement of voltage gain or loss. Outputs from the 9200 include a 0V to 10V linear signal proportional to the input signal level for driving pen recorders etc. and t.t.l. outputs for the high and low voltage limits which can be set to any desired level via the programming pad. Out of limit conditions are also indicated on the front panel. The digital readout is supplemented by an analogue panel meter to aid peaking and nulling. Other options include a rechargeable battery and a field installable IEEE-488 bus interface. A range of accessories is available such as a 100:1 voltage divider. Euro Electronic Instruments Ltd, Shirley House, 27 Camden Rd, London NW1 1YE.

WW301

A.f. response recorder

Frequency responses of various audio equipments can be plotted on chart paper using the Leader LFR5600A or LFR5601 frequency response recorders from Sinclair Electronics Ltd. Each instrument contains a sweep oscillator running from 20Hz to 30kHz and a pen recorder with four chart speeds which can both be operated independently. These recorders can be used to measure frequency response, wow and flutter and, since the instrument can also be used as a d.c. recorder, voltage and temperature drift parameters. They can also be used in conjunction with a speaker analyzer or an equalizer amplifier for cartridge response etc. Standard signal frequencies of 1kHz and 333Hz may be selected for magnetic-tape recorder measurements. The 5600A uses 50mm chart paper (linear or log. scale) and costs £1395 + v.a.t. The 5601 can use either 50 or 100mm paper and costs £1449 + v.a.t. Sinclair

Electronics Ltd, London Rd, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17

WW302

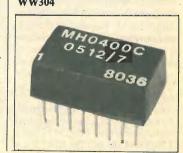
Ribbon cable connectors

Up to 20 identical d.i.l. plug/socket combinations can be made non-interchangeable by use of the Siemens BK-DIL 368/390 ribbon cable connector system. Each plug and socket has a number of positions into which 'polarization posts' may be inserted by the user. If any of these posts coincide on both plug and socket, the two cannot be joined. The plug is fitted to the cable by the insulation displacement method and is only 8.2mm high with strain relief fitted. Both plug (BK-DIL368) and socket (BK-DIL390) are available in 14, 16, 18, 24 and 20 pole d.i.l. versions. Plugs are available with either gold or tin plated pins. Siemens Ltd, Siemens House, Windmill Rd, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx TW167HS. WW303

Active filters

Hybrid active filters which allow the customer to specify the frequency response, and which offer precise adjustment of cut off frequency, small size and low cost, are available from Menvier Hybrids Ltd. These 4th order filters are available in either low or high-pass types. Each module is trimmed during manufacture and requires no external frequency determining components. Customers can specify the cut-off frequency in the range 50Hz to 5kHz and select either Butterworth, Chebyshev or Bessel response approximation. Amplitude and phase response errors are less than 0.2dB and one degree respectively. Samples with either 16 pin d.i.l. or 8 pin s.i.l. packages can be supplied within two weeks of ordering. Higher order filters can be supplied. Menvier Hybrids Ltd, Southam Rd, Banbury, Oxon OX167RX.

WW304



D.i.I. rotary switch

Contact ratings of the FEME 5940 d.i.l. 12-position rotary switch are 100mA, 120V a.c./d.c. and $20m\Omega$ maximum resistance. These flatpack switches are available from Quiller Components Ltd in either



1, 2 or 4 pole versions with shorting or non-shorting gold plated contacts. The 5940 switch is said to be suitable for aplications involving automatic soldering and ultrasonic cleaning and is claimed to have a life of 50,000 operations when switching low power levels. Quiller Components Ltd, St Leonards Rd. Bournemouth BH8 8PA.

WW305

Encoder/decoder

With a single 5V supply, power consumption of the HD6409 c.m.o.s. 'Manchester' encoder/decoder is typically 5mA. Harris Semiconductor, the manufacturers, say that the device has a performance of 1Mbit/sec from -40 to +85°C. The 'Manchester' encoder/ decoder is intended for low-noise, high-speed serial data communication and eliminates d.c. and l.f. components while allowing for clock recovery from the received signal. In 100+ quantities the 0.3in wide 20 pin d.i.p. version costs £4.73 per unit. Harris Systems Ltd, Semiconductor division, 145 Farnham Rd, Slough, Berks.

WW306

Microcomputer boards

Any combination of standard 24pin compatible memory devices can be accepted by the latest addition to the Mostek MDX Z80 range of microcomputer boards via six sockets. The Z80 based MDX-CPU 2, from VSI Electronics Ltd, can be strapped to accept any combination of pin compatible r.a.ms, r.o.ms and e.p.r.o.ms and a decorder p.r.o.m., supplied with the board, programmed to implement them. Flexible memory decoding enables the memory device to be configured within any 1K boundary of the 64K memory map. The CPU 2 contains a 4-channel counter/timer circuit, the trigger inputs and zero count outputs of which are externally accessible. For long counting sequences, the four counter/timer circuits can be cascaded. Address, data and control buses of the board are bi-directional. The CPU 2 has a 2.5MHz clock and the CPU 2-4 a

4MHz clock. VSI Electronics (UK) Ltd, Roydonbury Industrial Park, Horsecroft Rd, Harlow, Essex CM195BY.

WW307

Digital multimeter

Capacitance, temperature and conductance ranges are included on this touch-operated digital multimeter from Non Linear Systems Inc. The Touch Test 20 has a 0.55in high 31/2 digit l.e.d. display and can measure 10 parameters, 20 functions on 44 ranges. Audible continuity and diode test facilities are included. Some measuring limits of the multimeter are 10µV-1kV (0.2%) d.c., 10µV-750V r.m.s., 0.01µA-10A d.c., 10µA-10A a.c., 10mΩ-20MΩ resistance, 1pF-200µ F capacitance, - 40 to +150°C temperature and 0.01nS-1.999nS conductance. The mains-only version of the TT20 measures $2.9 \times 6.3 \times 7.5$ in, weighs less than 3lb and costs £195. A version with rechargeable batteries and charger is available for around £20 extra. Lawtronics Ltd, 139 High St, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX. WW308

P.c.b. quillotine

Designed for cutting p.c.bs and laminates, the Circuitape guillotine can handle workpiece widths of up to 161/2in and incorporates an acrylic safety-guard. Both imperial and metric scales are attached to the cast baseplate of the tool and an adjustable stop is provided for use either in front or behind the cutting edge. Circuitape Ltd, New St, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 2NL.

Power dissipation of the AD7583 9-

WW309

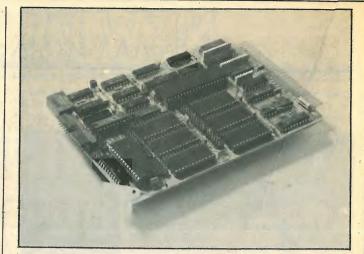
8-bit d.a.s.

channel 8-bit data acquisition system is 250mW maximum, making it suitable for battery powered remote data acquisition applications. This c.m.o.s. device from Analog Devices converts the addressed channel's analogue input to an equivalent 8-bit word in 4ms with an error of 1 count maximum over the temperature range - 25 to +85°C and with supply voltage variations of +12V to +15V. Supply requirements are +5 and +15V. The device offers t.t.l. or c.m.o.s. compatibility, requires six passive components and two opamps for operation and can be interfaced directly to microprocessors. Analog Devices Ltd, Central Avenue, East Molesey, Surrey KT8

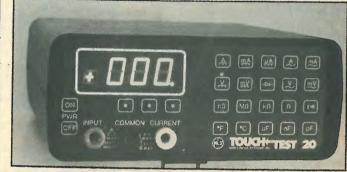
WW310

Pulse relay

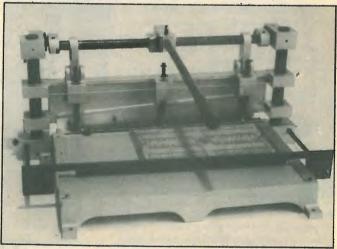
The type RPC pulse-operated hybrid relay switches for a pre-set period, adjustable between 0.1 and



WW307



WW308



WW309

3 seconds, when an input pulse is received. This unit, from Appliance Components Ltd, comprises a power relay, a monostable multivibrator and an adjustable timer and is intended for use in delay, control and sequencing circuits for machinery and to replace more complex devices in pulse output circuits. Four basic models are available to cater for operating voltages from 100V to 240V a.c., 24V to 110V d.c. The d.p.d.t. relay contacts are rated at 7A (resistive), 240V. Life expectancy of the relay is said to be over 10 million operations. Appliance Components Ltd. Cordwallis St, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 78Q. WW311

H.v. switchmode transistors

Extensions have been made to Motorola's MJE1300 fast switching transistor range to include the MJE13003A, 5A, 7A and 9A versions with maximum collector currents of 1.5A, 4A, 8A and 12A respectively. Voltage ratings of 400V (V_{ceo}) and 850V (V_{cev}) are quoted for these glass passivated plastic power transistors which are suitable for use in flyback type switchmode power supplies. Motorola Ltd, Semiconductor Products Division, York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 OPR.

WW312

"Tektronix Value for money." We sell the finest low cost oscilloscopes in the world.

The complete range of low-cost oscilloscopes available from Tektronix offers more choice and more value for money.

Because everyone needs a slightly different performance in either band-width/ sensitivity or extra control functions, we offer a range with different specifications. There are 4 dual-trace oscillos-

copes to choose from in the Telequipment D1000 Series family, with 10 or 20 MHz bandwidths.

And there are 5 different Tektronix T900 Series oscilloscopes ranging from a 15 MHz single trace oscilloscope to a 35 MHz dual-trace oscilloscope with Delayed Sweep.

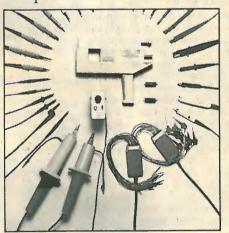
All our oscilloscopes are thoroughly pre-tested to meet

the high standards that go with our name. The result is solidly built oscilloscopes which are not only easy to operate and maintain but also represent the most reliable buys on the market.

The T900 Series is supported by a full range of accessories including battery power packs, cameras & scope stands.







Telequipment oscilloscopes are sold & serviced worldwide by Tektronix.

Please send me more information on
Telequipment Oscilloscopes
T-900 Series Oscilloscopes

Position Company

Address

Telephone

Tektronix International Inc.

European Marketing Centre Postbus 827, 1180 AV Amstelveen The Netherlands



WW - 074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

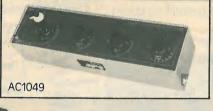


The Sullivan range of decade resistance boxes offer many superb advantages. For a start, they have very low self-inductance and will operate up to about 100kHz. Ruggedly constructed each decade box contains 4 or 5 switched decade resistors according to requirements. Through the use of switches with laminated copper brushes and

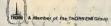
silver faced contacts, the contact resistance uncertainty has been reduced to $\pm 0.00002\Omega$ per decade, with a d.c. accuracy of $\pm 0.05\%$ for most decades. Which means you can actually use a Sullivan Decade Resistance Box to form a 'standard' resistor against which other resistors could be judged for accuracy of value

And the range goes further still. Our Dual Dial Decade Resistance Box No. AC1049, for instance offers eight decades in a compact 4-dial box, with a range of 0.01Ω to $1M\Omega$ – again with an accuracy of 0.05%. Such a system allows you to save space and reduce residual resistance and inductance.

Want to know more about dialling-an-ohm? Then simply dial the number below for full details.



H. W. Sullivan Limited, Dover, Kent. Tel: Dover (0304) 202620. Telex: 96283





WW - 076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £85.00 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction is delightfully straightforward. The design was published in Hi-Fi News and Record Review and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone



T20 +20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in Practical Wireless, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30+30) is also available for E38.40+VAT.

MATCHING TUNERS — See our FREE CATALOGUE!

r cabinet, cable, nuts, bolts, etc. and full instructions - in fact everything!

IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL!

The BLACK HOLE designed by Tim Orr, is a powerful new musical effects device for processing both natural and electronic instruments, offering genuine VIBRATO (pitch modulation) and a CHORUS mode which gives a "spacey" feel to the sound achieved by delaying the input signal and mixing it back with the original. Notches (HOLES), introduced in the frequency response, move up and down as the time delay is modulated by the chorus sweep generator. An optional double chorus mode allows exciting antiphase effects to be added. The device is floor standing with foot switch controls, LED effect selection indicators, has variable sensitivity, has high signal/noise ratio obtained by an audio compander and is mains powered — no batteries to change! Like all our kits everything is provided including a highly superior, rugged steel, beautifully finished enclosure.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £49.80 +VAT (single delay line system) De Luxe version (dual delay line system) also available for £59.80+VAT

Cabinet size 10.0" x 8.5" x 2.5" (rear) 1.8" (front)

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.). Prices in our FREE CATALOGUE.



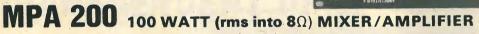
CHROMATHEQUE 5000 5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY

£49.50 + VAT!



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3'

Featured as a constructional article in ETI, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplitier. It features an adaptable input mixer which accepts a wide range of sources such as a microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 200 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.



COMPLETE KIT MATCHES THE ONLY **CHROMATHEQUE 5000** PERFECTLY! £49.90+VAT!

SP2-200 2-CHANNEL 100W AMPLIFIER — NEW KIT!

The power amplifier section of the MPA 200 has proved not only very economical but very rugged and reliable too. This new design uses two of these amplifier sections power supplies fed from a common toroidal transformer. Input sensitivity is 775mV.

Power output is 100 ms into 8 ohm from both channels simultaneously. The kit includes

hed metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc-complete down to the last nut

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £64.90 + VAT!

Panel size 19.0" x 3.5"

MANY MORE KITS ON NEXT PAGE!

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NN

(0264) 64455



Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until April 30th, 1981, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate change excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1

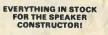
handling and postal documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. NO charge is made for carriage (Or current rate if changed).

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only)

add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday.



BAF, LONG FIBRE WOOL, FOAM, CROSSOVERS, FELT PANELS, COM-PONENTS, SPEAKER STANDS, BRACKETS, ETC. LARGE SELECTION OF GRILLE



DECLA London Hom ELAC 6NC204 6¹/₂" ELAC 8NC298 8" EMI 19pe 350, 13" x 8", 4 ohm EMI 14A/770, 14" x 9", 8 ohm ISOPHON KK8/8

JORDAN WATTS Module Mk III JORDAN WATTS HF kit JORDAN 50mm unit

SOPHON KK10/8

JORDAN crossover

LOWTHER PM6 LOWTHER PM6 Mk I LOWTHER PM7 PEERLESS KO10DT PEERLESS DT10HFC PEERLESS KO40MRF

RICHARD ALLAN COST

RICHARD ALLAN DT30

SEAS H107

RICHARD ALLAN CG8T RICHARD ALLAN CG12T Super RICHARD ALLAN HP8B RICHARD ALLAN LP8B RICHARD ALLAN HP12B RICHARD ALLAN DT20

SEAS H211 ferrofluid £10.95
SHACKMAN ES units £136 pair
SHACKMAN ES units with cabs. £170 pair

IORDAN WATTS Modul

PA GROUP & **DISCOUNITS**







	-		
AUDAX HD12.9D25	£8.75	CELESTION G12/50TC	£19.50
AUDAX HD11P25EBC	£7.50	CELESTION G12/80CE	
AUDAX HD20825H4	£14.95	CELESTION G12/80TC	£23.75
AUDAX HD13D34H	£12.95	CELESTION G12/125CE	£42.00
AUDAX HD24S45C	£21.95	CELESTION G15/100CE	£37.95
AUDAX WFR15S	£23.95	CELESTION G15/100TC	£38.50
CHARTWELL CEA205	pair £61.25	CELESTION G1B/200	£64.75
COLES 4001	£7.65	CELESTION Powercel 12/150	£66.00
COLES 3000	£7.65	CELESTION Powercel 15/250	£88.00
COLES 3100	£7.95	FANE CLASSIC 45 12"	£13.95
COLES CE2000 61/2"	£14.95	FANE CLASSIC 55 12"	£15.50
CELESTION HF1300 II	£12.50	FANE CLASSIC 80 12"	£19.75
CELESTION HF2000	£12.50	FANE CLASSIC 85 15"	£26.00
DALESFORD D10 tweeter	£8.45	FANE CLASSIC 150 15"	£37.95
DALESFORD D10 ferrofluid	£8.95	FANE CLASSIC 125 18"	
DALESFORD D30/110	£11.25	FANE CLASSIC 125 18"	£43.95
DALESFORD D50/110	£12.25	FANE GUITAR 801 12"	£47.95
DALESFORD D50/200	£12.25	FANE GUITAR 80B/2 12"	£26.25
DALESFORD D100/250			£27.25
DALESFORD D300	£29.95	FANE DISCO 100 12"	£28.75
	£35.75	FANE PASS 12"	£26.75
DECCA London Horn	£79.95	FANE BASS 100 15"	£39.00

£24.95 £28.50 £10.50 £33.50 £34 pain £9.45 £12.25 £13.50 £27.75 £9.40 £6.76 £63.00 £10.50 £10.50 £10.50 £13.50 £13.50 £29.00 £10.50 £13.50 £29.50 £20.75 £20.75 £20.75

£10.75 £9.95 £10.95

£7.65	CELESTION Powercel 15 / 250	€88.00
£7.95	FANE CLASSIC 45 12"	£13.95
£14.95	FANE CLASSIC 55 12"	£15.50
£12.50	FANE CLASSIC 80 12"	£19.75
£12.50	FANE CLASSIC 85 15"	£26.00
£8.45	FANE CLASSIC 150 15"	
	EANE CLASSIC 130 15	£37.95
£8.95	FANE CLASSIC 125 18"	£43.95
£11.25	FANE CLASSIC 175 18"	£47.95
£12.25	FANE GUITAR 80L 12"	£26.25
£12.25	FANE GUITAR 80B/2 12"	£27.25
£29.95	FANE DISCO 100 12"	£28.75
£35.75	FANE PA85 12"	£26.75
£79.95	FANE BASS 100 15"	£39.00
£7.50	FANE CRESCENDO 12E 12"	£57.50
£8.95	FANE CRESCENDO 15E 15"	£74.50
£9.45	FANE CRESCENDO 18E 18"	£94.75
£19.50	FANE COLOSSUS 15E 15"	£99.95
£8.15	FANE COLOSSUS 18E 18"	£107.00
£8.45	FANE J44	£6.90
£24.95	FANE J73	£10.90
£28.50	FANE J104	£15.95
£10.50	FANE J105	£23.95
£33.50	GAUSS 3181A 10" 150 watts	£115.00
34 pair	GAUSS 4281 12" 300 watts	£146.00
€9.45	GAUSS 4581 15" 300 watts	£162.00
£12.25	GAUSS 4583A 15" 400 watts	£162.00
£13.50	GAUSS 4882 18" 400 watts	£220.00
£27.75	GOODMANS 8PA	£5.05
£9.40	GOODMANS PP12	£22.50
£6.75	GOODMANS DI12	£25.50
	GOODMANS GR12	£24.95
£63.00	GOODMANS 18P	£48.45
£67.75	GOODMANS HIFAX 50HX	
£99.00	GOODMANS HIFAX 100HX	£21.85
£10.95	McKENZIE C12100GP	£24.50
£10.50	McKENZIE C12100GP	£24.45
£13.60		£24.45
£13.50	McKENZIE C12100 bass	£24.45
£29.50	McKENZIE C12125GP	£39.95
£20.75	McKENZIE C12125TC	£39.95
£14.50	McKENZIE GP1.5	£35.10
£33.50	McKENZIE TC15	£35.10
£9.95	McKENZIE C15 bass	£59.60
£10.75	MOTOROLA PIEZO HORN 31/2"	£8.50
£9.95	MOTOROLA PIEZO HORN 2" x 6	
£10.95	RICHARD ALLAN HD8T	£20.25
36 pair	RICHARD ALLAN HD10T	£21.75
70 pair	RICHARD ALLAN HD12T	£29.75
	RICHARD ALLAN HD15	£52.75
	RICHARD ALLAN HD15P	£52.75
	RICHARD ALLAN 15"	£77.00

RICHARD ALLAN 15" RICHARD ALLAN 18"

KITS FOR MAGAZINE DESIGNS

Kits include drive units, crossovers, BAF/long fibre wool, etc, for a pair of

Carriage £3.95

Practical Hi Fi & Audio PRO9	-TL
including felt panels and leve	controls
	£152.75
	carriage £5
Hi Fi Answers Monitor	£146.00
Hi Fi News State of the Art	£189.00
Hi Fi News Midiline	£99.75
Hi Fi News Miniline	£49.00
Hi Fi News Tabor with J4 bas	s units
	£66.00
Hi Fi News Tabor with H4 ba	ss units

	C70 00
	£70.00
Hi Fi for Pleasure Compact Mon	itor
411 - 4 - 4	£116.00
Hi Fi for Pleasure E.C.M. (incl	udna felt
panels, foam etc)	£77.50
Ca	arriage £5
Popular Hi Fi Jordan System 1	£125.00
Deside III Francisco dan System I	
Popular Hi Fi Mini Monitor	£77.00
Popular Hi Fi Round Sound	
including complete cabinet kit	£74.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio.BSC3	£65.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio Monito	
	£180.00
Practical Hi Fi and Audio Triangi	-

Promised Hi Fi S A. J. DOGA	£120.00
Practical Hi Fi & Audio DBS4	£85.00
	carriage £5
Everyday Electronics EE20	£29.50
Everyday ELectronics EE70	£150.00
	carriage £5
Wireless World T.L. KEF	£125.00
Wireless World T.L. RADFORD	£190.00

Smart badges FREE with all the above kits (to give that professional touch to your DIY speakers) Reprints/construction details of the above designs 10p each

sub bass amplifier/			
crossover kit			£37.95
	plus	£1	carriage

WILMSLOW AUDIO BA1

PRICES PER PAIR CARRIAGE £3.95 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

COLES NIMBUS KIT		£69.00
(mounted on baffle)		
DALESFORD SYSTEM	1	£54.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM	2	£57.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM	3	£104.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM	4	£110.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM	5	£142.00
DALESFORD SYSTEM	6	£95.00
DALESFORD 'D' KIT (i	ncudna cab	inet)
		£79.95
KEE Reference 10/19R	bit	

		L/0.03
	KEF Reference 104aB kit	
	£133.00 plus	£5 carriage
	KEF Cantata kit £199.00 plus	£5 carriage
	LS3 Micro Monitor kit	£76.00
	LOWTHER PM6 kit	£132.75
	LOWTHER PM6 Mk 1 kit	£139.95
	LOWTHER PM7 kit	£199.00
	RADFORD Studio 90	£181.00
	RADFORD Monitor 180	£243.00
	RADFORD Studio 270	£309.00
	RADFORD Studio 360	£450.00
Ì	RICHARD ALLAN Tango Twin	£55.50
	RICHARD ALLAN Maramba	£77.50
	RICHARD ALLAN Charisma	£111.00
	RICHARD ALLAN Super Triple	£102.50
	RICHARD ALLAN Super Sarahan	dil

	RICHARD ALLAN Charisma	£111.00
	RICHARD ALLAN Super Triple	
	RICHARD ALLAN Super Saraband	11
		£159.95
	RICHARD ALLAN RAS kit	£62.75
	RICHARD ALLAN RAS2 kit	£98.75
	RICHARD ALLAN RAS2L kit	£108.00
	SEAS 223	£42.50
	SEAS 253	£67.00
	SEAS 403	£79.95
	SEAS 603	
		£134.95
	WHARFEDALE DENTON XP2 kit	£31.45
	WHARFEDALE SHELTON XP2 kit	
	WHARFEDALE LINTON XP2 kit	£56.20
	WHARFEDALE L60 kit	£52.50
	WHARFEDALE L80 kis	£72.00
	WHARFEDALE L100 kit	£87.00
ı	WHARFEDALE E50 kit	£129.00
Į	WHARFEDALE E70 kit	£160.00
1	WHARFEDALE E90 kit	£249.50

CARRIAGE & INS	URANCE
Tweeters / Crossovers	70p each
Speakers	
4" to 61/2"	90p each
8" to 10"	£1.10 each
12", 13" x 8", 14" x 9"	£2.00 each
15"	£3.00 each
18"	£5.00 each
Speaker Kits	£3.95 pair
Mag. Design Kits	£3.95 pair
unless otherwise	etated

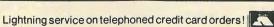
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15% and are correct at 1/2/81



Wilmslow, Cheshire

SEND 50p FOR 56-PAGE CATALOGUE CHOOSING A SPEAKER (or price list only free of charge)

Export Catalogue £1 or \$3 U.S.





35/39 Church Street Wilmslow, Cheshire

WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

Designed by consultant 1 im Orr (formerly synthesizer designer for EMS Ltd.) and reatured as a constructional article in ETI, this live performance synthesizer is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film), and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all comections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for many times the price.

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £168.50 + VAT!



Cabinet size 24.6" × 15.7" × 4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

NEW! TRANSCENDENT POLYSYN



Cabinet size 31.1" x 19.6" x 7.6" (rear) 3.4" (front)

EXPANDABLE POLYPHONIC SYNTHESIZER AS FEATURED IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL

By brilliant design work and the use of high technology components the Polysynth brings to the reach of the home constructor a machine whose versatility and range of sounds is matched only by ready-built equipment costing thousands of pounds. Designed by synthesizer expert Tim Orr and being published in Electronics Today International, this latest addition to the famous Transcendent family is a 4-octave (transposable over 7/3-octaves) polyphonic synthesizer with internally up to 4 voices making it possible to play simultaneously up to 4 notes, whereas conventional synthesizers handle only one at a time.

The basic instrument is supplied with 1 voice and up to 3 more mey be plugged in. A further 4 voices may be added by connecting to an expander unit, the metalwork and woodwork of which is designed for side-by-side matching with the main instrument. Each voice is a complete synthesizer in itself, with 2 VCOS, 2 ADSRs, a VCA and a VCF (requiring only control voltages and a power supply, the voice boards are also very suitable for modular-systems). One of these voices is automatically allocated to a key as it is operated. There are separate tuning controls for each VCO of each voice. All other controls are common to all the voices for ease of control and to ensure consistency between the voices.

Although using very advanced electronics the kit is mechanically very simple with minimal wring, most of which is with ribbor cable connectors. All controls are PCB mounted and the voice boards fit with PCB mounted plugs and sockets. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, sold teak cabinet, professionel quality components (resistors 2% metal oxide or metal film of 0,5% and 0.1%), nuts, bolts etc.

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £320 + VAT (Single Voice)

Extra voices, £52 + VAT or £48 + VAT if ordered with kit.

EXPANDER, COMPLETE KIT £295

TRANSCENDENT DPX

MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr published in **Electronics Today International**

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299 + VAT!



Cabinet size 36.3" x 15.0" x 5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile 5 octave keyboard instrument. These are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound—fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano as a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass as the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice-versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.

The add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a complex of a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus / ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug!



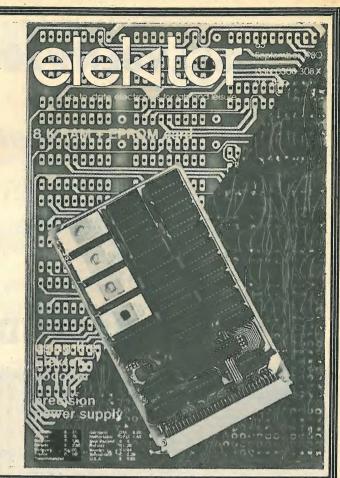
MANY MORE KITS AND ORDERING INFORMATION ON PAGE 93.

All projects on this page can be purchased as separate packs, e.g. PCBs, components sets, hardware sets, etc. See our free

Did you know that Elektor is the only monthly electronics magazine to supply printed circuit boards for featured projects? At present over 300 different boards are available with designs covering many aspects of the hobby, ranging from microcomputers to electronics in the car. A novel sound generator is featured in the March issue together with constructional articles for a logic analyser and a medium waveband receiver. Some further notes on software for the Junior Computer are also included.

Place an order with your newsagent or order direct from Elektor Publishers Ltd., 10 Longport, Canterbury, Kent.

Price 60p (+20p postage and packing)



SIEMENS

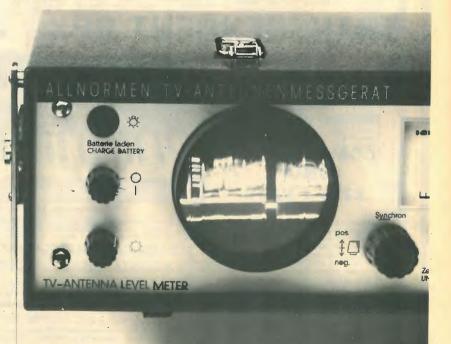
The all-standard TV aerial tester - for both the professional and enthusiast

The Siemens S43202-M-C TV Antenna Level Meter is a portable, self-contained unit which greatly simplies antenna orientation to receive TV signals including those of foreign transmission.
Signals are visually monitored on the integral
70mm diameter screen, giving the facility of detecting ghosting, unlike meters relying on directional pointers.

The unit is very accurate, yet remarkably simple to operate and embodies all the technological sophistication allied with supreme reliability for which Siemens is recognised.

Contact Telecommunications Test Equipment Department at: Siemens Limited, Siemens House, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

Tel. Sunbury-on-Thames 85691 Telex 8951091



A Siemens tester for all standards

WW - 065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EXPLORER-85



COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM AT A FANTASTIC PRICE

> 64K COMPUTER - VDU - TWO 8" DRIVES - PRINTER - CP/M 2.2 -**EXTENDED MBASIC**

£2,900

All you need to run your business We can supply software to suit your particular requirements.

EXPLORER-85 COMPUTER KITS Start at £85

8085A cpu — S100 Based System **Designed for maximum flexibility**

PROBABLY THE MOST EXPANDABLE KIT ON THE MARKET TODAY. A COMPUTER FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY AND TOMORROW, BE IT BEGINNER'S KIT, OEM CONTROLLER, OR FULL DISC DRIVE SYSTEM. EXPLORER-85—NOT THE CHEAPEST JUST THE BEST!

8085A cpu — \$100 slots (expandable to 6) — Powerful 2k Monitor — 4K RAM (expandable to 64k) — 8k Microsoft Basic — Speed 3.1Mhz — 4, 8-bit I/O Ports — 1, 6-bit port — 14-bit Binary counter — all programmable — Stand alone Keyboard Terminal — 64/32 charcs 16 lines — upper and lower case — full cursor control — power supply unit — NO EXTRAS NEEDED.

4K system complete kit £327 16K system complete kit £410 16k upgrade kits £45

Limited Budget? You can purchase your Explorer-85 in sub kits starting from £85 for the Mother Board Level 'A'

EXPAND WITH 8" DISC DRIVE SYSTEM

8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive

8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive
"LSI Controller * Write protect * Single or Double density * Capacity 400K Bytes (SD) 800K
Bytes (DD) unformatted ♠ Access time 25ns. Price £3.50.
DISC CONTROLLER I/O BOARD
Controls up to 4 Drives * 1771 ALSI (SD) floppy disc controller * On board data separator (IBM compatible) * 2716 PROM socket included for use in customer applications * On board crystal controlled * On board I/O buad rate * Two serial I/O ports * Autoboot to disc system when system reset * Generators to 9600 baud * Double-sided PC board (glass epoxy).
Price £170.

Price £170.

DISC DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY

De luxe steel cabinet to house single drive with power supply unit to ensure maximum reliability and stability. Price £79.

DRIVE CABLE SET-UP FOR TWO DRIVES

Price £19.00.

SOFTWARE — CP/M 1.4 £75 — CP/M 2.2 Microsoft extended MBasic

64K 'JAWS' S100 DYNAMIC RAM CARD

We offer you Hidden refresh fast performance lower power consumption latched data outputs 200ns 4116 RAMs on board crystal 8K bank selectable fully socketed solder mask on both sides of

Designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80 bus signals works in Explorer 85, Tuscan, Horizon, Sol as well as all other well designed \$100 computers.

64K £284 £304 £149 £169 32K £194 £214 16K upgrade kits £45 £239 £259



THE ELF11 SYSTEM

IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN ELF11 is for YOU

Basic Specification:

RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu — 1/4 K RAM expandable to 64k — DMA — Interrupt — 16 registers — Fully Decoded Hex Keypad — Dual 7-segment display — Crystal clock — Onboard regulation 1861 Graphic chip — 5-slot expansion bus — Double-sided plated through PC Board.

ELF 11 KIT ONLY £49.95

ELF11 is ideal for Beginners — Engineers — Industry — Scientific and Educational purposes. YOU WILL LEARN to program in machine code and really understand computers, from there you can expand it to meet your requirements up to 64K RAM working in Basic level 111. Suggested Starters Pack:

ELF11 kit + RF Modulator + T. Pitmans Short Course for £56.70

ELF11 EXPANSION. We carry a full range of expansion kits — HARDWARE, FIRMWARE, SOFTWARE, MANUALS. Send S.A.E. for brochures

NOW AVAILABLE: FULL BASIC LEVEL 111 + RPN Maths, package. COMING VERY SHORTLY: EPROM BURNER

NOW £79.95 IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM U.K. 101, ETC. Designed for monitoring computers, closed circuit TV and Video Tape Recorders. 10" black and white video monitor 10 MHz band width

High-quality metallic cabinet Dimensions: 9"×9"×9"×9"/2".

EPSON MK80 CENTRONICS 737 £359 £349

10" MONITOR

£99.50

BIG APPLES £599 £695

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD/ACCESS

We are open for demonstrations and sales, Monday-Saturday, 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London



WW - 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HY120

HY60

The range grows bigger... better...

ILP POULA

TPS ME

STABLET AND

LOTSEL LIFE

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series



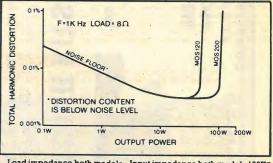
CHOOSE AN I.L.P MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P's exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pinson the underside. I.L.P MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distor- tion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V /μs	Зµѕ	100dB	£25.88 +£3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3µs	100dB	£33.46 +£5.02

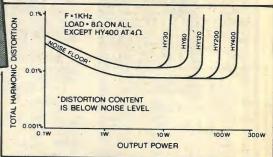
(Standard O-P Transistors)

BIPOLAR CHOOSE AN I.L.P BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P Bipolar to fill the bill, and as withour new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distor- tion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.29 +£1.09
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£8.33 +£1.25
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB ·	£17.48 +£2.62
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£21.21 +£3.18
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5µs	100dB	£31.83 +£4.77



Load impedance both models 4Ω —on Input sensitivity both models 500mV Input impedance both models $100K\Omega$ Frequency response both models 15182-100KHz3-30B

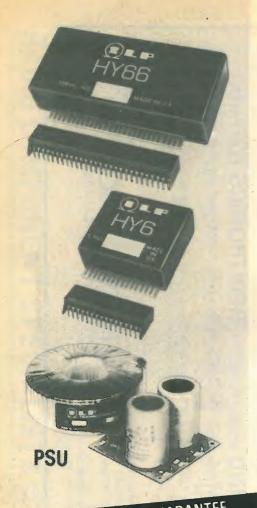


Load impedance all models 4Ω — ∞ Input impedance all models $100 \text{K}\Omega$ Input sensitivity all models 500 mV Frequency response all models 15 Hz-50 KHz-3 dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS

The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all II.LP power amplifiers achieves many advantages:—I Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for higher thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.



NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE 7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE FREEPOST SERVICE

NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P's range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment.

to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

Sizes - HY6 - 45 × 20 × 40 mm. HY66 - 90 × 20 × 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ±12dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU. -3mV: Mic - selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV: Main O/P - 500mV: Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.

HY6 mono £6.44+97p VAT Connectors included HY66 stereo £12.19+£1.83 VAT Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p+15p VAT

SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP, WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

DISTORTION TYPICALLY

S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag.

P.U. - 68 dB)

38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.

 LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS

ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING

NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15 to ±60v

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helpsenormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P

15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT • THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P PRE-AMPS

PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's

● ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £8.10+£1.22 VAT £10.94+£1.64 VAT PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 £13.04+£1.96 VAT PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.32 + £2.00 VAT PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120' PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £16.20 + £2.43 VAT PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £16.32 + £2.45 VAT

Freepost facility When ordering or writing about 1.L.P products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200

PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200

TO ORDER Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAY CARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL

FREEPOST 4 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP Telephone (0227) 54778 [Technical (0227) 64723] Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

www.americanradiohistory.com

£21.34 + £3.20 VAT

£21.46 + £3.22 VAT



1971-1980 **PROGRESS**

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P are simply ahead and staying there. I.L.P are simply ahead and staying there.

BRITAIN'S FOREMOST QUALITY MODULE SUPPLIERS

	To: 1.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
	Please supply
,	I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order
	Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.
	- Company of the Comp
	NAME
,	ADDRESS
	DEP.
	- Signature

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. WW, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS, CB6 1QE Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

CAMPORE LONG TERM

DISPOSABLE ELECTRODES

MONITOR CATHODE RAY TUBES M28-233 GH, M38-100LG, M28-13W. All brand-new and boxed. £10 each

MAINS ISOLATING

TRANSFORMERS 500VA 240v in 240v C.T. Output. Enclosed in metal boxes, used but in good condition. £15 each

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240y in 24v at 25A output. Ideal for soldering iron bench supply. £15 eacl £15 each

COLOUR T.V. MAINS INPUT FILTER CHOKES

HELLERMAN HEAT SHRINK

Size LVR95 10mm. Colour black, length 150M

LARGE QUANTITY OF USED LIN BINS

PYE ATU4 AERIAL TUNER UNIT 2-9mhz, tapped coil, input via SO239. Totally enclosed in metal box 13in x 5in x 7in. BRAND

FERRANTI MICROSPOT CATHODE RAY TUBES

Type 3H/1010, suitable for photographic multi-channel recorder systems. Fitted with a mounting collar and prism cemented to the faceplate, screen aluminised, Phosphor P. The tubes are also fitted with mounting units type MU1053 and deflection coil type SC48A.

AVO 8 MOVEMENTS COMPLETE

WITH SCALE

RIBBON CABLE

5 metres for £1.25

TELESCOPIC RADIO AERIALS 9 section, extends to 24in long, collapses to 4½in.

Price £1 each

VIDICON SCAN COILS

(Transistor type, but no data)
To fit 1 in tube, complete with vidicon base £3.50 each

PYF WESTMINSTER W30AM, low band, sets only, no control gear, complete and in good condition. £45 each

PYE WESTMINSTER

W15AM low bands, sets complete and in good condition but are less speakers, mikes, cradles and LT leads. (Sets only.)

PYE BASE STATION Prices from £220 each

A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger) 120vac input, 5.8 vdc at 200mA output. USA type mains plug to 3.5mm jack plug, brand new and boxed. £1.25 each

A.C. ADAPTOR (Battery Charger) mains plug to 2.5mm jack plug. Brand-new and

ISEP SLOTTED HORIZONTAL

Available in 9ft lengths

WATCH STRAPS Black stainless steel, 50p each. Black plastic 25p each, watch spring bars 10p each. Discount for

DATA DYNAMICS MODEL ASR 390

240v operation, complete with punch and reade **TELETYPE MODEL ASR33**

With paper tape reader/punch and stand, good condition. £195

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cheques or P.O. with order, made payable to B. Bamber Electronics, or phone your Access or Barclaycard No. Please add 15% VAT on all goods advertised after adding postage as applicable

CARRIAGE: Orders under £5 nett invoice add 75p. Orders over £5 but less than £20 add 50p. Orders over £20 at cost. Callers welcome. Tues.-Sat. 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m.

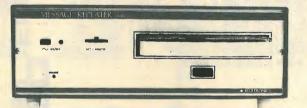
WW-088 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HERE'S HOW TO TALK TO ALL OF THE PEOPLE ALL OF THE TIME

with a communications system built up from the all-embracing, constantly expanding range of

** REDITRONICS EQUIPMENT

The latest addition to that range -



'SERIES TWO' MESSAGE REPEATER

with 4-TRACK CAPABILITY

for four-message or four-language simultaneous or selective tape playback through external amplifiers, plus one selected track through an internal amplifer. 'Add-ons' - slide-synchronizer, monitor loudspeaker, associated multi-channel amplifiers.

When it comes to SOUND communications, REDITRONICS EQUIPMENT does MORE FOR LESS. REDITRONICS is the one name that says it all.

Send for details of any item, and our full brochure, of a range of equipment that can provide every integrated link in the chain of a tailor-made sound communications system.

REDIFFUSION REDITRONICS LTD.,

La Pouquelaye, St Helier, Jersey, Channels Islands Tel: Jersey (0534) 30321 Telex: 4192341 U.K. DEPOT: River View Road, Bitterne, Southampton, Hampshire, U.K. Tel: Southampton (0703) 555566

DISTRIBUTORS FOR GREATER LONDON & HOME COUNTIES: MUSITUNE LTD., 388 Green Lanes, London N4 1 DW Tel: 01-802 1163



WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE, ALSO WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

MINI-MULTI TESTER

2000 o.p.y. Battery included

11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000. DC amps 0-100mA.

Deluxe pocket size precision movir coil instrument, jewelled bearings

Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12", 10" or 7" records, Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability. Stereo Ceramic Cartridge. AC 200/250V. Size 13½-11¼in. 3 speeds. Above motor board 3¼in. Below motor board 2½in. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge. with Ceramic Stereo cartridge.



£4.50

£10.50

£10.50

£20 Post £2 **HEAVY METAL PLINTHS**

BSR DE LUXE TEAK VENEERED MODEL

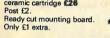
J.V.C. TEAK VENEERED PLINTH

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS

TINTED PLAS IIC COVERS
Sizes: 14½ × 12½ × 3in. £4.
18 × 13¼ × 4in. £6.
17¼ × 9½ × 3½in. £3. 18 × 12½ × 3in. £6.
18 × 13¾ × 3½in. with standup hinges £7. Post £1.50

BSR SINGLE PLAYER DECKS

BSR P182 3 speeds flared aluminium turntable "S" shape arm, cueing device, ceramic cartridge £26



BSR P172 RIM DRIVE QUALITY DECK Precision ultra slim arm. £20 Post £2

BSR P207 BUDGET SINGLE PLAYER ideal for disco or small two-speed Hi-Fi system with stereo cartridge and

GARRARD 6-200 SINGLE PLAYER DECK

Brushed Aluminium Arm with stereo ceramic cartridge and Diamond Stylus, 3-speeds. Manual and Auto Stop/Start. Large Metal Turntable. Cueing Device and Pause Control. Ready cut mounting board £1 extra. £22 Post £2

ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 10in. TWIN CONE

Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. bass resonance 40 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. 10 watts. RMS. £7.95 Post 99p



5k Ω to 2M Ω . LOG or LIN. L/S **50p.** DP **90p.** Stereo L/S **£1.10.** DP **£1.30.** Edge Pot 5K. SP **45p.** Sliders Mono **65p.** Stereo **85p.**

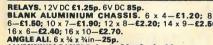
EMI 131/2 x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS

£9.95

Bass woofer, EMI 15 ohm. 20 watt. **£10.95** Post 99p

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. AC mains 200/250V. Hand held size with switch and lead.

Will also demagnetise small tools
Head Demagnetiser only £5
Post 50p



Head Demagnetiser only £5 Post 50p

RELAYS. 12V DC £1.25p. 6V DC 85p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4−£1.20; 8 x 6−£1.50; 10 x 7−£1.90; 12 x 8−£2.20; 14 x 9−£2.50; 16 x 6−£2.40; 16 x 10−£2.70.

ANGLE ALI. 6 x ½ x ½im−25p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4−24p; 8 x 6−38p; 14 x 3−40p; 10 x 7−54p; 12 x 8−70p; 12 x 5−44p; 16 x 6−70p; 14 x 9−84p; 12 x 12−£1; 16 x 10−£1.16.

PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES ALUMINIUM BOXES. 4 x 4 x 1½ £1. 4 x 2 x 2 £1. 3 x 2 x 1 80p. 6 x 4 x 2 £1.30. 7 x 5 x 2½ £1.45. 8 x 6 x 3 £2.20: 10 x 7 x 3 £2.50. 12 x 5 x 3 £2.30. 12 x 8 x 3 £3.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 4 amp £1.50. 8 amp £2.50. TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p. RESISTORS. 10Q to 10M. ½W, ½W, 1W, 1½; 2W 10p. HIGH STABILITY. 4w 2% 10 ohms to 10 meg. 3p. PICK-UP CARTRIDGES SONATONE 9TAHC £2.50.
BSR Stereo Ceramic SC7 Medium £2. SC8 High £2.
PHILIPS PLUG-IN HEAD. AU1020 (G306 - GP310 - GP233 - AG3306 - AG3310) £2.

SOLDERING IRON 240V 40W £2.75. VALVE OUTPUT Transformers (small) 90p.

CAR SPEAKERS on Baffles 7 × 4½ × 1½in, deep, 4 ohms. Twin Units Bass and Treble 10 watts, RMS, Door Mounting, Stereo pair £14. GRAPHIC EQUALISER, Power Booster, Stereo 20 watts



£6.50

ohms in two ranges. Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inducta PANEL METERS £4 each

50μa 100μa 500μa, 1ma, 5ma, 50ma, 25 volt, 50 volt, VU Meter. Facia 23/8 × 13/4 × 11/2 in. Fixing hole 11/2 in. dia.

Lighting kit 6 or 12v 90p extra. 1ma (240° scale) 21/4 in. sq. £5 RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROL KIT

Kit of parts to build a 3 channel sound to light unit 1,000 watts per channel. Suitable for home or disco. Easy to build. Full instructions supplied. Cabinet Post 50p £4.50 extra. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watt signal. 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Discrebishs, Edison Screw. 6 for £4, or 12 for £7.50. Post 50p.

"MINOR" 10 watt AMPLIFIER KIT £14 This kit is suitable for record players, guitars, tape playback, electronic instruments or small PA systems. Two versions available: Mono, £145 Stereo, £20. Post 45p. Specification 10W per channel; input 100mV; size 9½ x 3 x 2in. approx. SAE details. Full instructions supplied. AC mains powered. Input can be modified to suit guitar.

RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp Inputs for high, medium or low imp per channel, control and PC Board

MAINS TRANSFORMERS ALL POST S	
250-0-250V 70mA, 6.5V, 2A	£4.50
250-0-250V 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A	£4.60
350-0-350V 250mA, 6.3V 4A, 4A CT, 5V 2A	E12.50
300-0-300V 120mA, 2×6.3V 2A C.T.; 5V 2A	E10.00
220V 45mA, 6.3V 2A	
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE	

apped outputs available	
amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15	5, 18, 25 and 30V £6.00
amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 2	24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £6.00
amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 2	24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £9.50
lamp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 2	24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £12.50
amp. 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 2	
2V, 100mA £1.3	
2V, 750mA £1.7	
0-0-10V 2amp £3.00	
IOV, 5 amp and 17V-0-17V,	2 of 28 volt 1 amp £5.00
2 amp £4.00	
0.5, 8, 10, 16V, 1/2 amp . £2.54	
N, 3 amp £3.50	
5-0-25V 2 amp £4.50	
OV 116 amp 63 2 amp 63 84	

6V ½ amp 15-0-15V, 2 amp 9V, ¼ amp 32-0-32V, 6½ amp AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 240V 150W £8 500W £12. CHARGER RECTIFIERS TRANSFORMERS 6-12 volt 3 amp ... £4.00 6-12 volt 2 amp 6-12 volt 4 amp ... £6.50 6-12 volt 4 amp

£2.00

OPUS COMPACT **SPEAKERS**

50 to 14 000 cos 15 watts 8 ohm £20 pair Post £2

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
ALL 10p
1 mfd, 2 mfd, 4 mfd, 8 mfd, 10 mfd, 16 mfd, 25 mfd, 30 mfd, 50
mfd, 100 mfd, 250 mfd. All 15 vgts. 22 mfd/6v/10v; 25
mfd/6v/10v; 47 mfd/10v; 50 mfd/6v; 68 mfd/6v/10v/
16v/25v; 100 mfd/10v; 150 mfd/6v/10v; 200 mfd/10v/
16v; 220 mfd/4v/10v/16v; 330 mfd/4v/10v; 500 mfd/6v/
16v; 220 mfd/6v/10v/16v; 1000 mfd/2.5v; 4v/10v; 1500
mfd/6v/10v/16v; 2200 mfd/6v/10v; 3300 mfd/6v;
4700 mfd/4v. ALL 10p.
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p.
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 100V 70p.
2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 50V 65p; 2000mF 76V 80p.
2500mF 69V 45p; 2v 42p; 4v 4500mF 76V 80p.
2500mF 64V £2. 4700mF 63V £1.20. 2700mF/76V £1.
5000mF 35V 85p.

5000mF 35V 85p

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

| 16/350V | 45p | 8+8/450V | 75p | 32+32+16/350V | 45p | 8+16/450V | 75p | 32/500V | 75p | 20+20/450V | 75p | 100+100/275V | 65p | 50+50/300V | 61.20 | 32+32/350V | 50p | 150+200/275V | 70p | 16/500V | 65p | 50+50/300V | 50p | 80+40/500V | 62

16/500V 65p 50+50/300V 50p 80+40/500V EZ
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p. 100pF, 150pF, 15p.
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0.01mF, 5p. Polystyrene 2 to 5000pF, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0.5 13p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V
20p; 500V-0.001 to 0.05 12p; 0.1 15p; 0.2 52p; 0.4 7 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEOVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 120pF 50p; 500pF £1.
GEARED TWIN GANGS 25pF 95p. 365pF £1.
GEARED 365 + 365 + 25 + 25pF £1
TRANSISTOR TWIN GANG. Japanese Replacement 50p.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65p.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt £1

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

"SPECIAL PRICES" WATTS
30
15
30
45
60
45
75
100
100
100 SUPERB AUDITORIUM PA PA PA PA DISCO DISCO DISCO 100 DISCO 100

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER



£69 Post £2 Ideal for Halls/PA systems, Discos and Groups. Two inputs. Mixer, Volume Controls, Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts r.m.s. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohms.

BAKER 150 WATT MIXER/POWER AMPLIFIER

Professional 4 inputs with volume controls. Will mix mics, decks, musical £89 instruments, etc.

Slave version available £75 100 Volt Line £14 extra. Post £2.

FAMOUS LOUDSPEAKERS

	SPEC	IAL Phil	ES		Post I	£1.50 ea
1	MAKE	MODEL	SIZE	WATTS	OHMS	PRICE
	SEAS	TWEETER	4in	50	8	£7.50
	GOODMANS	TWEETER	31/2in	25	8	€4.00
	AUDAX	TWEETER	3¾in	60	8	£10.50
	SEAS	MID-RANGE	4in	50	8	£7.50
	SEAS	MID-RANGE	5in	80	8	£10.50
ĸ	SEAS	MID-RANGE	41/2lm	100	8	£12.50
	GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	5½in	15	8	€6.50
-	GOODMANS	FULL-RANGE	8in	30	8	€9.50
1	GOODMANS	AUDIOM 80	8in	15	15	€8.50
	GOODMANS	AXION	8in	15	15	68.00
	SEAS	WOOFER	8in	30	8	£14.00
	RIGONDA	GENERAL	10in	20	8	€6.50
	GOODMANS	AUDIOM PG	12in	60	8/15	£20.00
	GOODMANS	AUDIOM PD	12in	60	8/15	£20.00
	GOODMANS	AUDIOM P	· 12in	50	8/15	€20.00
	GOODMANS	AXIOM 402	12in	60	15	€20.00
	GOODMANS	AUDIOM P	15in	50	15	£25.00

BATTERY ELIMINATOR MAINS to 9 VOLT D.C.

Stabilised output, 9 volt 400 m.a. U.K. made in plastic case with screw terminals. Safety overload cut out. Size 5 x 31/4 x 21/2in. Transformer Rectifier Unit. Double insulated. Suitable Radios, Cassettes, models, £4.50

DELUXE SWITCHED VOLTAGES
MODEL STABILISED
3-6-7/2-9 volt 400ma DC max. Universal output plug and lead.
Pilot light, mains switch, polarity switch £7.50. Post 50p.

TEAK VENEERED HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS TEAK VENEERED MI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS For 13x8in. or 8in. speaker For 6½in. speaker and tweeter Many other cabinets in stock. Phone your requirements. SPEAKER COVERING MATERIALS. Samples Large S.A.E. LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide 25p ft.

CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 3 or 8 or 15 ohm £1.90. 3-way 950 cps/ 3000 cps, £2.20. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

LOUDSPEARLE BARGAIRES 3 ohm, 4in, 5in, 7x4in, £1.50; 6½in, 8x5in, £3; 8in, £3.50. 8 ohm, 2in, 2½in, 3in, 3½in, 5in, £1.50; 8in, £4.50; 12in, £6. 15 ohm, 3½in, 5x3in, 6x4in, £1.50. 25 ohm, 3in, 5x3in, 7x4in, £1.50. 120 ohm, 31/4 in dia. £1.50.
MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN TWEETER £6.50

Handles up to 100 watts. No crossover required.

BLACK PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION BOX with brushed aluminium facia. Sturdy job. Size 61/4 x 43/4_x 2in

ECHO CHAMBER

Good quality unit with endless play tape cartridge. Stationary play heads ensure good repro-duction and echo variance is achieved by changing tape speed. Input imp: 50k and 600 ohms. Power: 240 volts A.C.



£68. Post £2 Spare tape £5. ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS, FINNED TYPE.

ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. FINNED TYPE. Sizes 5"×4"×1" 95p. 6½"×2"×2"×2"4" 45p. JACK PLUGS Mono Plastic 25p; Metal 30p. JACK PLUGS Stereo Plastic 30p; Metal 35p. JACK SOCKETS. Mono Open 20p; Closed 25p. JACK SOCKETS — Cable end 30p. FREE SOCKETS — Cable end 30p. 2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK SOCKETS 15p.
2.5mm and 3.5mm JACK PLUGS 15p.
DIN TYPE CONNECTORS Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 10p. Free Sockets 3-pin, 5-pin 25p. Plugs 3-pin 20p; 5-pin 25p. PHONO PLUGS and SOCKETS ea. 10p.

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER / LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

CASSETTE MOTOR. 12 volt 2. CASSETTE MECHANISM. 12 v Stereo Playback only £5
U.H.F. COAXIAL CABLE SUPER LOW LOSS. 25p yd.
COAX PLUGS 20p. COAX SOCKETS 20p.

37 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDO
Open 9-6. Closed all day Wed. Open 32t. 9-5. J37 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON post/packing charge 50p.) Access or Barclaycard Visa. Please Tel: 01-684 1665 for same day despatch. Cash prices include VAT.

£15 Post £2

POTENTIOMETERS Carbon Track

vvith tweeter and crossover. 10 watt. 3 or 8 ohm. With tweeter and crossover. 8 ohm. 15 watts, £10.95

SUITABLE BOOKSHELF CABINET £9.50.

-AG3306 - AG3310) £2. LOCKTITE SEALING KIT DECCA 118 . Complete £1.

RMS per channel, 5 sliders Graphic Eq. elisation 5½ wide × 7½ deep × 2in. high. 12 volt D.C. suitable for Car Radio or Cassette £30.



SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS LENCO FFR CASSETTE DECK

För those who missed our recent bargain CT4s we now are delighted to be able to offer Brand New Lenco FFR Decks complete with motor speed and auto-stop control board fitted and tested. These will operate with any supply between 9 and 16 yolts. This deck can be used for both 16 volts. This deck can be used for both record and playback applications and is fitted with an erase head. A mono record / play head is fitted and we can supply an extra stereo head, if ordered with the deck at the very special price of £2 plus VAT. We also supply, with each deck and completely FREE, one of our specially moulded escutcheons. This deck would normally cost about £25 but we are able to offer them, while they last, at only £9.99 plus VAT.



TOP LOADING HI FI CASSETTE DECK. Very limited quantity of British made Thorn 4499 top loading decks fitted with stereo R/P head, 3 digit re-settable counter, 12 volt electronic speed controlled motor and auto stop read.

Very appecial price £12.99 Complete with top cover and cassette door. Post etc. £1.50. VAT £2.34.

LINSLEY-HOOD PEAK DRIVE INDICATOR

LINSLET-HOUD PEAK DRIVE INDICATOR

A very useful device, connected to loudspeakers giving a 4 light readouts of peak power delivered for the protection of both the loudspeaker and the perceived quality of sound% Gives instant indication even for peaks of only 5 microseconds duration. Unit uses CMOS technology, is self-contained and battery powered. Complete Kit except batteries, only £17.40 plus VAT.

Reprint of Article 250. No VAT. Post Free.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 1



We are the Designer Approved suppliers of kits for this excellent design. The Author's reputation tells all you need to know about the circuitry and Hart expertise and experience guarantees the engineering design of the kit. Advanced features include: High-quality separate VU meters with excellent ballistics. Controls, switches and sockets mounted on PCB to eliminate difficult wiring. Proper moulded escutcheon for cassette aperture improves appearance and removes the need for the cassette transport to be set back behind a narrow finger trapping slot. Easy to use, robust Lenco mechanism. Switched bias and equalisation for different tape formulations. All wiring is terminated with plugs and sockets for easy assembly and test. Sophisticated modular PCB system gives a spacious, easily built and tested layout. All these features added to the high-quality metalwork make this a most satisfying kit to build. Also included at no extra cost is our new HS15 Sendust Alloy record/play head, available separately at £7.60 plus VAT, but included FREE as part of the complete kit at £75 plus VAT.

REPRINTS of the 3 articles describing this design 45p. No VAT.

Part Cost of Post, Packing and Insurance

Order up to £10 — 50p Orders £10 to £49 — £1

P&P Export Orders — Postage or shipping at cost plus £2 Documentation and Handling

Please send 9x4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and price breakdowns

Instant easy ordering, telephone your requirements and credit card number to us on Oswestry (0691) 2894

Personal callers are always welcome please note we are closed all day Saturda

NEW

NEW NEW

Linsley-Hood 35 and 45 Watt **MOSFET Power Amplifiers**

MOSFET Power Amplifiers

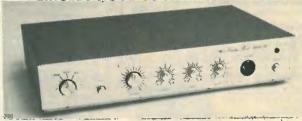
New. Latest hot-off-the-press design by John Linsley-Hood described in this months issue of Hi Fi News. External appearance is identical to the 30 watt design but minor circuit changes and MOSFET output devices give lower distortion, audibly better sound and higher power output. The delicacy and transparency of tone quality enable this amplifier to outperform on a side-by-side comparison the bulk of amplifiers available today, even surpassing the Authors own 75watt design.

Complete Kit for fully integrated 35watt MOSFET amplifier £87.40. Plus VAT Same but 45watt output £94.80. Plus VAT.

Conversion Kit with full instructions for use with existing 30-watt amplifiers £16.90. Plus VAT.

nts of MOSFET article, 25p, No VAT, Post Free

LINSLEY-HOOD 30 WATT AMPLIFIER



The very latest amplifier design to be published and in our opinion the best yet. The concept was to produce an amplifier that sounded as good as the authors 75 watt design but which was cheaper and simple to build for applications where the higher power is not needed. This new kit is designed to match the Linsley-Hood Cassette Recorder 2 and a needed. This new kit is designed to match the Linisey-Hood Cassette necorder 2 and a tuper will be available later to make a complete stackable system. A very advanced assembly system has been devised by us to make construction ultra simple and anyone who can solder components in a printed circuit board will find it great fun. Conventional wiring is at an irreducible minimum, only being needed to connect the mains transformer and pilot light. For an amplifier of this quality this kit represents incredible value for

money.

All parts can be bought separately at a total cost of £79.12 but complete kits are available at a special introductory discount price of only £72 + VAT.

Reprints of original Articles from 'Hi Fi' News' 50p. Post Free. No VAT.

LINSLEY HOOD CASSETTE RECORDER 2



Our new improved performance model of the Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder incorporates our VFL 910 vertical front mechanism and circuit modifications to increase dynamic range. Board layouts have been altered and improved but retain the outstandingly successful mother and daughter arrangement used on our Linsley Hood Cassette Recorder 1.

This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09% -This latest version has the following extra features. Ultra low wow-and-flutter of .09%—easily meets DIN Hi-fi spec. Deck controls latch in rewind modes and do not have to be held. Full Auto stop on all modes. Tape counter with memory rewind. Oil damped cassette door. Latching record button for level setting. Dual concentric input level controls. Phone output. Microphone input facility if required. Record interlock prevents re-recording on valued cassettes. Frequency generating feedback servo drive motor with built-in speed control for thermal stability. All these desirable and useful features added to the excellent design of the Linsley-Hood circuits and the quality of the components used makes this new kit comparable with built-up units of much higher cost than the modest £94.90 + VAT we ask for the complete kit.

CASSETTE HEADS

ONCOLLIE HEADO						
HS15 SENDUST ALLOY SUPER HEAD, Stereo R/P. Longer life than Permalloy, Higher						
output than Ferrite. Fantastic frequency response. Complete with data	7.60					
HS16 Very latest Sendust Alloy Super Head with even better HF Response	8.20					
HC20 Stereo Permalloy R/P head for replacement uses in car players, etc						
HM90 Stereo R/P head for METAL tape. Complete with data						
H561 Special Erase Head for METAL tape						
H524 Standard Ferrita Erase Head						
4-Track R/P Head. Standard Mounting	7.40					
R484 2/2 (Double Mono) R/P Head. Std. Mtg						
ME151 2/2 Ferrite Erase, Large Mtg.						
CCE/8M 2/2 Erase. Std. Mtg						

All prices plus VAT

HART ELECTRONIC KITS LTD PENYLAN MILL OSWESTRY SHROPSHIRE phone (0691) 2894

READ ALL ABOUT IT — all the latest on home entertainment equipment and ideas in . . .

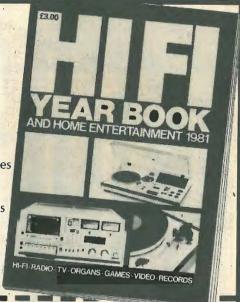
HI FI YEARBOOK AND HOME **ENTERTAINMENT 1981**

Published again in November, this new 1981 edition in larger magazine size means more comprehensive coverage of the whole range of home entertainment equipment, from aerials to headphones, from microphones to video recorders and from radios to electronic organs.

Backed by authoritative articles on developments in the world of Hi Fi. plus details of stockists, Hi Fi Yearbook and Home Entertainment 1981 is essential reading for enthusiasts and buffs.

Available from leading newsagents and bookshops from 1st November 1980. Price £3.00.

If you have difficulty in obtaining your copy order direct from the publishers @ £3.50 inclusive.



ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Manager, Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

Please send me...... copy/copies of the Hi Fi Yearbook and Home Entertainment 1981 @ £3.50 including postage and packing. Cheque/postal order should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name (please print) Address

Registered in England No. 677128.

RHODE & SCHWARZ

Selective UHF V/Meter. Bands 4 & 5. USVF Selectomat Voltmeter USWV £450. UHF Sig. Gen. type SDR 0.3-1GHz £750. UHF Signal Generator SCH £175. XUD Decade Synthesizer & Exciter.
POLYSKOPS SWOB I and II. Modulator / Demodulator BN17950 / 2. UHF Sig. Gen. type SCR. 1-1.9GHz.

MARCONI

TF2360R TV Transmitter Sideband Analyser TM6936R UHF Converter for above. TF1101 BC oscillators £65. 6551 SAUNDERS. 1400-1700MHz. FM. TF1066B/1. 10-470MHz. AM/FM. TF1152A/1. Power meter. 25W. 500MHz TF1370A RC Oscillator £135.
TF791D Carrier Deviation Meter

U.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS

TF1066B/2 400-555MHz. Deviation to 300KHz. TF1060/2 450-1250MHz. TF1058 1.6-4000MHz

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.). Counting up to 15 turn "Helipots." Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MOTORS

'Printed Motors Ltd' type G16M4. 60V DC. 5.5 amps. Continuous torque 140oz. in. 2350 rpm. Diameter 7.5". Depth 2.5". Shaft diam. ½ & 3/4". Price from Printed Motors is now over £150 ea. Supplied in good, used condition, tested & guaranteed £25 each (postage £3).

AUDIO & RF SIGNAL GENERATORS ADVANCE types H1, H1E, C2, SG62B, J4A. TAYLOR 62A (AM/FM), AVO HF134.

AIRMEC 352 Sweep Generator.

MARCONI TF1066B/1 (AM/FM 10-470MHz).

LABORATORY OVENS. — Gallenkamp 3 cu. ft. £145. Also Morgan Grundy 1 cu. ft. £55. 20-WAY JACK SOCKET STRIPS. 3 pole type with two normally closed contacts £2.50 each (+25p pp). Type 316 three pole plugs for above - 20p ea. (pp free).

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS 10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1

TEL: 01-723 8753

RANK KALEE 1742 Wow & Flutter Meter. AIRMEC 314A Voltmeter. 300mV (FSD)-300V. AIRMEC Wave Analysers types 853 & 248A.

DERRITRON 1KW Power Amplifier with control equipment for vibration testing etc.
HEWLETT-PACKARD 7123A pen recorder. HEWLETT-PACKARD tuned amp & null detector TF2600 Voltmeter 1mV-300V fsd.

LABGEAR T.V. PATTERN GENERATORS 625-line cross-hatch/dot/grey scale £45 (£1 post).
RANK SIGNAL STRENGTH METERS UHF Channels 20-60. Battery operated £30 (£1 post).

RADIOMETER Distortion Meter BKF6 £125.

SOLARTRON LM1420.2. DVM. 6 ranges to 1KV. MUIRHEAD type K-134-A Wave Analyser. Portable WAYNE KERR B521 Universal Bridge and B221A. HEWLETT PACKARD 608C Signal generator, 10-480MHz WEINSHEL Power supply Modulator type MO3.
BRUEL & KJOER type 1504 Deviation Bridge.
BRUEL & KJOER Vibration equipment 1018.
BRUEL & KJOER Frequency analyser 2105.

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE

SOLARTRON CD1400. D/Beam 15MHz £150. HEWLETT-PACKARD 1707A. 75MHz £650. TELEQUIPMENT D75. TELEQUIPMENT DM64 Storage scope. DYNAMCO D7100 HEWLETT-PACKARD 122A SB. Audio. AIRMEC 279. 4 Beam Display Scope. TEKTRONIX 581A. 545A & B, 544, 661, 515A.

NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first-class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES.

DC POWER SUPPLIES

*APT 10459/8, 12-14V @ 5 Amps £25 (£2

p.p.) *APT 10459/8, 24V @ 5 Amps £25 (£2 p.p.) ★We can supply the above power supply at any fixed voltage between 5V and 36V at 5A £25.
★Mullard Dual supplies. Brand new with handbook. Pos & Neg 12V at 1A and 0.4A respectively. Dimensions $9 \times 4 \times 5$ ins. £10 + (£1 p.p.) *FARNELL Current limited. Dimension 7×5×4ins. Following types available: 13-17 Volts @ 2A £15. 27-32 Volts @ 1A £15. Plus £1.50 each postage.
All the above power supply units are 230V, AC

input and are stabilised and regulated and fused. All are fully tested before despatch and guaranteed in first-class order throughout. As with all our equipment there is a money-back guarantee if not completely satisfied.

★OTHERS IN STOCK, PLEASE RING★

MODULATION METERS

AIRMEC 210 3-300MHz. AM/FM. RADIOMETER AFM/1 3.5-320MHz. AM/FM. RACAL 409 3-600MHz. AM/FM.

ROTRON INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully

115V, 4.5 × 4.5 × 1.5" £4.50. 230V £5. 115V, 3 × 3 × 1.5" £4 + postage

CT212 RF Signal Generators. 85KHz-32MHz

BELL & HOWELL MICROFICHE

VIEWERS Type SR5. Screen size 9 × 5". New condition £75.

DIGITAL MULTI-METERS

DE FOREST ELECTRONICS TYPE MM 200. DC V 0-1KV. AC V 0-700. DC 1.0-1A. AC 1.0-1A. Each in 4 ranges. Resistance 0-19.99 Mohms. 5 ranges. LED Display 1999.
BRAND NEW. SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE OF

£39, INCLUDING VAT & P.P.

VALVES VALVES VAT IS INCLUDED 1.10 8298 14.00 0.98 832A 3.80 1.50 866A 3.80 0.98 866A 3.80 0.98 866A 3.80 0.98 866A 3.80 0.98 866A 3.80 0.85 966A 3.80 0.85 966A 3.80 0.80 955 0.70 0.90 957 1.05 1.75 1625 1.05 1.25 1629 1.85 0.70 957 1.05 1.25 1629 1.85 0.70 9584 7.50 0.85 5842 7.50 0.70 606 1.95 6 0.70 606 1.95 6 0.70 606 2.30 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 606 3.20 0.70 70 0.85 6146 9.50 0.85 6146 9.50 0.86 6370 14.00 0.86 6870 14.00 0.87 686 810 18.80 0.80 6870 14.00 0.81 6850 6.80 0.80 6870 14.00 0.81 6850 6.80 0.80 6870 14.00 0.81 6850 6.80 0.80 6870 14.00 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 18.80 0.80 6870 A1065 A2293 A29900 AR8 ARP3 ATP4 812H CY31 DAF96 DET22 DF96 DH76 DL92 DY86/87 DY80/2 E55L E88CC/01 1.40 8.80 12.60 0.75 0.70 0.60 3.90 1.40 0.70 21.95 0.70 1.20 0.75 0.60 7 0.65 0.70 14.90 EL95 EL504 EL509 EL802 EL821 EL822 EM31 EM80 EM81 EM84 EM87 EY51 EY81 EY86 EZ80 GZ31 GZ32 GZ33 GZ34 GZ34 KT66 QUV03-702 QUV03-702 QUV03-702 QUV06-760-76 QUV03-702 QUV06-760-76 QUV03-702 QUV06-760-76 QUV03-702 QUV06-760-76 QUV03-702 QUV06-760-76 QUV03-702 QUV06-760-76 QUV03-702 QUV08-760-76 QUV08-76 QU .KT88 1 MH4 ML6 MX10/0 21.50 9.90 0.80 0.75 0.95 1.15 0.50 0.85 1.05 0.75 1.50 0.75 1.50 0.75 1.50 0.75 0.80 0.75 1.50 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.75 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 N78 OA2 OA2 PABC80 PC85 PC86 PC88 PC90 PC689 PC189 PC680 PC780 PC7 PD500/510 PD500/510 PFL200 1.10 PL200 1.10 PL306 1.28 PL81 0.85 PL81 0.85 PL81 0.70 PL83 0.60 PL92 0.70 PL93 0.70 PL508 1.95 PL509 2.90 PL509

PRICES MAY VARY

TEST SET FT2 for testing Transceivers A40, A41, A42 and CHK25.

###ARNESS "A" & "B" CONTROL UNITS "A" "R"
"J1" "J2," Microphones No 5, 6, 7 connectors, frames, carrier sets etc.

DRUM CABLE continuous connection YC 00433.

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS LTD.) 170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "J" Tropical, in metal cases.

10-LINE MAGNETO SWITCH-BOARD. Can work with every type of magneto telephones.

55p; £5-£10 60p; £10-£15 75p; over £20 free,

Tel. 01-743 0899 or 01-749 3934 Open Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.



New improved battery operated Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on to the credie activates on/off switch for on to the cradle activates on/off switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the hand-set. Many people can listen at a time. Increase efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for conference calls, leaves the user's hands free to make notes, consult files. No "holding on", save money and long-distance calls. Yolume control. Model with conversation recording facilities. Price E20.95 + VAT E3.15, yout and packing for either model of 12.95.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (WW)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON WS 65N



TELETEXT DECODERS DRASTICALLY REDUCED!

Ready-built decoders (based on Wireless World design) from £125 + VAT Other decoders available at £135 + V.A.T. Kits from £105 + V.A.T.

We have declared war on prices with hundreds of items reduced, including 20% off CSC Breadboarding Equipment, 10% off all Jaybeam Atennas, 10% off selected Trio Equipment (5% off some), 25% off Vero Boards, etc., up to 75% off some discontinued items.

	A FEV	VEYAM	PLE BAR	CAINC -	
			TLE DAN	GAINS -	
TS180S HF	F Transceiver (inc.	DFC) £610	Vero Keyboa	ard Console	£19.65
TR2200G F	Portable (S/H)	£90.00	3 pole min. to	oggle Sw	
FT101ZDF	IF Transceiver	£550.00	D.P. Illumina		80p ea.
Philine FM	1321 70cm Mobile				75p ea.
1296/28 Tr	321 /UCM MODILE	£220.00		Thumbwheels	£2 ea.
		£165.00	40W 2M PA	Kit	£27.00
Matrix H D		£35.00	CSC PB100		£11.00
9V 1A Mai	ins Transformer	£1.40	CSC PB103		£33.00
PCBs: Tele	etext (5xPCBs)	£23.00	2m Synthesis	car Kit	£35.00
Telete	ext (Plt. Thru)	£46.00	Alarm (Ultra	conic tumo)	
Telete	ext Board 3	£15.00	12" Video M	some type)	£48.95
	16V Electrolytic				£120.00
K100 Scani	nine Des	£1.25	1 K8300 /0Cm	n Mobile (S/H)	£160.00
K100 Scam	ning kec	£170.00	MLED500 Re	ed LED	40p for 5
BC143	£1.55 for 5	CA3046	£3.80 for 5	LM3900	£2.70 for 5
BCY71	£1.10 for 5	CA3130E	£3.90 for 5	SP8660	
BD131					£3.90 ea.
	£2.20 for 5	LM380	£4.10 for 5	μL914	£6.00 for 5
BD132	£3.00 for 5	710	£1.70 for 5	2N906	£1.10 for 5
BF180	£1.15 for 5	741	£1.20 for 5	2N3904	85p for 5
BF224	£1.20 for 5	2112-2	£2,00 ea.	2N3906	85p for 5

All prices include V.A.T. except where stated but add carriage: £5 Courier Service, min. 50p post. DON'T DELAY — ALL ITEMS ARE OFFERED SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND WHILE STOCKS LAST ONLY
Phone or write for complete list. Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Visacard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge etc; Cash: Cheque; H.P.; or the New Catronics Creditcharge Card.

CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 123) COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG Phone: 01-669 6700 Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Sats. 1 p.m. Closed lunch 12.45-1.45 p.m.

WW - 24 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



WW - 033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

X SUPPLIES

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708

1101	el. 01-6// 2424	Telex: 346/0	0	noi
Act	BD131	1.04	ZTX592	2N3771 1.84 2N3773 2.94 2N3773 2.94 2N3773 2.94 2N3819 0.45 2N3829 0.45 2N3829 0.45 2N3829 0.49 2N38966 1.15 2N3929 0.20 2N3966 0.20 2N396
VALVES	GXUI 16.10 PC97 1.38 QY5-3000A GXU2 22.43 PC90 1.38 Q206-20 GXU3 32.49 PCC94 1.15 Q206-20 GXU3 32.49 PCC94 1.15 R0206-20 GXU3 32.49 PCC84 1.15 R10 GXU50 17.25 PCC85 1.38 R10 GXU50 17.25 PCC85 1.38 R10 GXU50 17.25 PCC89 1.35 R18 R18 GX 32.34 4.69 PCC805 1.31 R20 GX 32.4 4.69 PCF80 1.15 RG3-1250 KT86 11.59 PCF80 1.15 RG3-1250 KT88 13.89 PCF80 1.15 RG3-1250 KT88 13.89 PCF80 1.15 RG3-1250 KTW61 2.02 PCF80 1.15 RG3-1250 KTW62 2.02 PCF80 1.14 RR3-250 KTW62 2.02 PCF80 1.15 RG4-1250 M8009 12.29 PCF80 1.14 RR3-1250 M8081 11.39 PCF80 1.34 STV229-80 M8081 11.39 PCF80 1.34 STV229-80 M8081 11.39 PCF80 1.34 STV229-80 M8081 11.39 PCR80 1.34 STV229-80 M8081 11.39 PCR80 1.34 STV229-80 M8081 1.39 PCR80 1.34 STV229-80 M8081 1.39 PCR80 1.34 STV239-M8130 9.49 PCL80 1.35 TD03-10 M8140 5.32 PCL86 1.24 TT15 M8137 9.73 PCB6-40N 31.40 TT100 M8140 5.38 PCL86 1.38 TY4-500 1 M8162 1.38 ST7-500 1 M8162 1.38 ST7-500 1 M8162 1.38 ST7-500 1 M8180 5.39 PL20 1.38 TY4-500 M8180 5.39 PL20 1.37 TY6-5000 M8180 5.39 PL20 1.37 TY6-5000 M8180 5.39 PCR80 1.34 TY6-	13.91 UV41 1.44 SE254M 23.12 UV85 1.20 SE254M 23.12 UV85 1.20 SE255M 23.12 UV85 1.20 SE255M 23.12 SE254M 23.12 SE255M 23.12 SE355M 23.12 SE255M 23.12 SE355M 23.12 SE255M 23.12 SE355M 23.1	6EBS 2.44 12E11TT 19.26 6EW6 1.73 12E14 34.50 6FG 2.02 13E1 123.05 6F22 1.54 13H1 25.75 6F23 1.54 13H1 25.75 6F23 1.54 13H1 25.75 6F23 1.54 13H1 25.75 6F23 29.30 24B9 55.29 6F24 1.52 30C15 1.84 6H21 1.52 30C15 1.84 6H3N 1.73 30C15 1.84 6H3N 1.73 30F1 1.84 6H6 6.10 30F1 2.87 6J4 6.10 30F1 2.87 6J4 6.10 30F1 2.87 6J4 6.10 30F1 2.87 6J7 8.07 30F1 2.87 6J7 8.07 30F1 2.87 6J7 8.07 30F1 2.87 6J7 1.73 30L1 2.97 6K7 1.73 30L1 2.97 6K8 2.02 30P4 1.96 6KB 2.03 30P1 2.87 6KB 2.04 30P1 2.87 6KB 2.05 30P1 2.87 6KB 2.07 30P1 2.97 6KB 2.08 30P1 2.97 6KB 2.08	5718 7.87 5725 5.62 5726 3.62 5727 5.42 5727 5.42 5727 5.42 5727 5.42 5729 5.14 5751 4.99 5763 4.89 58144 4.28 58144 1.39 5840 5.06 5842 13.90 5840 13.90 5840 13.90 5860 15.62 5863 13.90 5860 15.62 5860 15.62 6007 5.62 6007 4.02 6008 4.99 6061 4.99 6061 4.99 6061 15.62 6057 4.02 6059 4.89 6061 12.47 6059 11.47 6063 11.47 6063 11.47 6063 11.47 6064 11.50 6146A 11.50 6146A 11.50 6146B 11.27 6189 10.33 6146B 11.27 6189 10.33 6146B 11.27 6751 11.60 6757 4.02 68833 12.47 6973 4.38 6097 4.02 6007 5.20 6080 11.30 6146A 11.30 6146A 11.30 6146A 11.30 6146B 11.27 6973 4.38 6097 1.72 6189 10.33 6146B 5.28 645 645 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11.66 655 11
E81L 14.06 EF37Å 4.02 G1.371K 41.40 E83CC 7.63 EF39 3.16 G551K 12.65 E86C 7.16 EF40 1.32 G180.2M 18.42 E86C 7.12 EF42 2.30 G240.2D 12.85 E86C 3.06 EF50 1.73 GN4 8.62 E90C 9.00 EF54 5.75 GN4A 8.62 E90F 10.38 EF55 2.88 GS16 10.35 E91H 3.34 EF80 0.92 GT1C 14.38 E99F 10.16 EF83 4.03 GU50 14.31 E99F 10.16 EF85 0.92 GU51 13.62	OA3 S.68 S5.10 UCH81 OA4 A.02 QU37 I.38 UCL82 OB2 I.44 QV03.12 S.13 UCL83 OB3 C.200 QV04.7 Z.88 UF41 OC2 3.04 QV08.100122.06 UF42 OC3 2.20 QY3.65 S7.06 UF80 OD3 2.20 QY3.65 S7.06 UF80 OD3 2.20 QY3.125 G1.02 UF85 OZ4 I.84 QY4.250 70.16 UF89 PC86 I.61 QY4.400 00.44 UL41 PC88 I.61 QY5.500 I68.63 UL84 PC95 I.49 UM80 UM80	2.67 465A 28.15 CB6A 2.86 1.29 4.125A 41.99 6CD65A 5.83 1.66 4.250A 41.99 6CG7 2.62 1.15 4.400A 52.05 6CH6 9.78 1.44 4832 28.16 6CL5 4.12 1.66 4C250B 31.63 6D2 1.01 1.66 4CX250B 31.63 6D2 1.01 1.66 4CX350A 48.88 6DK6 3.00 2.88 4X150A 24.81 6DQ6B 4.69 1.38 4X150D 28.75 6EA8 3.38	12AV6 2.35 5551A 194.63 12AV7 4.00 5552A 143.35 12AX7 1.01 5553A 239.10 12AY7 4.00 5642 6.45 12B4A 3.62 5654 3.93 12B46 2.79 5670 5.18 12BF7 1.29 5675 19.91 12BY7 3.11 5687 6.31 12E1 19.67 5696 4.35	20.3
BASES B70 unskirted B76 skirted B77 skirt	NTEGRATED	CIRCUITS 7485 0.94 0.18 7497 0.21 7497 0.24 7497 3.62 7496 0.94 74107 0.55 7470 0.41 74100 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7470 0.55 7410 0.55 7410 0.55 7410 0.55 7410 0.58 0.68 7410 0.68 7410 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.78 0.7	74136 0.59 74175 1.17 74142 1.62 74176 1.33 74142 1.62 74178 1.33 74143 2.89 74179 1.86 74143 2.89 74179 1.86 74144 1.89 74180 1.89 74145 1.15 74190 2.18 74145 1.15 74191 2.19 74146 2.20 74192 2.19 74151 1.88 74192 2.19 74151 1.88 74194 1.44 74154 1.89 74194 1.85 74156 1.04 74197 1.55 74156 1.04 74197 1.55 74159 2.53 74198 2.64 74174 1.84 74198 2.67 74172 5.66 TAA570 2.65 74174 1.83 TAA500 4.50	TBA4800, 2.12 TBA2200, 2.85 TBA5200, 2.85 TBA530, 2.28 TBA5500, 3.70 TBA5500, 3.70 TBA5500, 3.70 TBA5700, 2.70 TBA7700, 2.85 TBA7800, 2.88 TBA4800, 3.34 TBA5900, 3.34 TBA5900, 3.34 TCA2700, 3.34 TCA2700, 3.34 TCA2700, 3.34

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 40p per order. CRTs £1. All prices include VAT.

Terms of business: CWU. rossays and pasking and pasking of the price ruling at time of despatch.

Price ruling at time of despatch.

In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.

Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1, on credit orders.

Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7 Telex 946708

Happy Memories

4116	200ns	£2.25
2114	200ns	£2.95
2708	450ns	£3.95
2114	450ns	£2.20
2716	5 volt	£5.25

Memorex Soft-sectored mini-discs for PET, TRS-80 etc. Supplied in FREE LIBRARY CASE, £19.95 per 10

Low Profile I.C. Sockets by "Texas" 8 14 16 18 20 22 24 28 40 Pence 10 11 12 16 17 20 21 28 37

Memory Upgrade Kits for Apple, 2020, TRS-80, etc.: from £18, please phone. Quantity prices available on request. Government and Educational Orders welcome. Trade accounts opened.

All prices include VAT. Postage FREE on orders over £15, otherwise add 30p **Access and Barclaycard welcome**

HAPPY MEMORIES, DEPT. W.W. **GLADESTRY, KINGTON** HEREFORDSHIRE HR5 3NY Tel. (054422) 618

Cut costs and speed trouble shooting



Huntron Tracker

This easy to use test instrument displays shorts, opens, and leakage in solid state components. Check diodes, unijunctions, bipolars, Darlingtons, J-FET's, MOS FET's, LED's, electrolytics and IC's . . . IN CIRCUIT!
Test pure digital or analogue hybrid boards . . . WITHOUT CIRCUIT POWER! Current limited to protect delicate devices in the MOS-CMOS family. Save 20 ... 30 ... 40 ... even 50% of trouble shooting time and recover your investment fast! Exclusive 12 months warranty, available from-

MTL Microtesting Limited 1-15 Butts Road, Alton, Hampshire Telephone: Alton (0420) 88022.



WW - 069 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Linear I/Cs

Analog Systems, the fast growing linear I/C company of Arizona whose products are available from Pascall, offer a wide range of high performance linear integrated circuits.

Hi-Speed Amplifiers

- MA 207 1.5 GHz gainbandwidth product. ± 800 V/µS slew rate.
- MA 401 ± 225 V/μS slew rate ± 20V swing.
- MA 324 ± 130 V/μS slew rate, 450 MHz gain-bandwidth product.
- MA 326-350 MHz goinbandwidth product. 400nS settling time.

ANALOG

Send for full product listings of Analog Systems exciting product range

Pascall Electronics Limited, Sunbury-on-Thames Middlesex TW16 6RA Telephone: (09327) 87418 Telex: 8814536

■ Def Stan 05-31/BS9000/CECC approved WW — 042 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

~~~~ PEAK PROGRAMME AND DEVIATION MONITORING

PEAK DEVIATION METER



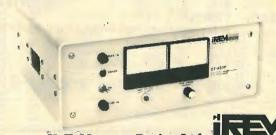
PROGRAMME AND DEVIATION CHART RECORDERS

SURREY ELECTRONICS, The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG - Tel: 04866 591 ······

ELECTRONIC POWER UNITS

FOR XENON ARC AND MERCURY ARC LAMPS UNITS AVAILABLE FOR LAMPS RANGING FROM 75 TO 6500 WATTS:

Lamp housings and lens systems manufactured as standard off the shelf models or to specific design.



K. T. Manners Design Ltd. P.O. Box 936, London, W4 4NW Telephone: 01-994 7155. Telex: 28604

WW - 072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE TUNER

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner with pilot cancel decoder combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier, using Bifet op. amps.

Brief Spec. Amplifier Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input. Tape In / Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.) THD less than 0-1% at 20W into 8 ohms. High Slew Rate. Low noise op. amps used throughout. Power on / off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section uses UM 1181 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC pilot cancel, stereo decoder, LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range 88-108MHz 30dB mono S/N @ 0.7 µV. THD 0.3%.

PRICE: £69.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES Mk. 2 STEREO FM TUNER KIT

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer ready built front end, triple gang varicap tuning, linear phase I.F. and 3 state MPX de-

PRICE: £74.95 + VAT

NRDC-AMBISONIC UHJ SURROUND SOUND DECODER



The **first ever** kit specially produced by Integrex for this British NRDC backed surround sound system which is the result of 7 years' research by the Ambisonic team. W.W. July, Aug., '77.
The unit is designed to decode not only UHJ but virtually all other 'quadrophonic' systems (Not CD4), including the new BBC HJ. 10 input selections.
The decoder is linear throughout and does not rely on listener fatiguing logic enhancement techniques. Both 2 or 2 input signals and 4 or 6 output signals are provided in this most versatile unit

ower supply, wooden cabinet, panel, knobs, etc Complete kit, including licence fee £57.70 + VAT or ready built and tested £76.95 + VAT

Very high performance kit

rating 360w per channel.

Tone cancel switch. 2 tape monitor switches. Metal case — comprehensive

Complete kit only £69.95 + VAT

(Also available our 20w/ch BIFET S2020 Amp)



INTRUDER 1 Mk. 2 RADAR ALARM

With Home Office Type approval

The original "Wireless World" published Intruder 1 has been re-designed by Integrex to incorporate several new features, along with improved performance. The kit is even easier to build. The internal audible alarm turns off after approximately 40 seconds and the unit re-arms. 240V ac mains or 12V battery operated. Disguised as a hard-backed book. Detection range up to 45 feet. Internal mains rated voltage free contacts for external bells

Complete kit £52.50 plus VAT, or ready built and tested £68.50 plus VAT.

Wireless World Dolby noise reducer



Complete Kit PRICE: £49.95 + VAT (3 head model available)

Also available ready built and tested

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which)

Single channel plug in Dolby (TM) PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts and all components

We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?



Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output

BARCLAYCARD

Price £2.75 + VAT

Price £10.50 + VAT

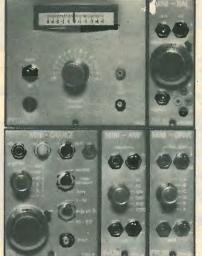
Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

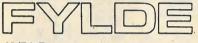
All kits are carriage free

INTEGREX LIMITED

TRANSDUCER and RECORDER **AMPLIFIERS and SYSTEMS**



reliable high performance & practical controls. individually powered modulesmains or dc option single cases and up to 17 modules in standard 19" crates small size-low weight-realistic prices.



49/51 Fylde Road Preston PR1 2XQ Telephone 0772 57560

Fylde Electronic Laboratories Limited.

WW - 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



BIOLATOR & WATCH

CASIO BQ-1100

Clock, calendar, two alarms, countdown alarm, stopwatch, time memory, three date memories. Calculator with date calculations and BIORHYTHM CALCULATIONS. Forecast your physical, emotional and intellectual performance potential. Chart your peak, ebb and critical days and reschedule to avoid mistakes. 2 silver oxide batteries last approx. 1 year. Dims: ½ x 2y7/16 × 43/6 inches. Supplied with leatherette wallet.

ONLY £14.95

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

A remarkable new concept in electronic keyboard instruments using a totally new technology. Pitch, timbre and harmonics of a variety of instruments have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for faithful and exciting reproduction.





Polyphonic playing of 14 instruments.

A total of 16 different rhythm functions with full-in auto-rhythm.

Casio Auto Chord allows you to perform single-finger accompaniment. Just press the key with a single finger and it will play chord and bass accompaniments automatically. At-a-glance, simple-to-use operational panel contains vibrato, delayed vibrato, sustain and hold. A compact 45% x 31% x 12% inches with integral amplifier and speaker, the light weight / 23 lb, valley relative that the first state of the present of the p amplifier and speaker, the light weight (28.2lb.) allows playing anywhere there is an A.C. socket.

SEND 25p for details of Casiotone keyboards, Casio quality calculators and the ultimate quality watches from Casio and Seiko.

PRICES include VAT, P&P. Remember we will try to beat lower prices. Return of post service. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD

TEMPUS Dept. WW, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866

Memories

2114-300ns 4116-200ns 2708-450ns 2516-450ns 2716-450ns 74LS240	1k x 4 SRAM 16k x 1 DRAM 1k x 8 EPROM 2k x 8 EPROM 2k x 8 EPROM	£2.25 £1.89 £3.46 £4.62 £4.62 £1.54
2716-450ns		£4.62
74LS243	ELATIFIE	£1.54
74LS244 74LS245	Mun-Men.	£1.54 £1.70

Please add 50p for postage—Prices exclude V.A.T. Send s.a.e. for price list.

STRUTT LTD.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS MANUFACTURERS & SUB-CONTRACTORS to the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

3c Barley Market Street Tavistock Devon, England PL19 0JF Tel. Tavistock (0822) 5439/5548 Telex: 45263



LOW VOLTAGE POWER DRILLS AND ACCESSORIES

Illustration shows Titan Drill and Stand (Price £27 inc. VAT and Postage) which is One of the combinations which can be purchased from our comprehensive range

of Drills and Accessories.

Prices from £8.34 (Reliant Drill only) inc. VAT and Postage.

Send 25p for Catalogue.

A. D. BAYLISS & SON LTD.

PFERA WORKS, REDMARLEY
GLOUCESTER GL19 3JU

Barclaycard, Access Welcome
Tel. Bromesberrow (053 181) 364 or 273

ELECTRONIC VALVES WANTED

All Types Receiving, Transmitting, Industrial

PL504 - PL802 - PCL805 - CV131 - CV136 -CV138 - CV329 - CV345 - CV450 - 805 -807 - 813 - 2K25, Etc.

> Phone/write to: PYPE HAYES RADIO LTD. 606 Kingsbury Road Birmingham B24 9PJ 021-373 4942

WW - 055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CS1830 FROM TRIO

Since it's introduction, the CS1830 has been our top seller and no wonder, when you glance at the comprehensive specification and the extremely attractive price which includes two matching X1/X10 probes

Add to that the fact that we can normally supply from stock and you have a winner. Some of the details are listed here but if you need further information, just contact us and we'll be happy to assist.

C.R.T.: 120 x 96 mm rectangular PDA with internal graticule

Y Bandwidth: DC - 30MHz

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

Sensitivity: 5mV/div (30MHz)

2mV/div (20MHz)

Input RC: 1M/23pF

Risetime: 11.7nS Beam Switch: Chon/alternate

Modes:

CH1, CH2, Dual, Add, Subtract Time Base:

Triggered, auto, or single shot

0.5S/div-200nS/div (40nS using X5 mag) 20 ranges in 1-2-5 sequence

Sweep Delay: 100mS-1uS adjustable with trace bright up for delay location

Z Modulation:

TTL compatible 10K impedance 5MHz bandwidth

Trace Rotation:

And the Price?

£455 + VAT (includes 2 probes)



CS1577A Dual 30Mhz/2mV Signal Delay etc

£410 + VAT



NRD-515 receiving for the discerning few.



NRD 515 SYNTHESISED HF MONITORING RECEIVER CFL 260 600Hz CW FILTER £34.50 inc. VAT

The NRD 515 is a PLL-synthesised communications receiver of the highest class featuring advanced radio technology combined with the latest digital techniques. The new NRD 515 is full of performance advantages including general coverage, all modes of operation, PLL digital VFO for digital tuning, 24-channel frequency memory (option), direct mixing pass-band tuning, etc. JRC's 65 years of radio communications experience will give you "the world at your fingertips". The NRD 515 is but a single item from the JRC product range which extends all the way to full marine radio installations for supertankers.

LOWE ELECTRONICS Ltd. CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE DE4 5LE

TEL, 0629 2430/2817

WW — 075 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PRINTED CIRCUITS

FOR WIRELESS WORLD PROJECTS

U.h.f. television tuner—Oct. 1975—1 d.s.	£8.50
Stripline r.f. power amp—Sept 1975—1 d s	CE OO
Audio compressor / limiter — Dec. 1975—1 s.s. (stereo)	£4.25
F.M. Tuner (advanced)—April 1976—1 e.e.	CE OO
Cassette recorder—May 1976—1 s.s. Audio compander—July 1976—1 s.s.	£5.00
Audio compander—July 1976—1 s s	£4.25
I Time code clock—Audust 197b—2 s s 3 d s	C15 00
Date, alarm, b.s.t. switch—June 1977—2 d s 1 s s	-CO EO
Audio preamplifier—November 1976—2 s s	
Additional circuits—October 1977—1 s.s	64 00
Stereo coder—April 1977—1 d.s. 2 s.s.	£8.50
Morse keyboard and memory—January 1977—2 d s	20.00
(logic board 101/4 in, x 5 in.) (keyboard and matrix 13 in x 10 in.)	£14.00
Low distortion disc amplifier (stereo)—September 1977—1 s s	62 00
Low distortion audio oscillator—September 1977—1 s s	. £3 50
Synthesized f.m. transceiver—November 1977—2 de 1 e e	£12 00
Morsemaker—June 1978—1 d.s.	64 50
Wetai detector—July 1978—1 d.s.	£3 75
Oscilloscope waveform store—October 1978—4 d s	£18 00
Regulator for car alternator—August 1978—1 e e	62 00
videband noise reducer—November 1978—1 d.s.	£5.00
Versatile noise generator—January 1979—1 e e	65.00
200MHz frequency meter—January 1979—1 d.s.	£7.00
High performance preamplifier—February 1979—1 s s	65 50
Distortion meter and oscillator—July 1979—2 s s	65 50
Moving coil preamplifier—August 1979—1 s s	C3 E0
Multi-mode transceiver—October 1979—10 d s	C3E 00
Amplification system—October 1979—3 preamp 1 poweramp	
164 20	1 C4C 00
Digital capacitance meter—April 1980—2 s.s.	£7.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s.	£18.50
Colour graphics system—April 1980—1 d.s. Audio spectrum analyser—May 1980—3 s.s.	£10.50
Multi-section equalizer—June 1980—2 s.s.	. £8.00
Floating-bridge power amp - Oct 1980 - 1 se (12)/ or 40\/\)	00.00
Nanocomp — Jan, 1981 — 1 d.s. 1 s.s.	£0 00
==gio picco 105. 1001 = 2 u.s.	. 20.00
Boards are glassfibre, roller-tinned and drilled. Prices	include
V.A.T. and U.K. postage.	merade
Airmail add 200/ Furna and 1400/ 1	-
Airmail add 20%, Europe add 10%, Insurance 10%	
Remittance with order to:	
M. R. SAGIN, 23 KEYES ROAD, LONDON, I	N.W.2

WW-050 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24v d.c. power supply. Speed 50 bauds per min. S/hand good cond. (no parts broken, £28.75. OR GPO MODEL, as above except motor 110/230V d.c. £34.50. Carriage either type £9.50. Send SAE for list of Teleprinter

spares available.
FRIDEN FLEXOWRITER with Perforator. 230V a.c. Excellent cond. £86.25 ea. Carr.

E10.

RADAR ECHO BOX TS.488A X-band. £65. Carr. £5.

'TS.147 RADAR TEST SET Combination Sig. generator and frequency meter and power meter. Provides C.W. & F.M. signals. 115V a.c. £225. Carr. £7.

HEWLETT PACKARD Signal Generator HP608B. Freq. 10-400MHz C.W. & A.M. Output Imicrovolt to 8V, 50 . Mod. 400-1000Hz. 230V a.c. £225. Carr. £10.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230/115V 50 c/s 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" × 6%" x 7". Bitumen impregnated. £17.25 + carriage.

TRANSISTORISED 3cm RADAR AMPLIFIER SWITCH: with 24v waveguide switch, 9 × 4cm ins. with crystal CV.2355 and spark gap VX.1046. £17.25 + £1 post. INSULATION TEST SET 0 to 10KV. negative earth, with Ionisation Amplifier, 100/230 Volts AC. £48.87 + carr.

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts £24.15 + carr.

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER: 125-20,000kc/s complete with original calibration charts £24.15 + carr.

ROTARY INVERTER TYPE PE-218E: Input 24-28v. DC 80 amps, 4,800rpm. Output .110v. AC 13 amp 400c/s, 1PH. P.F.9. £23 + carr.

RESONATOR PERFORMANCE CTC 424.85 to 9.0 kmc/s 3 cm £80.50 + post £2.

RNVERTER 24v. DC input 400 cycles 1pH 6600 r.p.m. 200v. peak. £8.05 + £2 post.

OXYGEN BOTTLE 1800lb. w.p. £11.50 + carr.

NOISE SOURCE UNIT with CV.1881 noise source mount. Produces thermal poise 15.5dB 200/250v. AC £80.50.

HS33 HEADSET. Low imp. £5.35 + 75p post.

MURHEAD DECADE OSCILLATOR TYPE 890D: £92 + carr. £5.

SIEMENS POWER METER REL3U/84/Alb: 0-12kmHz 1mw 500mw 6.ranges. 0.17dB 50 ohms. £92 + carr.

50 ohms. **292** + carr. **CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE:** (09D, 09G), 4" screen, green electrostatic base B12B.

CV.1596 CATHODE RAY TUBE: (09D, 09G), 4" screen, green electrostatic base B12B. HT1200 volts, heater 4 volts £11.50.

RADAR RECEIVING ANTENNA TYPE X443 Mk.D: Suitable for detecting signals on X, K, J and Q bands. 9g Hz-60g Hz. Complete with waveguide horns, associated crystals. Transistorised amplifier and geared motor, etc. £143.75.

VACUUM & PRESSURE DEAL TEST EQUIPMENT: complete with 2 × 4" gauges indicating 0.20lbs p.s.i. 0-30lbs vacuum. With stand, hand pump, etc. £34.50 + carr.

BARGAIN MAPS Large stocks of unused U.S.A.F. surplus maps, weather charts, etc. including:

ONC-E1 — U.K. in full and part N.W. Europe, Scale 1:1,000,000. JNC-9N — N. Europe, U.K., Scandinavia, Scale 1:2,000,000. JN-21N — Prope (Mediterranean), Scale 1:2,000,000. SIZE 58" × 42". colour, Many others, Please send S.A.E. for list. Price each 75p (inc. P&P) 25 × Maps (either same type OR assorted), £10 + £1.60 P&P. 10 × Maps (either same type OR assorted), £6.50 (in. P&P).

All prices include VAT at 15% Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

CHARTTERING TO THE TOTAL TOTAL

W. MILLS

The Maltings, Station Road SAWBRIDGEWORTH, Herts. Tel: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 725872

Get a great deal from

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc. Specially interesting to the radio amateur are the following Leader instruments available from stock:

Price: £44.00

Antenna Coupler LAC895 3.5 to 28 MHz Price: £88,00 Antenna Coupler LAC896 50MHz Price: £44.00

Antenna Coupler LAC897 144--148 MHz Price: £44.00 TRDIP Meter LDM 815 1.5 MHz to 250 MHz Price: £45.00

Antenna Impedance Meter LDM 870A 1.8 MHz to 150 MHz RF Power Meter LPM 880 0.5 to 120W

Price: £73.00 SHR/Watt-meter LPM 885 1 0W to Price: £47.00

Send SAE for details or phone Richard Kaiser 02407 3568 for specialist advice.

Send for our latest catalogue. Free to industrial customers, 75p post paid to private individuals.

A. Marshall (London) Ltd. Kingsgate House. Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009 Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr service Retail branches: London: Glasgow; Bristol



from £2.80 per 100

Wirewound Power Resistors (Ceramic). 5w-17w OR5-39K from £9.35 100. Cable Sleeves and Markers

from £1.31 1000. Cf. Resistors. 1/8w-2w from £4.00 1000.

Crimp Terminals. Elma Knobs and Dials, Audible Warning Devices from £1.14 each.

> Catalogue available (state interests)

Cf. Resistors 1/4W 5% £3.00 1000 (per value) + carr. and V.A.T. Following values only.

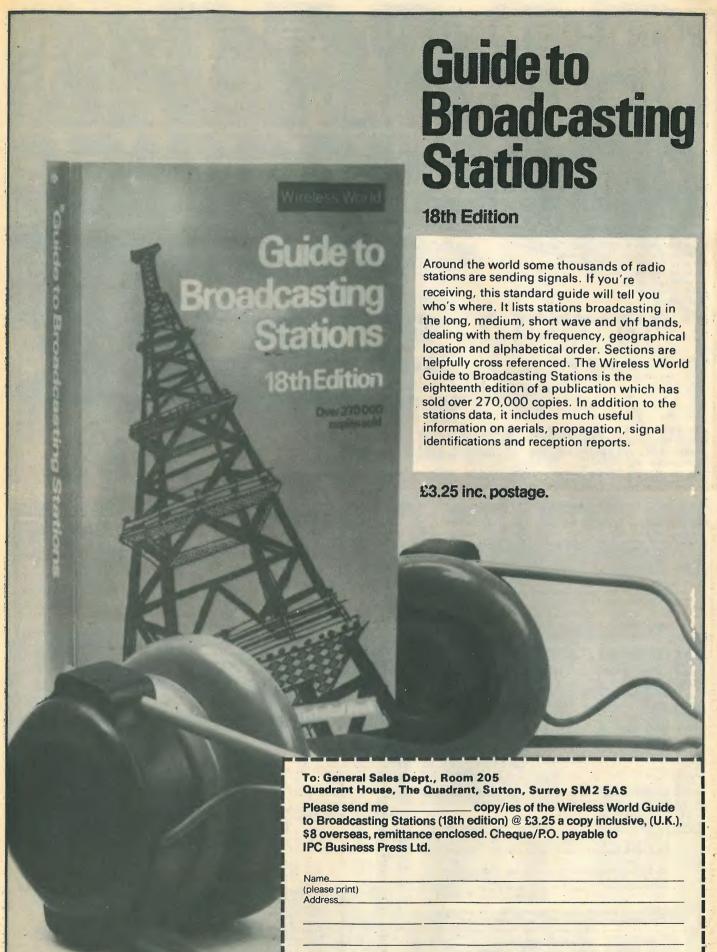
6E8 33E 100E 120E 360E 470E 560E 2K4 2K7 4K7 5K6 7K5 8K2 100K 120K 150K 220K 300K 390K 820K

PBRA LTD. Golden Green, Tonbridge Kent, TN11 OLH Hopfield (073274) 345 **Member Crystalate Group**

WW - 054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



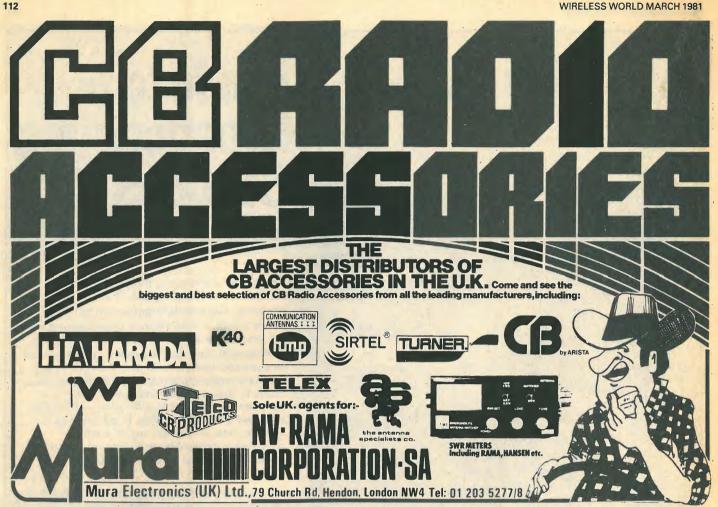
WW - 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Registered in England No. 677128

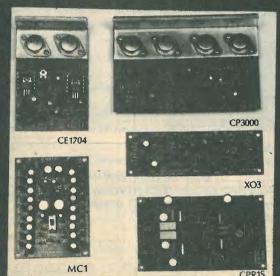
Registered Office: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981



Join the Professionals

Crimson modular audio amplifiers feature: \$\pi\$Low values of transient and steadystate distortions #Envelope distor-tion (below 500 Hz) less than 0.05% #on-board electronic protection #P.C.B. pin and edge connector termination **★** Full range of complimentary components, i.e. P.S.U.'s, heatsinks etc. available from Crimson.



The Crimson range of amplifier modules are built to very high standards and have earned an enviable reputation in every field to which they have been applied. The boards come ready built and tested (guaranteed for two years) and can be used to advantage where high quality signal amplification is required. The power amplifier modules range from 60WRMS to 310WRMS with up to twice this amount in bridge mode. All feature substantial heatsink brackets which can be bolted to any available heatsink or the Crimson purpose designed types. Input sensitivity is set at 775mV and power supply requirements are catered for by one of the three Crimson toroidal power supplies. The Pre-amplifier module (CPR1) is basically a phono amplifier with sophisticated circuitry incorporating R.I.A.A. equalisation. Also onboard is auxiliary amplification for tape and tuner inputs. A separate module (MC1) is also available and gives the required host for low output moving call two cartridges. External components required as wes the required boost for low output moving coil type cartridges. External components required are tentionmeters for volume and balance, switches for signal routing and a regulated \pm 15V D.C. power unce (REG1). Complimenting this range, are the electronic crossover modules XO2/XO3 which, with a lecial muting board (MU1) can be incorporated in all types of active speaker systems.

Jumerous applications are possible with Crimson modules. For example, a complete Hi-Fi Pre & Power mplifier of 40-125WRMS/channel can be built using our Hardware kits (see Hobby Electronics review, ugust 1980). Alternatively, Mono or Stereo slave amps of up to 500WRMS can be built into proprietory ight cases, while other uses include active loudspeaker systems such as designed Px.I. Harcourt in /ireless World October/November 1980. Further details of how to use the modules are contained in the sers/Application Manual sociables of 50-50.

Type	O/P8ohms*	O/P4ohms*	PSU	H/Sinks	Slew	S/N	Sensitivity	T.H.D. (typ)	F.R.	Size
CE 608	38		CPS1	50mm	30V/uS	110dB	775mV	0 0035%	1.5Hz 50Khz (3dB)	80 - 120 - 25
CE1004	44	70	CPS3	- 100mm	30V/uS	110dB	775mV	0 0035°°	1.5Hz 50Khz (3dB)	80 - 120 - 25
CE1008	65		CPS3	100mm	30V/uS	110dB	775mV	0 0035%	1 5Hz 50Khz (3db)	80 - 120 - 25
CE1704	85	121	CPS6	150mm FM1	30V∦uS	110dB	775mV	0.0035%	1.5Hz-50Khz (3dB)	80 - 120 - 25
CE1708	125		CPS6	150mm/FM1	30V /uS	110dB	775mV	0 0035%	1 5Hz 50Khz (3dB)	80 - 120 - 25
CP3000		250	CPS6	FM2	30VAIS	110dB	775mV	0 0035%	1.5Hz 50Khz (3dB)	161 - 102 - 35
CPR1(S)	Output	775mV	REG1		3V AIS	70dB	2 8mV RMS	0 008%	20Hz 20Khz	138 - 80 - 35
MC1(S)	Output	2mV	REGI			65dB	70uV 150	0 008%	20Hz 20Khz	80 - 120 - 35
XO2_XO3		775 2500mV	REG1_		9V u5	90dB	775mV	0.01%	X over points	150 - 50 - 20
*Powe	r output is	s quoted '	WKM	S and is gi	iven for	two m	odules run	off the sa	me power supp	bly. Highe
power	s are obtai	nable if usi	ng one	e module p	er P.S.	U. or if	using a stat	ilised P.S	.U.	
	EC LIE	ID ED	DAM B	MAY-1	O AE	DII '	04 -	-	San	-
PRIC										
							BARC	LAYCARD	Prices include	VAT P&I
Power A	mplifier Mo	dules Power	Suppl	y Modules	H	eatsinks		LAYCARD		
Power A CE 608	mplifier Mo	dules Power	Suppl	y Modules [19 50	50mm		£1.70		Prices include anywhere in th	
Power A CE 608 CE1004	mplifier Mod	dules Power 21.00 CPS1 IB 24.50 CPS3 (Suppl OVA) (150VA)	f 19 50 £23 50	50mm 100mm		£1 70 £2 70	//SA	anywhere in th	ne UK. CO
Power A CE 608 CE1004 CE1008	mplifier Mod £ £ £	dules Power 21.00 CPS1 is 24.50 CPS3 (27.50 CPS6 iz	Suppl OVA) (150VA)	f 19 50 £23 50 £30 00	50mm 100mm 150mm	eatsinks	£1 70 £2 70 £3 50			ne UK. CO
Power A CE 608 CE1004 CE1008 CE1704	mplifier Mod £ £ £	dules Power 21 00 CPS1 (8 24 50 CPS3 (27 50 CPS6 (2 35.00 REG1	Suppl OVA) (150VA)	y Modules (19 50 (23 50 (30 00 (9 30	50mm 100mm 150mm FM1	eatsinks	£1 70 £2 70 £3 50 £36 00		anywhere in th	ne UK. CO amat f 100)
Power A CE 608 CE1004 CE1008	mplifier Mod £ £ £	dules Power 21.00 CPS1 is 24.50 CPS3 (27.50 CPS6 iz	Suppl OVA) (150VA)	f 19 50 £23 50 £30 00	50mm 100mm 150mm	eatsinks	£1 70 £2 70 £3 50		anywhere in th	ne UK. CO amat f 100)
Power A CE 608 CE1004 CE1008 CE1704 CE1708	mplifier Mod £ £ £	dules Power 21.00 CPS1/E 24.50 CPS3 (27.50 CPS6/2 35.00 REGI 35.00 TR6	Suppl 30VA) (150VA) 250VA)	y Modules (19 50 (23 50 (30 00 (9 30	50mm 100mm 150mm FM1 FM2	eatsinks	£1 70 £2 70 £3 50 £36 00		anywhere in th	ne UK. CO amat (*100) by Access

To obtain further details of any of the coded items mentioned in the **Editorial or Advertisement pages** of this issue, please complete one or more of the attached cards entering the reference number(s). Your enquiries will be passed on to the manufacturers concerned and you can expect to hear from them direct in due course. Cards posted from abroad require a stamp. These Service Cards are valid for six months from the date of publication.

Please Use Capital Letters

If you are way down on the circulation list, you may not be getting the information you require from the journal as soon as you should. Why not have your own copy?

To start a one year's subscription you may apply direct to us by using the card at the bottom of this page. You may also apply to the agent nearest to you, their address is shown below.

OVERSEAS SUBSCRIPTION AGENTS

Australia: Gordon & Gotch (Australasia) Ltd, 380 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000, Victoria

Belgium: Agence et Messageries de la Presse, 1 Rue de la Petite-ILE

Canada: Davis Circulation Agency, 153 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto 195, Ontario

Cyprus: General Press Agency Ltd, 131 Pro-dromou Street, P.O. Box 4528, Nicosia

Denmark: Dansk Hovedvagtsgade 8, Dk.1103 Kobenhavn.

Finland: Rautakirja OY, Koivuvaarankuja 2, 01640 Vantaa 64, Finland.

France: Dawson-France S.A., B.P.40, F-91121, Palaiseau

Germany: W. E. Saarbach GmbH, 5 Koln 1, Follerstrasse 2

Greece: Hellenic Distribution Agency, P.O. Box 315, 245

Holland: Van Ditmar N.V., Oostelijke Handelskade 11, Amsterdam 1004

India: International Book House, Indian Mercantile Mansion Ext, Madame Cama Road, Bombay 1

Iran : A.D.A., 151 Khiaban Soraya, Tehran

Israel: Stefmatzky's Agency Ltd, Citrus House, P.O. Box 628, Tel Aviv

tions Distribution Agency, 170 Nishi-Okubo 4-chome, Shinjuku-Ku,

Lebanon: Levant Distri-butors Co., P.O. Box 1181, Makdesi Street, Halim Hanna Bldg, Beirut

Malaysia: Times Distributors Sdn. Bhd., Times House, 390 Kim Seng Road, Singapore 9, Malaysia.

Malta: W. H. Smith Continental Ltd, 18a Scots Street, Valleta

New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch (New Zealand) Ltd, 102 Adelaide Road, Wellington 2

Nigeria: Daily Times of Nigeria Ltd, 3 Kakawa Street, P.O. Box 139,

Norway: A/S Narvesens Kioskompani, Bertrand Narvesens vei 2, Oslo 6

Portugal: Livaria Bertrand s.a.r.l Apartado 37, Amadora

South Africa: Central News Agency Ltd, P.O. Box 1033, Johannesburg Spain: Comercial

Atheneum s.a. Consejo de Ciento, 130-136 Barcelona

Sweden: Wennegren Williams A B. Fack S-104, 25 Stockholm 30

Switzerland: Naville & Cie SA, Rue Levrier 5-7, CH-1211 Geneve 1 Schmidt Agence AG, Savogelstrasse 34, 4002 Basle

U.S.A.: John Barios, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017 Postage will be paid by Licensee

Do not affix Postage Stamps if posted in Gt Britain, Channel Islands, N Ireland or the Isle of Man

BUSINESS REPLY SERVICE Licence No 12045

WIRELESS WORLD Reader Enquiry Service 429 Brighton Road South Croydon Surrey CR2 9PS

Enquiry Se Readers	rvice for Pr	ofessional	WIRELESS WORLD	Wireless Worl	ld, March 1981	l ww
	ww		Please arrange for me to the appropriate reference space provided.			
70.7	ww		Name			
	ww	100 -	Name of Company			,
	ww		Address			
ww	ww	ww				
ww	ww	ww	Telephone Number	.,		
ww		ww	PUBLISHERS USE ONLY		A/E	
ww	ww	ww				
ww	ww	ww	Position in Company			
ww	ww	ww	Nature of Company/Busin	ness		
ww	ww	ww	No. of employees at this e	establishment		
ww	ww	ww	I wish to subscribe to Wir	eless World		
ww	ww	ww	VALID	FOR SIX MON	THS ONLY	

Wireless World: **Subscription Order Form**

To become a subscriber to Wireless World please complete the reverse side of this form and return it with your remittance to:

Subscription Manager, **IPC Business Press.** Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH, **England**

WIRELESS WORLD Wireless World, March 1981 WW 163

Please arrange for me to receive further details of the products listed,

the appropriate reference numbers of which have been entered in the

Enquiry Service for Professional

ww.... ww.... ww....

ww.... ww.... ww...

ww.... ww.... ww... ww.... ww.... ww... ww.... ww... ww... ww.... ww.... ww...

Readers ONLY.



ANALOGUE



OR DIGITAL



MULTIMETERS

Clip the above Special Offer token to your order to obtain a 5% discount off the current trade price of any AVO or DATA PRECISION instrument from:



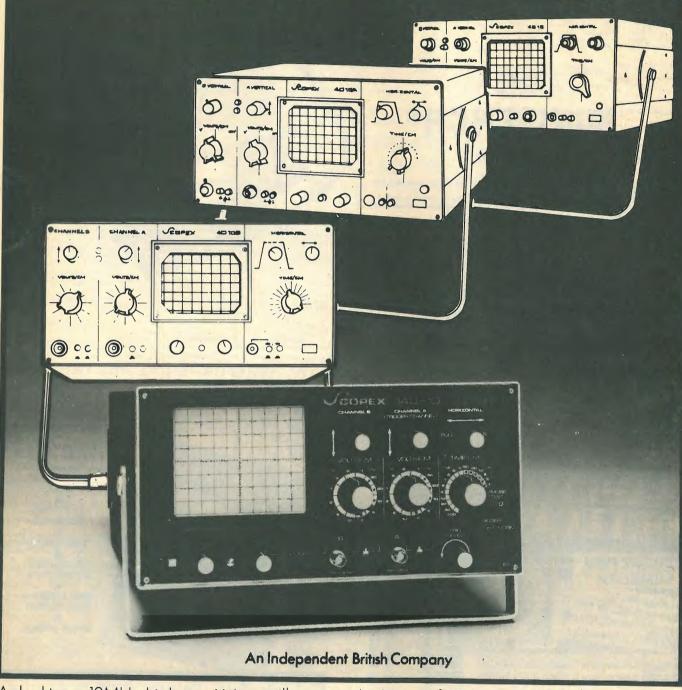
FARNELL INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS LTD WETHERBY.WEST YORKSHIRE.LS22 4DH

for brochures and price lists use the Wireless World Product Reply Service number below:

WW 003 for further details

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

The New Scopex 14D-10



A dual trace 10MHz high sensitivity oscilloscope At a price of £230.00 + VAT. incorporating all the latest high technology developments to bring you all these outstanding features as standard.

● 10cm x 8cm display.

- 2mV sensitivity on both channels.
- Add and invert facility.
- Probe compensation.
- Push button X Y.
- Trace locate.
- 10MHZ (-3dB) over full display.
- Complete with probes.

Ensures British leadership in the low cost high performance oscilloscope market.

Name

Company_

0	Distributors red	quired in certain countries
CC	PEX	Please send me full details of the 14D10

rts SG6	1JJ. Tel: (04626) 72771.	
	VISA	

I wish to pay by Barclaycard/Trust Card. Please charge to my account.

My Barclaycard/Trust Card No. is

WW - 049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

CARRIAGE PACKING & VAT EXTRA

LT TRANSFORMERS

13.0-13V at 1 amp £2.50 P&P 50p (£3.45 inc. VAT)
0-15V at 12 amp, 0-30V at 12 amp £20.40 P&P £2.30
(£26.11 inc VAT & P)
0.6V/12V at 20 amp £16.20 P&P £1.00 (inc. VAT £19.78)
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp £14.90 P&P £1.50
(£18.86 inc VAT & P).
0-6V/12V at 10 amp £8.10 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £12.19)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp £8.10 P&P £1.50 (inc. VAT £12.19)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp £20.90 P&P £2.00
(£26.34 inc. VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £11.55 P&P £1.50 (inc. P&P £15.35)
Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send SAF for

Other types in stock, phone for enquiries or send SAE for

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10, 25, 100, 150, 250, 500, 1k, 1.5k ohm £2.80 Post 20p £3.45 inc VAT & P), 50 WATT 250 ohm £2.90 Post 25p £3.62 inc VAT & P), 100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/300/500/1K/1.5k/2.5k/5k0hm £6.90 Post 35p £8.34 inc. VAT & P), Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos 1-9, 1/2 in dia brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p ea.

HY-LYGHT STROBE KIT Mk. IV

Details on receipt of foolscap s.a.e. Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V AC operation. Speed adjustable 1.20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls

etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price: £22.00 post £1.50 (£27.03 inc. VAT &

P). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Lyght £9.00 Post £1.00 (£12.08 inc. VAT & P). Also available Super Hy-Lyght Strobe Kit approx. 16 Joule. Price and details available on receipt of foolscap s.a.e.

FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft 40 watt £8.70 (callers only £10.00 inc. VAT). 2ft
20 watts £6.20. Post 75p (£7.99 inc VAT & P). (For use in standard bi-pin fittings).
Mini 12in 8 watt £2.80. Post 35p (£3.62 inc VAT & P).
9in 6 watt £2.25 Post 35p (£2.99 inc VAT & P).
9in 6 watt £2.25 Post 35p (£2.99 inc VAT & P).
Complete ballast unit for either 6", 9" or 12" tube
230V AC op £4.50 plus P&P 75p (£5.69 inc. VAT & P).
Also available for 12V DC op £4.50 plus P&P 35p
(£5.58 inc VAT & P).
400W UV lamp and ballast complete £38.00 Post 5".

(£5.38 inc VAT & P).
400W UV lamp and ballast complete £38.00 Post £3 (£47.73 inc VAT & P). 400 watt UV lamp only £14.00.
Post £1.50 (£17.83 inc, VAT & P).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Range of Xenon tubes available from stock, S.A.E. for full details.

REED SWITCHES

Size 28mm×4mm dia. Price: 10 for £1.00 + P&P 20p (total incl. VAT £1.38). 100 for £8.00 + P&P 30p (total inc. VAT £9.55).

RELAYS Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries

230/240V AC Relays:
Arrow 2 c/o 15 amp £1.50 (£1.96 inc. VAT & P). T.E.C. open type 3 c/o 10 amp £1.10 (£1.50 inc. VAT & P). 3 c/o sealed 11 pin base £1.25 P & P 25p (£1.73 incl. VAT). KMK1 Relay. 230V.AC. 1 c/o. Open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p + 20p P & P (£1.15 inc. VAT). 5 for £3.75 post paid (£4.32 inc. VAT).
DC Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 inc.VAT & P). 11-pin £1.35 (£1.78 inc. VAT & P). 40 X AT & P). (40 X AT & P). (41 X AT

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT

FLUORESCENT TUBES

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

REED SWITCHES

230/240V AC Relays

RHEOSTATS

POWER

£39 00 £47.00 £76.00 £168.00 £260.00

All plus Carriage & VAT

£106 43

2 KVA (10 amp MAX) 2 KVA (10 amp MAX) 3 KVA (15 amp MAX) 5 KVA (25 amp MAX) 10 KVA (50 amp MAX) 17 KVA (75 amp MAX)

6KVA 10 amp per phase max.

LT TRANSFORMERS

10KVA 16 amp per phase max

WHY PAY MORE?

WHY PAY MORE!

MULTI RANGE METERS Type

MF15A. AC/DC volts 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000 Ma 0.5 0.10 0.100. Sensitivity
2000V 24 ranges dimensions; 133.×93.×46mm. Price £7.00 plus 50p P&P (£8.63 inc. VAT & P.).

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS SOLID STATE E.H.T. UNIT Dual Input 200-240V or 380-415V. Star connected 3KVA 5 amp per phase max. £106

Input 230V A.C. Fully isolated output. 10 mm spark. Approx. 15KV. Built-in 10 sec. Timer. Easily modified for 20 sec., 30 sec., to continuous operation. Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, e.g. supplying neon or argon tubes, etc, E.H.T. starter for lasers, xenons, C.S.I. lamps, Van de Graaff Generator, loss of vacuum detector, Ouidini coils,

etc, etc. Size: Lgth 155 mm. Wdth 85 mm. Ht 50 mm. Wt 530 gms. **Price £5.00** + 85p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT **£6.61**), N.M.S.

230 VOLT AC FAN ASSEMBLY Powerful continuously rated AC motor complete with 5 blade 6½" or 4 blade 3" aluminium fan. New reduced price £3.50 P&P 65p (£4.77 inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S. A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50Hz. Contacts — 3 make 600V 20 amp 1 break 600V 20 amp. Price £5.50 + 50p P&P (£6.90 inc VAT & P) N.M.S.

ARROW-HART MAINS CONTACTOR

Cat. No. 130A30
Coil 250V or 500V AC. Contacts, 3 make 50 amp up to 660V AC 20hp at 440V 3 phase 50Hz. Price £7.75 + P&P £1.00 (Total inc. VAT & P £10.06). N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER

Type FFB.1706. Small quiet smooth running. 240V AC operation. Output aperture 45×40cm. Overall size 135×165mm. Flange mounting. Price: £4.25 P&P 75c. (£5.75 incl. VAT & P). N.M.S. Other types available SAE for

24V DC BLOWER UNIT

USA made 24V DC 0.8 amp blower to operates well on 12V 0.4 amp DC producing 30 cu ft min at normal air pressure. Maximum housing dia 110mm, depth inc motor 75mm, nozzle length 19mm, dia 22mm, Ideal for cooling mobile equipment, car, caravan, etc. £4.50 P&P 75p (£6.04 inc. VAT & P) N.M.S.

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER UNIT Airflow Development Ltd. powered by G.E.C. 230 / 250V. 2,850 rpm motor producing approx. 120 cfm. Aperture: 65×90mm. Overall size 222×225×195mm incl. starter capac. Price: £16.00 + P&P £2.00 (total inc. VAT £20.70). N.M.S.

P DIL

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR 12V 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing) £3.50 P&P 35p (£4.43 inc, VAT & P).

1. WELLEN MICRO SWITCHES ex. new equip Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906t, 10 for £3.50 post paid (£4.03 incl. VAT)

These V3 types.

Button Type (Pye) 10 for £3.00 (£3.45 incl.

Short Lever type. 16amp. rating (Grouzet) £4.00 (£4.60 incl. VAT).
Roller Type (Bonnella). 10 for £3.50 (£4.03 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID

Mfg by Magnetic Devices. 240V AC, intermittent operation. approx. 20lb. pull at 1.25in Exequip. Tested. Price £5.50 + 75p P&P (£7.19 inc. VAT & P) R&T

12V DC SOLENOID N M S 12V DC heavy duty Solenoid 4 Kp pull. Easily removable from plate. Ali. chassis containing 4 × 24V DC Push Solenoids (1½ lb approx). 5-fig Counter. 6 min photo cells. Sub-min Microswitches etc. etc. Ex-equip London Transport Printer. Price: £9.00 + £1.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT

£11 50 12V DC SOLENOID pprox. 11b pull. Price £1.40 + P&P 30p (£1.96 incl. VAT &

TYPE AG/TG

TYPE AG/TG
18-24V DC 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull Adjustable travel to 3/16in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size 100×65×25mm. Price 3 for £2.40 + 30p P&P (min 3 off) £3.10 inc. VAT & P).
Westool Series D6 Model A3. 24V D.C. Price £1.50 + 50p P&P (£2.30 incl. VAT). Westool Series D4 Model A 24V D.C. Price £1.00 + 30p P&P (£1.50 incl. VAT).

INSULATION TESTERS (NEW)

Test to I.E.E. spec. Rugged metal con-struction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size I. 8in, W 4in, H 6in, weight 6lb 500 VOLTS 500 meghohms £49.00 Post 80p (£57.27 inc. VAT & P). 1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms £55.00 Post 80p (£64.17 inc. VAT & P). SAE for leaflet

YET ANOTHER OUTSTANDING OFFER

New 1MFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors, £1.50 P&P 50p (£2.30 inc. VAT & P).

Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L. 20mm. W. 10mm. H. 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: £2.50 post paid (£2.88 incl. VAT). N.M.S. All Mail Orders — Callers

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB, 01-995 1560 ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

METERS (New) - 90mm

DIAMETER

AC Amp. Type 62T2: 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A. AC

Voit, 0-15V, 0-300V. DC Amp. Type 65C5

0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A, DC Voit, 0-15V,

0-30V. All types £3.50 ea plus P&P 50p (£4.60 inc VAT)

0.50A DC, 0-100A DC. Price £5.00 plus 50p P&P (£6.33 inc VAT)

GEARED MOTORS
71/s rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
28 rpm WWNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch.
71/s rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
71/s rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
72 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
73 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
74 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
75 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
76 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
77 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
78 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 10lb inch.
79 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
70 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
71 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
71 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
72 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
73 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
74 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
75 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
76 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
77 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
77 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
78 rpm WWNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch.
79 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
79 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
70 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
70 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch.
71 rpm KLAXON motors a

19 rpm FHP 220/240v AC reversible torque. 14.5kg. Gear ratio 144-1. Brand new, including capacitors, mf. CITEMCO. Price £14.25 + £1.25 P&P (£17.83 inc. VAT). N.M.S.
30 rpm. 230/240v AC 50lb in. mf. PARVALUX. Price £15.00 + £1.50 P&P (£18.88 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

INCREDIBLE OFFER
Geared Motor, 120 r.p.m. approx, 15ib. in.
230v.A.C. Cont. Rating, Non-reversible. Size
15mm by 90mm by 85mm. Spindle 8mm
dia. 40mm long. Supplied complete with
capacitor and relay for max. load starting.
Offered at mere fraction of mfrs, price.
£11.50 incl. p&p and VAT. DON'T MISS
THESE.

in. as above. N.M.S.

24V D.C. Reversible Motor
Parvalux type SD12L, 24 D.C. shunt wound Motor. 133 ppm. 65lbs. in.
Gestbox ratio 30-1. Current 6-8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operateon reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size Dis. 16mm, will
150mm. Shaft dia. 16mm. Price £16.00 plus p&p £2.00. (£29.70 inc.
VAT). N.M.S.

60 ppm 1000b in rating. Price as above.
100W Rheceatt 10 hm speed control £6.90. (£7.94 inc. V.A.T.)
100 ppm 110V AC 115lb. in. 50Hz. 2.8 amp.
Single phase split capacitor. Immense power.
Totally enclosed. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm.
Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested.
Price £12.00 + £1.50 P&P(£18.53 inc. VAT). R.
200 ppm 35lbs in 115V 50Hz. Price £16.00 + £1.50 P&P
(£20.13 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

Suitable Transformer for 230-240V AC. Price £8.00 +
£1.00 P&P (£10.35 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

Suitable Transformer for 230-240V AC. Price £8.00 + £1.00 P&P (£10.35 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

1 rpm 230/240V AC synchronous geared motor. Mf. HAYDON 2 rpm 230/240V AC Synchronous geared Motor. Mf. CROUZET. Either type £3.90 + 30p P&P (£4.83 inc. VAT). N.M.S.

24V DC GEARED MOTOR

24V DC 200 rpm 10 lbs/ins continuously rated geared Motor mfg by either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removable from heavy ali chassis containing 9 × 24V DC Solenoids, microswitches, friction clutch, precision gearing, etc, etc. Ex-equipment London Transport Ticket Printer. Price: £11.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT £14.95).

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM &

COMPRESOR

Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm
Motor manuf. by A.E.I. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max
pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. int. 15 p.s.i. Max. airllow 3 c.f. m. at"0" H.G
Price 230.00 + P & P & 3.00 (£37.95 inc. VAT), N.M.S.
Suitable transformer for 240V op. £10.00 P. & P. £2.00 (£13.80 incl. VAT), N.M.S.

AC Wkg TUBULAR CAPACITORS

AC Wkg TUBULAR CAPACITORS
Frection of maker's price. Motor start, etc.

1.5 m/d. 440V AC 50p 10 m/d. 250V AC £1.00
2 m/d. 450V AC 50p 15 m/d. 250V AC £1.50
2.2 m/d. 450V AC 75p 19 m/d. 280V AC £2.00
3 m/d. 440V AC £1.00 20 m/d. 280V AC £2.25
5.3 m/d. 400V AC £1.26
5.3 m/d. 400V AC £1.26
5.3 m/d. 280V AC £1.26
6.5 m/d. 280V AC £1.26
6.5 m/d. 280V AC £1.26
6.5 m/d. 280V AC £1.00 p/sp pkp up to 2.5 m/d. 25p. 3
75p m/d. to 20 m/d. 50p. All
75p m/d. to 20 m/d. 50p. All
800 AC \$1.00 plus VAT. N.M.S.
800 AC \$1.00 plus VAT. N.M.S.

VENNER TYPE' ERD TIME SWITCH 200/250V AC 30amp 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs at any manually pre-set time. 36-hour spring

reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board Specification. Price £9.50. P&P 75p (£11.79 inc. VAT). R&T.

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type \$251 200/250 402 202 2-4 Type \$251 200 / 250 AC 2 on 2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch. Diameter 4" x 3" price £8.50 P&P 50p (£10.35 inc. VAT & P). Also available with solar dia. R&T.

PROGRAMME TIMERS

12 Cam Programmer Timers. 240v. A.C. op. Each Cam individually adjustable. Price £7.50 plus 75p p&p. (£9.49 inc. V.A.T.). R&T.

Ditto, 6 adjustable 6 fixed cams. Price £6.00 plus 75p p&p (£7.76 inc. V.A.T.) R&T.

MINIATURE PROGRAMMER

Crouzet 1 rpm 115V AC Motor operating 2 roller microswitches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V AC with either 0.25 mfd 250V Condenser or 5.6K wirewound resistor 7 watts (supplied). Price £2.50+50p P&P (£3.45 inc VAT & P). N.M.S.

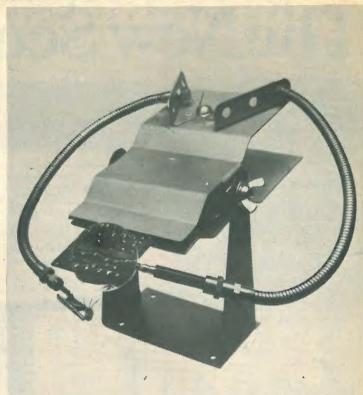
800 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Will control up to 800W. of all lights except fluorescent at mains voltage. **Price:** £3.90 + 50p P & P (£5.08 incl. VAT).

N.M.S. — New Manufacturers' Surplus R.&T. — Reconditioned and Tested

Personal callers only. Open Saturdays 9 Little Newport Street

London WC2H 7JJ Tel: 01-437 0576



* Built to last a lifetime

rocodile clip can be used as a heat

close work and spotting those solde

* Flexi-arms keep station with circuit

THE CONSTRUCTION AID

THAT ONCE USED BECOMES

AN INDISPENSABLE TOOL

Prices start at £12.95 for the Basic Minibench

circuit board. Adjustable minimum jaw aperture.

laws flip over for work on either side of

Rubber lined jaws for circuit board

protection and maximum grip.
Single wing nut controls jaw attitude

and friction setting.

* Crocodile clips mounted on flexi-arms

hold components exactly where

THE

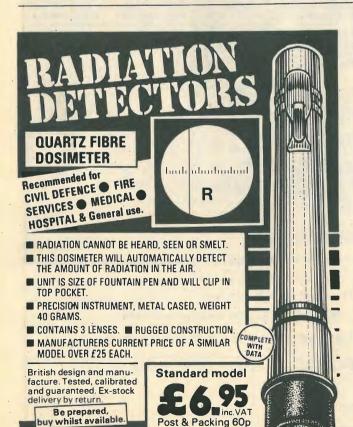
MINIBENCH*

SYSTEM

Special Terms for Colleges, R. & D. Labs. and Commercial and Industrial Establishments Further details and prices upon application

ABSONGLEN LTD., THE FORGE, STAPLOW, HEREFORDSHIRE HR8 1NP

WW - 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Post & Packing 60p

Industrial model O-150R £10.95 incl. Post Paid

404 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1ED

Tel: 01-723 5095 Telex: 262284 Ref 1400





(WW2), 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey (London 87) STD 0784.
Phone: 33603 (London 87) STD 0784. Telex 264475 NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only): 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945

Ample parking space Showroom open Monday-Friday

43/4 digits - £139 +VAT

NEW! Thurlby 1503

A lot more multimeter for your money



The Thurlby 1503 provides more resolution and more effective accuracy, than any other meter in its price category. It's 10μV, 10mΩ, 1nA sensitivity is ten times greater than the best 3½ digit meters, whilst its resolution exceeds even 4½ digit meters. Mains or battery operation, crystal controlled frequency function and current measurement up to 25A give it even greater versatility.

DC Volts	AC Volts
32,768 counts	16,384 counts
10μV-1200V	100µV-750V
0.05-0.1%	0.25%
DC Current	AC Current

8,192 counts

InA-10A(25A)

0.15-0.3%

(2% 10A)

AC Current 8.192 counts 100nA-10A(25A) 0.3-0.5%

(2.5% 10A)

Frequency 39,999 counts 100Hz-7MHz 0.0025% IVpk-pk. Pulse only below 50kHz

Diode Test

Resistance

0.1%

32,768 counts

 $10m\Omega$ -32M Ω

Price £139 + £20.85 VAT including test leads, mains adaptor, and postage.

	the second second second second
TI 11 DI 4 1 T.1	(0.400) (2570
Thurlby Electronics Ltd.	(0480) 63570
Coach Mews, St. Ives, Huntingdon,	Cambs. PEI/4BN

FROM	
Please supply I/We applose chaque/PO for	1503 multimeters at £159.85 inc. VAT

WW - 087 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MICRO SPEECH 2 DOES YOUR COMPUTER **SPEAK TO YOU?**

MICROSPEECH 2 is a stand alone speech synthesizing unit. It converts ASCII text or phonetic code into a speech output. MICROSPEECH 2 may be interfaced to any computer system because all the computation necessary to synthesize speech is performed by its own dedicated microprocessor. Up to one thousand phonetic characters, representing about one minute of speech, may be assembled in the unit's internal buffer before it is commanded

FEATURES

- Extremely low data rate required (40 bits/sec.)
- Runs from phonetic code, giving unlimited vocabulary and simple operating software.
- English to phonetics translator allows operation directly from or-
- Uses standard RS232 ∧
- Totally self contained speaker and power sup-
- No need to worry about complex interfacing or support software.

PRICE £950 + VAT

Available from

TIM ORR DESIGN CONSULTANT 55 Drive Mansions, Fulham Road, London SW6 (01) 7312077

COSTRONICS ELECTRONICS 13 Pield Heath Avenue Hillingdon, Middlesex. Uxbridge (0895) 38791

SUNITA ELECTRONICS LTD.



Sunita Introduces You To Its New Range of Low-Cost Professional Monochrome Video and Data **Display Monitors**

Our comprehensive range consists of the following Standard Units:

MPM1/5in. MPM1/6in. These are available in either Mains-MPM1/9in. Powered or Wire-Frame Versions. MPM1/12in.

But we also manufacture a special VDU Monitor for computer applications. This unit illustrated above has spare capacity for additional P.C.B.s, etc. These are only available with 9in, or 12in.

> For further information ring Staines (0784) 57007/55220 or write to:

Unit 18. Staines Central Trading Estate Staines, Middx. TW18 4XE

WW-081 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Professional ASCII Keyboards

· 医多数性性性性 医甲基氏病 ·

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981



THE 'APPLE' COMPUTER KEYBOARD

- 52 key 7-bit ASCII Coded Positive Strobe. +5v -12v
- Full ASCII Characters
- Parallel output with Strobe. Power Light on Control
- National MM5740 Chip, TTL Output Superbly made, size 12x5.5x1.5in.
- Black keys with white legends
- Escape, shift, return and reset keys Complete with Circuit and Data

Ideal for use with TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and

Ex-stock from Henry's.

This is definitely the BEST BUY, Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturer's original packing (ANTI-STATIC).

Just post remittance, total £35.95 (incl. VAT & Post)







404 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED, England I.E.D. 01-402 6822

FOTOLAK

POSITIVE LIGHT SENSITIVE AEROSOL LACQUER

Enables YOU to produce perfect printed circuits in minutes! Method Spray cleaned board with lacquer, When dry, place positive master of required circuit on now sensitized surface. Expose to daylight, develop and etch. Any number of exact copies can of course be made from one master. Widely

FOTOLAK £2.00 Developer 30p Ferric Chloride 50p	204mm x 228mm £600 467mm x 305mm £9.00
Plain Copper-clad Fibre-glass. Approx. 3.18mm thick sq. ft.	£1.50
Approx. 2.00mm thick sq. ft.	€2.00
Approx. 1.00mm thick sq. ft.	£1.50 £1.75
Clear Acetate Sheet for making master, 2	

Postage and packing 80p per order. VAT 15% on total

G. F. MILLWARD ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LIMITED

O. Box 19, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. Telephone GERMOE (073-676) 2329

XLR CONNECTORS

Latchless Chassis Male NC3-MZ £0.59 PCB Mounting Chassis Male NC3-MD Latchless Chassis Female NC3-FZ £0.67 PCB Mounting Chassis Female NC3-FD £1.12 Please specify horizontal or vertical mounting PCB format

BELCLERE AUDIO TRANSFORMERS KT-723 MuMetal Screening can, 39db reduction of the All prices subject to VAT. Call, write or phone. Min. order £10. Please add £1 postage. Access, Amex, Barclaycard.

KELSEY ACOUSTICS LTD. 28 POWIS TERRACE, LONDON W11 1JH 01-727 1046

TRANSFORMERS CONTINUOUS RATINGS MAINS ISOLATORS 12 or 24-VOLT Pri 0-120, 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60, 55-0-55 60 twice, to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240. *115 or 240v sec only. State volts required. Pri. 0.220-240V. 30 VOLT RANGE (Split sec) Pri 220-240V. Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V and 15V-0-15V 50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec) 3.93 6.35 7.39 8.79 10.86 12.29 16.45 18.98 21.09 24.18 32.40

60 VOLT RANGE SCREENED MINIATURES Primary

0, 24,	30, 36	. 40, 48,	60V or	Ref.	mA	Volts	£	Pa
24V-0-	24V and	30V-0-3	OV	238	200			
An	nps					3-0-3	2.83	.63
		_	-	212	1A, 1A	0-6, 0-6	3.14	.90
60v	30v	£	P&P	13	100	9-0-9	2.35	.44
.5	1	4.27	1.20	235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2.19	44
1	2	6.50	1.20	207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.05	.8
2	4	8.36	1.60	208	1A. 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3.88	.90
3	6	12.10	1.72	236	200,200	0-15, 0-15	2.19	.44
4	8	13.77	1.96	239	50MA	12-0-12	2.88	.37
5	10	17.42	1.84	214	300,300	0-20, 2-20		
6	12	19.87	2.04	221	700 (DC)		3.08	.90
8	16	27.92	OA			20-12-0-12-20		.90
10				206	1A, 1A	0-15-20, 0-15	-20 5.09	1.10
	20	32.51	OA	203	500, 500	0-15-27, 0-15	27 4.39	1.10
12	24	37.47	OA	204	1A, 1A	0-15-27, 0-15		1.10
101	11/0				,	0 10-27, 0-13	27 0.04	1.10

57s 5000

HIGH VOLTAGE

CASED AUTO

Amp Price 2.30 1A 3.26 2A 3.95 3A 4.13 4A 6.30 Amp 500MA

SPLIT BOBBIN TRANSFORMER 115; 0-115 (Ref. 70010) 0-12-15-20-24-30. To give 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18

TEST METE	RS
AV08 Mk. 5	£106.40
AVO 71	£43.10
AVO 73	£58.60
AVOMM5 MINOR	£36.90
WEE MEGGER	£87.00
DA211 LCD	47.00
DA116 Digital	£108.90
Megger BM7 (Battery)	58.70
DA212 LCD	£67.00
Avo Cases and Acce	ssories

P&P £1.32. VAT 15%

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL

AIDS
Satellite Navigation Systems,
e.g. Wherefinder II: 2900
series. Marine receivers and
accessories. (Agents for P&O
Radio Services)

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 230, 240, Voltages for step up or step de Ref. VA (Watts) TAPS 113 15 0-115-210-240V 64 80 0-115-210-240V 4 150 0-115-200-220-240V 67 500

80s 4000 0-10-115-200-220-240 84.55

O, 115, 220, 240 Step Up or Step Down

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS DC1000V, AC-1000V AC/DC-1000Ω/V AC/DC-10000L/V 100V 25A+ £2.10 C100mA, Res-150K 200V 4A 65p Bargain at £7.20 400V 4A 85p VAT 15% P&P 71p 400V 6A £1.40 500V 12A £2.85 P&P 20p. VAT 15%

0-50μA £6.20 0-500μA £5.95 0-1mA £5.95 0-30V £5.95 0-50nA VU Panel Ind. 48 x 45mm, 250µA FDS Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter 20KΩ/V. Rangers to 1000V 2.5A AC/DC 500KΩ. Res in steel case **£15.85**. P&P £1.32. VAT 15% METAL OXIDE RESISTORS

Special Offer 5% ¼W. Use instead of carbon film £1 per 100. (In 100s only).

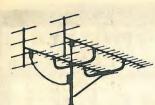
390Ω - 470Ω - 510Ω - 560Ω - 820Ω - 1K - 1K1 - 1K2 - 1K6 - 1K8 - 2K - 2K4 - 3K. - 16K - 20K - 22K - 24K - 47K - 82K - 100K - 130K - 180K - 220K - 270K - 300K.

BET 0-110-120 220 240V Sec 20V 1

A £1.62. P&P 32p + VAT.

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3.THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST



INSIST ON **VERSATOWER**

BY PROFESSIONALS— FOR PROFESSIONALS

The VERSATOWER range of telescopic and tilt-over towers cover a range of 25ft to 120ft (7.5M to 36M).

Designed for Wind Speeds from 85mph to 117mph conforming with CP3 Chapter V, part 11.

Functional design, rugged construction and total versatility make it first choice for telecommunications.

Trailer mounted or static, the VER-SATOWER solves those difficult problems of antenna support, access and ground level maintenance.

A programme of continuous product development has led to a range of over 50 models, all available at highly competitive prices. This coupled with our quality assurance scheme ensures that we maintain the leader position we enjoy today.

VERSATOWER

THE PROFESSIONALS' CHOICE



PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE **BROWNHILLS, WEST MIDLANDS** TEL: (05433) 4321 TELEX: 335243 SEL

WW - 071 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The Art of Electronics

P. HOROWITZ and W. HILL

This is a text/reference book that emphasises electronic circuit design techniques and scientific measurements. It begins at a level suitable for those with no previous exposure to electronics and takes the reader through to a reasonable level of design proficiency, emphasising the techniques used daily by circuit designers. The overall approach is one of simplicity and practicality, and there are numerous design examples, with particular emphasis on the choice of circuit configurations and components.

Hardcovers £35.00 net Paperback £12.50 net

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

WW - 092 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS new series 2 Challenger C1P Cheapo version £219, Ohio version £259. Special offer: £219, Ohio version £259. Special offer: Superboard 3 with free power supply and modulator kit and guard band kit (gives 32 x 32 extended display, 1200 and 300 baud tape speeds, 50% higher computing speed and 50 Hz conversion) £159 the lot. Guard band kit also sold separately £10. 4K extra ram £16.95. Case £27. Cassette recorder £16. Cegmon improved monitor rom £29.50. Assembler/Editor £25. Word processor £10. Display expansion kit 30 lines x 54 characters for superboard TWO £20.

SHARP MZ80K COMPUTER with free tape of 50 programs 20K £415. 36K £437. 48K £459.

PRINTERS supplied with free interface and word processor for Superboard and uk101. Seikosha GP80 £250. Oki Microline 80 £349. Base 2 800MST £299.

★SINCLAIR PRODUCTS SC110 £145. PFM200 £51.95. DM450 £109. PDM35 £32.50. ★TV GAMES AY-3-8600 + kit £12.98. AY-3-8550 + kit £9.26.

★BATTERY ELIMINATORS 3-way type 6/7½/9v 300ma £3.50.100ma radio type with press studs 9v £4.77, 9+9v £5.99 car convertor 12v input, output 4½/6/7½/9v 800ma £3.04.

MEMORIES 2114 450ns £2.15. 4116 200ns £2.83. 4027 £1.30. All low current.

★BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS 100ma radio types with press studs 9v £1.84, 9+9v £2.30. Stabilized 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma £3.12, 1 Amn £8.10. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V 100ma £3.12, 1 Amp £8.10. Stabilized power kits 2-18v 100ma £3.12, 1.30v 1A £8.30, 1-30V 2A £14.82. TTL and computer supplies 5V stabilized 2A £8.38. 4A £14.16, 12v car convertor 6/7½/9v 1A £1.62. ★T-DEC AND S-DEC BREADBOARDS s-dec £3.79, 1-dec £4.59, exp 4b £2.64, exp 300 £6.81

dec £3.79, t-dec £4.59, exp 4b £2.64, exp 300 £6.61.

★BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES AL30A £4.53, AL60 £5.62. SPM80 £5.26. BMT80 £6.36.

★IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £2.50. JC20 10W £3.54.

Dept. WW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent Post 40p extra. Add VAT except on sections marked ★. Lists 27p post free. Phone Swanley 64851. Official and overseas orders welcome.

8085 and

Z80 - S10/0

TV TUBE REBUILDING

Faircrest Engineering Ltd., manufacture a comprehensive range of equipment for processing all types of picture tubes, colour and mono. Standard or custom built units for established or new businesses. We export world-wide and have an excellent spares service backed by a strong technical team.

Full training courses are individually tailored to customers' requirements

For full details of our service contact Neil Jupp

FAIRCREST ENGINEERING LTD.

Willis Road, Croydon, CRO2XX. 01-684 1422/01-684 0246

WW-052 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Memories

	Z80
2708£3.00	8085A £6.80
2716£4.75	8085A-2£10.95
2732£11.80	8155£9.95
2114L ceramic 200ns£2.99	8155-2£11.81
2114L ceramic 450ns£2.50	8251A£5.60
2112A 450ns£2.25	8253-5£8.95
6116LP 200 ns£28.15	8255A-5£4.99
$(2K \times 8 \text{ CMOS RAM}, I \text{ data hold} = 50\mu\text{A})$	8257-5£10.40
4116 ceramic 200ns£2.50	8279-5£10.00
8264-15 150ns£28.00	Z80£6.25
(64K dynamic RAM)	Z80-P10£5.75
O	Z80 — CTC £5.75
Quantity discounts available on 10+ of one	Z80 — DMA £19.95

Please add P&P 30p to orders under £15. Add VAT to total

BDS Microsystem Designs Ltd.

28 Pinewood Close, St. Albans, Herts. AL4 0DS Telephone: St. Albans (0727) 31831

TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 434, as few. 12 months' warranty £1,950.
TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 647, with 10A2 and 3B11. £500
TEKTRONIX STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 564 with 3A6 and 3B4

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

£350.
TELEGUIPMENT STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type DM53A £285.
TELEGUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type D32. Portable, mains/battery

EZ75.

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 512 DB. 50MHZ. £350.

TELEGUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 554A SB 10MHZ. £190.

SE LASS OSCILLOSCOPE. Type SM111 DB 20MHZ. £328.

ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type OS1000 DB 15MHZ. £250.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 561A with 3A1 and 2867 10MHZ. £375.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 561A with 3A1 and 2867 10MHZ.
2300.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 533A with CA. DB 24MHZ. £140.

HEWLETT PACKARD AC CONVERTIOR. Type 3461A £120.

MARCONI FM 3IG. GEN. Type TF1066B/6S £285.

G. E. BRADLEY LTO. R.F. MILLIVOLTMETER. Type 112 £75

ADVANCE A.C. VOLTMETER. Type VM77E £80

MARCONI WAVE AMALYSER. TF2330. Good condition. £150

AVO R.F. SIG. GEN. Model HF135. £75

MARCONI WIDE RANGE R.C. OSCILLATOR. TF1370. £95.

MARCONI SIG. GEN. MODEL TYPE TF1066/1. £225.

MARCONI SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER. TF2600. £50.

MARCONI SENSITIVE VALVE VOLTMETER. TF2600. £50.

MARCONI SIG. GEN. MK2. TF995A/3/S/ CT402) £275.

TEKTRONIX. Type 1130 SPECTRUM ANALYSER PLUG-IN. (works, slight corrosion) £325

AIRMEC SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 204 AM/FM 320MHZ £150

WAYNE KERR UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. Type B221 £50

ADVANCE R.F. Signal Generator £2 TOOKHZ-1000HZ £400

CONTOSON ESSENTIAL GENERATOR. Type 204 AM/FM 320MHZ £180
AIRMÉC SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 2014 AM/FM 320MHZ £180
ADVANCE R.F. Signal Generator £2 100KHZ-100MHZ £40
ADVANCE VHF MILLIVOLTMETER VM79 (No probe) £50
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR YM79 (No probe) £50
ADVANCE SIGNAL GENERATOR YM79 (No probe) £50
COSSON NOISE LEVEL METER CT484 (Ex-Ministry) £18
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-1000B 6000hm £9
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100B 500hm £9
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100B 500hm £9
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100B 500hm £9
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100B 50 hm £9
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-100B 75 ohm £9
S.T.C. ATTENUATOR 0-10

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

CONVERT THIS UNIT TO A

SUPER BATTERY CHARGER Attractive green ministry quality case with removable top and bottom plates — heavy duty power switches high powered resistors to control current, good quality ounted amp meter, strip of wing nut terminal

STEPPING MOTORS evice can be used as a tacho. Diagram supplied. Will £1.50 each P&P 75p

or 5 for £5 P&P £1.50

on front panel which can be used for connecting leads. All this for £3.50. P&P £2. Four units £12. Carriage £5.

STEPPING MOTORS £12 each. P&P £1.50

KEYBOARD PAD

Size 3x2½x2" high with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank. £4 each, P&P £1, or 5 for £15 P&P £2.

MINIATURE KEYBOARD Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and function keys. £1.75 each.

6 - 19.2KHZ; 844.8KHZ; B7G - 10MHZ. LOUDHAILERS. Transistorised hand-held no leads. Standard internal batteries supplied. Howl Switch. £20 ea. P&P £2 INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 Watts. Size 13½" × ½" dia. £1.50 ea. 240V 1650 Watts. Size 22¾" x ½" dia. £3

ea.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp 50p ea.

PHOTODIODE DETECTOR 4" fly leads. 25p ea.

AMPHENOL. 17 -way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1

spacing 15e.

spacing, 15p ea. L.E.C. Standard MAINS LEAD. Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre

offset) 50p ea.

FANS. 115V 13 Watts. Size 3¼ × 3½ × 1½" BRAND NEW.

E4.50 ea. Secondhand £2.50 ea.

DELAY LINE. 50 nanosecs. 3 connections — ground-in-out Size 2

× 7/16 × 5/16" New 259 ea.

MOTOR 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed

Control. New E1 ee.
LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 115V DC. No switch assembly,

15p ee.
DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole
10-way. Printed Circuit Mount. New 10p ee. 100 for £7.50

RES UNBALANCED STANDARD ATTENUATOR 500hm. BN1B942/50

RAS UNBALANCED STANDARD ATTENUATOR 500hm. BN18942/50 645
STODDART AIRCRAFT Radio Interference and Field Intensity Meter, type NM-52A 375-1000MHZ (2 pieces) 6225
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type TF801B 685
RAS DIRECT CAPACITANCE METER 650
B4K METERODYNE VOLTMETER (RECEIVER) Type 2005 6250
MARCONI VARIABLE ATTENUATOR. TF10739-725 640
MARCONI OVUBLE PULSE GENERATOR. Type TF1400/5 650
MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR. Type TF1400/5 650
MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR. Type TF1400/5 650
MADIOMETER (COPPENHAGEN) WAVE ANALYSER. Type FRA 2CT38 680
SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type LM 1867 675
BEWLETT PACKARD DIGITAL RECORDER. Type 50508 650
MATTIELD PSOPHOMETER. Type DRG 657167A 650
ADVANCE DUAL STABLISED D. C. SUPPLY PP3.. 0-30V 1A 625
PICTURE MONITOR MODEL PM-52T (5in screen) As new 655
MEWLETT PACKARD POWER SUPPLY 6214A. 0-12V; 0-1.2A. new, boxed. 655.

PICTURE MONITOR MODEL PM-82T (5in screen) As new 628
HEWLETT PACKARD POWER SUPPLY 6214A. 0-12Y, 0-1.2A, new, boxed.
628.
H.P. DC POWER SUPPLY 6209B. 0-320V, 0-0.1A, new boxed. 6140
T.O.A. ELECTRONICS LTD Electronic Polyrecorder EPR-2T. Mains 6120
THE JAMES KING COMPANY FS-1100T FREQUENCY STANDARD 650
MARCONI CARRIER DEVIATION METER. Type TF891D 650
SOLARTON PULSE GENERATOR. Type 60101.2 640
MI SANDERS LEVELLING AMPLIFIER. Type 6587 6175
SCOPEX OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1010 BB 10MHz 6170
ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1010 BD 10MHz 6175
COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1010 BD 10MHz 6175
COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1010 BD 10MHz 6175
TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1021 BD 10MHz 6195
HEWLETT PACKARD OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1021 BX Y. From 625
FLUKE DIFFERENTIAL AC/DC VOLTMETER. Model 832A 680
ADVANCE AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type H. Sime/Square 625
R & STUNABLE INDICATING AMP. BN 12121/2 45-600MHZ 6100
MURIHEAD WAVE ANALYSER 30-31Hz 680
HEWLETT PACKARD DIQITAL VOLTMETER. Type 14608 678
WAYNE KERR THER MOMETER. Type L1700 with probe 680
HATFIELD RADIO FREQUENCY SRIDGE. Type 16300A/1. 650
SOLARTRON OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 106140. DB 15MHZ. From 675
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 106140. DB 15MHZ. From 675
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE. Type 1004 FARKEY FROM 6687. The Pair 6100.
H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 54808 with 5486A Control TB and 6480A V H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 5480B with 5486A Control T8 and 5488A Y System 2278
H.P. MEMORY DISPLAY 5480A with 5486A Control TB and 5485A two

System. £275
H.P. NiemMory DISPLAY 5480A with 5486A Control TB and 5485A two channel input. £228.
R&S UHF TEST RECEIVER 0.9-2.7CHZ. BN1524 £180
EDDYSTONE RECEIVER. Type 990S 250-850MHZ. £480
R&S UHF TEST RECEIVER. BN1523 280-940 MHZ. £120
KEITHLEY REGULATED HIGH VOLTAGE SUPPLY. Type 241. £250
HEWLETT PACKARD D.C. CURRENT SOURCE. Type 61818 £175
MARCONI XY MEMORY Type TK2214. £140. Type 61818 £175
MARCONI XY MEMORY Type TK2214. £140. Type 6181 £8175
MARCONI XY MEMORY Type TK2214. £140.
DAWE AFROADBAND VOLTMETER. NS1022 300-1000MHZ. £80
GPO DATEL TESTER NO IC. £100
LEVELL BROADBAND VOLTMETER. BN442 30-3000MHZ. £80
R&S UHF/VHF FREQUENCY METER. BN442 30-3000MHZ. £20
R&S UHF/VHF FREQUENCY METER. BN442 30-3000MHZ. £26.
R&S UHF/YHF FREQUENCY METER. BN442 30-3000MHZ. £78.
H.P. VHF SIGNAL GENERATOR. Type 608D. Case damaged hence £50
MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER. Type 151-300. £18
SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type 151-300. £18
SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type 171-300. £18
SOLARTRON DIGITAL VOLTMETER. Type LT1420.2 £30
VIDEO CIRCUITS LTD TUBE TESTER. Type V33. £30
LABGEAR COLOURMATCH £25 PATTERN GENERATOR. Type CM6004PG. £30

& K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Type 1014 £176
& K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Type 1014 £176
& K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Type 1014 £176

PG. 630 8 & K BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR. Type 1014. £175 ADVANCE OSCILLOSCOPE. Type OS1000A. DB 20MHZ. £300 Please check on availability before ordering

SOME TEKTRONIX 500 range oscilloscopes

ngle Trace Plug-ins. Working. From £100. Phone for details

All new full spec. devices IN3063 BAX 13: 1S44, 1N4148; 1N3470; 1N4151.

FERRET A.T.E. £650 Phone for details

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS £160 each

Model 770R-AM / FM

£95 each Some models slight imperfections.
Phone for Special Price

INFRA RED IMAGE **CONVERTER Type 9606** (CV 144)

134in diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply individually boxed. With

£12.50 each

VARIAN RUBIDIUM STANDARD Model R20 5mhz, 1mhz, 0.1mhz

£600

EX-MINISTRY SOLID STATE 400 HZ INVERTOR

28 VDC input, 115V output. Size 7 x 2½ x 15in approx. Connection details supplied. £18 each. P&P £2

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR 115V AC 1.7 Amp Input. Switching is at 20Khz. Output windings from Pot Core. Can

be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuits

£1.25 each, P&P £2

PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size $9\times5/16\times49^\circ$. Secondary centre tapped. New 20p ea. REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and 75325 £1 •SN15862 4p MC4028 6p 7417 14p 7441 40p 74C86 50p 74C161 24p 7453 Sp 74151 7p 5325 £7 7453 Sp 74151 7p 5N15862 4p 7453 10p MC4028 68p 7402 12p 7417 14p 7402 12p 7450 12p 7417 14p 7495 35p 7402 12p 7417 14p 7495 35p 7402 16p 74266 50p 74122 12p 74004 18p 74C161 24p MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler 30p sech. Gold plate inster version 50p sech. REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and focus, £1 sech.

DON'T TAKE CHAMCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE, 10p per meter or £7.50 per 100 meter /drum. ReP £2.

PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap 75p se. Box of 12 £5.50. PAP £1.50.

RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4kV £5 sech. P&P £2.

MYSTERY IC PACK. Some 40 pin — good mixture — all new devices. 25 ICs for £1. P&P 50p.

DECOUPLING CAPACITORS

0.05mfd 10V; 0.01mfd; 0.047mfd 250V; 33K, 330pf. All values 100 for £1.50.

plate tester version 50p each. EPROMS 2708 £5.50 each. SMITHS encapsulated trans 100 for £1.50.

E.H.T. Capacitor 500pf SRV 20p each.
10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New 40p per metres for £3.

GEC UHF 4-button tuner £1.50 each.
CENTAUR 115V FANS 4½ × 4 × 1½" £4.50 ea.

EX-USED equipment, tested, 60p each.
CONTACTORS. Heavy Duy 24V DC 5 make £1 each.
GEC UHF /VHF 6-button tuner £2 each.
931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER £2 each. P&P £1.

RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree £2.50 each.

DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL 65p each, ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER, 7.5KV £8. ea. P&P £1.50. Other ranges available — please enquire.

TRIMMERS. Sub min. 0.25 to 1.25 pf. 1 to 4.5 pf. 7 to 45 pf. All

TRIMMERS. SUD INITION OF TRIPMERS. SUPPRISON OF THE RESERVE OF THE

10p each.
4 D1GIT 7 SEGMENT per digit plus a figure one to the left plus a centre minus sign to the left of the figure one with decimal places between digits. Good brilliance at 1.5V. 15 connections £2.50 each. Some E.H.T. Transformers and Capacitors available. Please

enquire.

TELEPHONES 706 style black; grey or blue £5.50 ea; 746 style black or grey £7.50. Older style black £2.50 each. Discoloured grey 706 £4 ea 78P £1.50 per telephone.

DC SERVO MOTOR 110V 2.5Amp continuous. Double shaft. Brand new. 4 wire. 4 brush £25 ea. Plus carriage.

PC Mount POTS. Wire wound with knob 200 ohm & 10 ohm. 10p

MIN. RELAY 24V. 2 pole c / o. Brand new. 75p each.
TIME DELAY RELAY 0 1 to 10 secs. 115V AC DPDT. £5 each.
CAPACITORS at 5p each. 0.1uf 40V. Small. ac. block PC
Mount German class: 3300pf; 220nt 250V; 0.01mld 160V.
INSERT can be used as Microphone/ Expiece (Like used as insert in telephone but superior quality) Ex-Min. Brand new wrapped 75p
each. or 10 to £6. in telephone but superior quenty, so and a control of £6.

TORODIAL TRANSFORMERS, Input 0-120-240 Volts. Output

10 off **S0**p. **HEAVY DUTY RHEOSTAT.** 7.50hm 5.5Amp. Diameter 5".

Standard ¼" shaft **£2.50 each**. P&P £1.50. LARGE EX-MINISTRY SPEAKERS. OUTSIDE 15 ohm or

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1 — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded. £5 CARRIAGE ON ALL UNITS. P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS. CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

50p each BF256C 20p. TV AMPLIFIER TBA 120 20p each.

RANCO 250V 15A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C 22.50 sech.

SOLID STATE UHF TUMERS. 30 acs £1 sech.
BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for £1. P&P 25p.
SILDER CONTROL 500K Log. Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3½" 25p sech.
TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115 V. 1 Amp output £1.25 sech. P&P £1.25.
240V input 115 V. 1.86A. Size 2½ × 2 × 2". Good quality.
£1.50 se. P&P £1.
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 × 40 × 42mm. 50p sech.
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 × 40 × 42mm. 50p sech.
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 × 40 × 42mm. 50p sech.
240V input. Soc. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 53 × 45 × 40mm. £1 sec.

115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 11/6 × 1.5 × 1¼". 2 for

50p.
115V Input. Sec 10.0-10V1A. Size 2½ × 2 × 2 , 2 for £1.50.
SEMICONDUCTORS
11A005 — 5p; 11A002 — 3p.
At 5p seach:
BC147, BC148B. BC157, BC158, BC237, BF197, OA90, OA81, BA154, BA243.

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656 echnical College in King's Road then first right

Please add 30p P&P & VAT 15%

Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.

trol Data 8ook (368 pages)

CALLERS WELCOME

P.O.A. £7.25 £7.75

THANDOR TEST EQUIPMENT DM235 Digital Multimeter £50 £69 DM350 Digital Multimeter £48 TM352 Hand Held DMM TF200 Frequency Meter P&P £2.50 per item + VAT

We carry a large stock of 74 and 74LS TTLs, CMOS, Linears, Memories, etc. and can normally offer

Tel: 01-452 1500/01-450 6597

NEW RETAIL SHOP

TECHNOMATIC LTD. 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

In the begining was the word...and Practical Computing

If you are seeking enlightenment about word processing, then the March issue of Britain's leading microcomputer magazine is the place to start. Some popular word processing packages are surveyed and Wordcraft, which is used on the Pet, is examined, giving you an idea of the facilities to look for when undertaking word processing on your system.

Also in this issue:

- Reviews of the RAIR 320, a powerful system with multiuser capabilities. And of the new generation of printers some giving typewriter-quality print at less than £500.
- How a professional photographer is using a Tandy to help him run his business.
- Logic and Computing in Schools, with some ideas on the design of teaching programs.

All this, plus a voucher worth 50p, which halves the admission fee for the Microsystems 81 Exhibition being held at the Wembley Conference Centre from March

It all adds up to unbeatable value in Practical Computing. Still only 60p. From your newsagent or post this coupon now.

TO: Marketing Services Dept., Room 316, IPC Electrical-Electroni Press Ltd., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Please send me a copy of Practical Computing every month for a year I enclose cheque/P.O. for £8 UK/£14 overseas, payable to IPC Business

WW0/3

STEREO PLAYBACK SYNTHESIZER PS 2001 (Europat. Pend.)



- cartridge turntable, etc.).

 **Excellent sound of your playbacks because of the most modern integrated circuits. * Separate knobs for "intensity" and low frequencies added (back
- ground).

 * Can be used for Discos, Musicians and Amatuer singers (singer's
- ★ Fantastic price and full guarantee
 ★ 220/110V.

For further information write to:

BRUENS ELECTRONIC

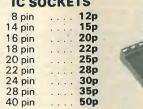
POB 7123, D-5030 Huerth-7, West Germany Telephone: 0049-2233/33872, 0049-2235/42211 Telex: West Germany 888 18 99 digo d

WW - 086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANY MAKE-UP OR COPY **QUERIES CONTACT** extension 3561

PURE GOLD!

Top-quality, low-profile, gold-plated contacts, IC SOCKETS





Any mix. Minimum order £10. Add £1 P & P Special Offer: 10×14 pin, 10×16 pin, $5 \times$ all others, total 55 sockets, only £12.50 + £1 P & P.

ORION

Orion Scientific Products Ltd., 10 Wardour St., London, W.1

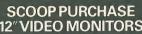
4116 200 NS 16KX1 DYN. 8for £19-95 2114L-3 300 NS 1KX4 ST. 8for £22-50 2102L-3 650 NS 1KX1 ST. 8for £ 5-50 TMS4030JL 300 NS 4KX1 DYN 8for £ 9-95 2716 5v Rail 2716 3 Rail 2708 450 NS £4-50 2708 Ex Equip £2-25

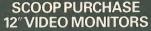
transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, periphera equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U's sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

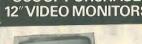
MONDAY-SATURDAY 9.30-5.30

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



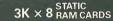




Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobby-ists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, eads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst while the state of the lisplaying contents on domestic TV eceiver. Many other features. £115 carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 271 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT. Write or phone for more details.

EX STOCK SOFTY

EPROM BLOWER



BRAND NEW PCB organised as a 3K × 8 page memory with 2 4 socketed 2102-L 650ns Rams, 4 Eprom Sockets and 16 TTL Chips for decoding. All IC's guaran-

Complete with circuit only £24.50 + £1.75 P.P.



£235 + CAR

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data to nal Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and idiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Sup ed in good condition and in working order titions: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT

Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

EQUIPMENT CASES GIVE YOUR



G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. or scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage

NATIONAL MA1012 LED **CLOCK MODULE**

* 12 HOUR * ALARM



★50/60 HZ The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK The same module as used infinite a Lackin/Jocobia radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only $3'' \times 1^1_2$ and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze imer am pm. alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc.
Supplied brand new with full data only

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors include 50 + BAG f2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipmen "Mudfin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available it two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 - pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 42" x 42" x 12".

FLECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

Suitable transformer £1.75.

DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I. C. 's, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" pay plus we always include something from our ads for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75+pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75+pp £1.80 10kls £11.75+pp £2.25 20kls £19.99+pp £4.75



Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. Made under licence from the world ramous Ge zon. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows; RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent run ning, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.



DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA

CONNECT

the CD12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a professional monitor. All controls are illumit of a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application. Brand new and boxed only + carriage £7.50 + VAT

Input harness, brightness pot and connector £2.50 + VAT. Dimensions 9"H × 11"D × 11½"W **HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

OP PRESS-STOP PRESS-ST

STEP INTO THE 80's STOCK

WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY

The "TANTEL" Post Office approved

PRESTEL-VIEWDATA

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button use you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr + VAT Send £197.50p

Note: When ordering please give the address and telephone number where the Tantel adaptor is to be used, we will arrange all details with the Post Office for installation of the jack socket (normally within 7 days).

SAVE OVER £1300!! DZM 180 CPS HIGH SPEED **MATRIX PRINTERS**

This must be one of our greatest bulk

NOW ONLY £499 + Carr

deals, this fabulous printer is listed at over £1800 and judging by the construction we are not surprised.

Made under license from the LOGABAX Co. the DMZ180 is an exceptionally sturdy high speed 180 cps matrix printer, capable of printing up to
132 characters per line on standard "Fan Fold" sprocket fed paper. A precision 7 × 7 matrix head using ruby bearings, gives a clear concise type font. Many other features include internal buffer for high throughput, standard ink ribbon, software controllable form and tab functions, standard "CENTRONICS" ASCII parallel interface



Dept. W.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minin order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 50p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome

DIABLO S30 2.5MB HARD DISK DRIVES

Limited quantity of these ultra high speed access hard disk drives type Diablo 30. They accept interchangeable 200 TPI disk packs and require only a + and —15v DC supply. Fully DEC RK05 compatible, supplied second hand and in excellent condition.

Only £425 + carr + VAT Dimensions 7"H × 17½"W × 22¾"D

"THE MULTIVOLT PSU"

The PSU to end all your MPU/LAB requirements, made by "Weir" Electronics at over £200.00. The supply features full regulation, current limit, and overvoltage protection on all 7 outputs, just look at

+5v @12 amps, +5v @4.5 amps, +5v @4.amps, +30v @2 amps, +12v @2.5 amps, -12v @2.5 amps and -9v @1 amp.
A superb unit supplied in two grades, complete

Brand New, Fully Tested Used and Untested

£39.99

FULLY CASED ASCII CODED **KEYBOARDS**



traight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full RCA hacked nurrantee. R C A hacked quarantee

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.

VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with /P616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad,

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

£43.95 £54.95

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with 7.2V outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.

Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp.

Believed working but untested, unguaranteed

A MATTER OF LIFE OR DEATH

When an accident occurs involving severe electric shock, people on the spot may be suffering from a kind of shock themselves. The realisation that one has literally only seconds to save a life can itself be momentarily paralysing.

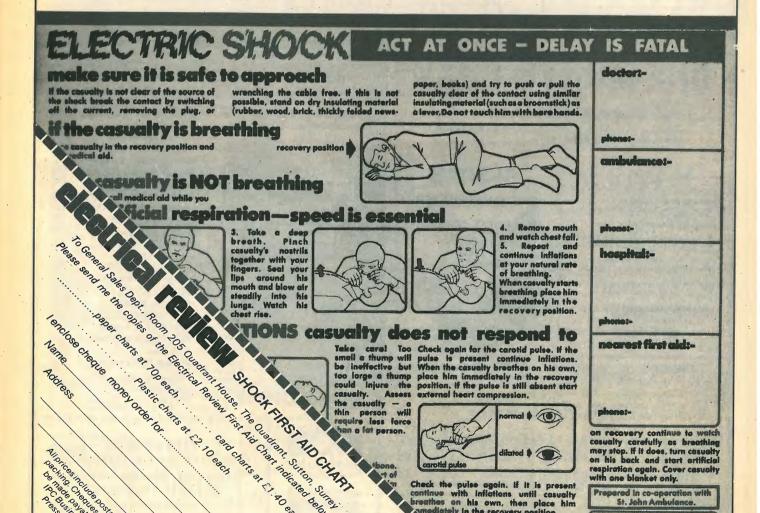
That's why Electrical Review has completely re-styled its Electrical Shock Chart. The new chart, prepared in consultation with St. John's Ambulance Brigade, highlights the main points

in red, and explains and illustrates the actions to be taken so clearly that they can be grasped instantaneously even in a crisis. It also includes vital instruction on what to do if the casualty does not respond to artificial respiration—with a section on external heart compression.

Action this second could save a life. Post this coupon NOW.

VIVID RED AND BLACK, PLASTIC CARD OR PAPER.

SIZE 19 in × 13½in (474mm × 346mm)



Counter Intelligence



Only £129-95 plus VAT

High precision, performance, reliability at a very low price. The HFC 60 high frequency counter is based on the very latest LSI technology.

- Bright 8 digit 0.5" LED display.
 Mains input for normal use.
- DC power input, 9–16 volts, for mobile use.
- Tough anodised metal case, neat tilt legs.
 Model HFC 60 £129.95 plus VAT (60 Mhz).
- Model HFC 600 with high gain X10 UHF pre-scaler extends operation to full 600 Mhz £159.95 plus VAT. Proportional temperature controlled crystal oven
- available for both models. Supplied fitted or as easy 'add on' £30 extra plus VAT.

Get full details on these and our other models now. Why pay more?



DRALLIM DAVIS ELECTRONICS LTD

WW - 084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



ULTRASONIC CLEANERS

- CLEANS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FAST.
- P.C.B'S, WIREWOUND POTS, SWITCHES RELAYS ETC.
- RUGGED 55KHz GENERATORS AND LEAD ZIRCONATE TRANSDUCER.

 SOLVENT CLEANING FLUIDS AVAILABLE.
- UNIT ILLUSTRATED IS 2 LTR. CAPACITY
- (APPROX.) AND COSTS £97.

 FULL RANGE OF SIZES AVAILABLE INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL UNITS.

DETAILS FROM:

Orme Scientific Limited



P.O. Box 3 Stakehill Industrial Estate Middleton, Manchester M24 2RH Tel: 061-643 9134/5/6 Telex: 669846

S2

WW - 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ONE MONTH ONLY

OFFER CLOSES 31.3.1981 HITACHI OSCILLOSCOPES

V-151B

- SINGLE CHANNEL 15MHZ
- Im VOLT SENSITIVITY
- X10 PROBE SUPPLIED
- 2-YEAR WARRANTY
- HIGH RELIABILITY

£155

V-302B

- DUAL CHANNEL 30MHZ
- 1m VOLT SENSITIVITY
- 2x10 PROBES SUPPLIED
- 2-YEAR WARRANTY
- HIGH RELIABILITY

£285

PROBES. X1 - £6, X10 - £9.50, X1-X10 -

ALSO AVAILABLE

V-301 SINGLE CHAN, 30MHZ (4 only) £230 V-152B DUAL CHANNEL 15MHZ ... £245 V-550B DUAL CHANNEL 50MHZ ... £695

HITACHI MONITORS: 9"-£95, 12"-£139, 17"-£169

VAT extra at 15%. Carriage £5 all items

SECOND USER BARGAINS

Teleq D75 50MHZ	£555
Tek 545B + 1A2	£145
Tek 543B + CA	£110
Tek 541 M/F	£70
Tek 535 M/F	£60
Tek 585A +82	£195
Tek 647 100MHZ	. £450
HP 140A, complete	£195
HP1741A 100MHZ Storage	
(Almost new, 1-yr. wty.)	£2000
,	
PLUG-INS TEKTRONIX	
PLUG-INS TEKTRONIX ANALYSERS	
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ	£395
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ IL10 - 36MHZ	. £395 . £395
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ	. £395 . £395
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ	. £395 . £395
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ	£395 £395 £395 £100
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ IL10 - 36MHZ IL30 - 100HZ Other Analysers from 1A2 - 50MHZ 3A74 - 4 Channel	£395 £395 £395 £100 £150
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ 1L10 - 36MHZ 1L30 - 100HZ 0ther Analysers from 1A2 - 50MHZ 3A74 - 4 Channel 3T7 - TDR Sweep	£395 £395 £395 £100 £150 £150
ANALYSERS 1L5 - 1MHZ	£395 £395 £395 £100 £150 £150

CA - 30MHZ £40

Teleq D43 15MHZ £65

Teleq D614 10MHZ £185

OSCILLOSCOPES

R&S Polyskop II £350 R&S SMAF Gen. £235 R&S SWH Sweeper £150 R&S 16HZ Noise Gen. ... £110 Marconi TF 868 Bridge £70 Marconi TF1370A Gen £90 Marconi TF144H Gen £195 Marconi TF801/D Gen ... £150 Marconi TF2910 Analyser . £395 Tek TU7 Cal Fixture £45 Tek 81 Adaptor £25 Tek TU2 Cal Fixture £35 Tek Plug-ins from £20 Cossor CDU150 35MHZ ... £250 Cossor 4100 75MHZ £325 Solartron CD1400 £95 Teleg S54 10MHZ £155 Tektronix 453 50MHZ ... £555 Tek TM504 M/F (new) Fluke 8300 DVM (DC only) .. £90 PSUs from£5 Advance 15MHZ Counters ..£35 Advance Sig. Gens. from ... £25 Tek 547 Mainframe £150 Marconi TE2330 Analyser . £275



VISA

TIMEBASE 94 ALFRISTON GARDENS SHOLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 8FU. TEL. 431323

Callers Welcome

Access, Barclaycard. Telephone your order

WW - 067 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

HERE IT IS! THE BRAND NEW 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features: 6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms

8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC 10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V

Pocket size — weighing only 370 gms. Full overload protection — will

withstand 6kv spikes
Rugged construction — virtually
indestructable
Meets tough military specs —

drop proof
In line, pushbutton operation for
single-handed useage
Incorporates low power cmos
chip for low power consumption
All this plus a 2-year full guaran-

Carriage and Insurance £3

For only £75 + VAT SOFT CARRYING CASE £7 extra

Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS.

Price £125

Carriage and insurance £3.00 A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)



20,000 OPV AC Volts: 0-10, 250, 500, 1000. OC Volts: 0-0.5, 5. 25, 125, 250, 500,

£10.95 P&P 75

250, 1000.0ccur... ma, 12 amp. Resistance: 0 to 6K, 60K, 6 meg, 60 meg

£20.50. P.&P. 75p

DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100 250, 1000.DC current: 0 to 50 ua, 5 ma, 50

TO ALL ORDERS EXCEPT WHERE 'VAT INCLUDED." CALLERS WELCOME

We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Saturday rry a very large selection of electroni

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT

ROTARY STUD SWITCH

components and electro-mechanical item

OFF THE SHELF B

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE!!! NOW AVAILABLE THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:

A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.

Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.

A temperature (°C) range for use with a nocouple. £149 Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock no

£18.00 £45.00 £32.00 £55.00 £55.00

Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe 80K-40 High Voltage Probe 814F RF Probe to 100 MHZ 80T-150C Temperature Probe (C) 801-600 Clamp-on AC Current Pro

£3.25 P&P 50p

BENDIX MAGNETIC C. /1CH

£235 Carriage and Insurance £3

Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main

8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

ihe 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges, 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampers current range. The 8010A and 8012A feature:
10 voltage ranges from 200m·· 1000v dc, 200m·· 75v ac.
3 conductance ranges from 200m·· 200m·· 200m·· 3 to resistance ranges from 200m·· 200m··

is an u ZUSE.

2 current ranges from 200 µA - 2A AC/DC — the 80 ÎOA has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

8010A £159 8012A £199.

Carriage and Insurance £3

rie 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C barteries installed in option 01 at £179.00.

LOW COST, AUTORANGING MULTI-FUNCTION COUNTER

MODEL 1900A

Optional internal cattery back provioting 4 hours continuous operation:
Autoreset on all gate times, all function switches
Four manually selected gate times providing resolution to 0.1 Hz
Event counting to 10⁵ events with overflow indicator

Signal input conditioning with switchable 1 MHz low pass filter and attenuator
Rugged moulded case with conveniant tilting / carrying handle
Optional parallel data output with decimal point and annunciation

Autoranging in both frequency and period me
Wide Frequency range —5 Hz to 80 MHz.
High sensitivity —25 mV, typically 15 mV
Six digit LED display with leading zero sup



64.75 P&P. 7

COMPONENTS 364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

UNIVERSAL INSTRUMENTS are now main distributors for



IN STOCK NOW: the 8020, 8022, 8024 hand-held



www.americanradiohistory.com

models, 8010, 8012 and the exciting 8050 bench models plus a wide range of accessories. Universal offer one of the largest ranges of electrical test instruments and accessories from stock, backed by a re-calibration and certification service. Send now for your copy of our FREE 20 page catalogue.

UNIVERSAL INSTRUMENTS Main Street, Leire, Lutterworth, Leics. LE17 5HJ Telephone: 0455 209665

WW - 085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Do You Have All These Facilities On Your S 100 System, With Just Two Boards?



- 1. Z80A CPU-2 or 4 MHz
- Operation. Z80A CTC — 4 Channels. Z80A S10 — 2 RS-232.
- Z80A P10. Disk controller; Takes up to 4 disk drives, single or do-
- uble density operation.
- **FPROM Programmer** Real time clock. Software

Standard 2k Monitor. CP/M Cold Start Loader CP/M B10S (1.4).

FDC-1 Board £495.50 £327.56 Expandoram All prices exclude VAT

SEMEL

MICROCOMPUTER - HARDWARE - SOFTWARE

3c Barley Market Street, Tavistock, Devon PL19 0JF Tel. Tavistock (0822) 5247. Telex: 45263

COMPEG EIROPE31

CENTRE INTERNATIONAL ROGIER, BRUSSELS MAY 5-7, 1981

IS an important specialist exhibition for all who are interested in small computers, peripherals, terminals and microcomputers. It is ideally suited to those who are looking for immediate, low-cost solutions to their computing problems.

Sponsored by the leading publications "Computer Weekly", "Systems International", "Data Processing" and "Practical Computing" in association with the leading Dutch publication "Computable", Compec Europe has now established itself

as...

EUROPE'S LEADING SHOWPIECE FOR COMPUTERS, PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE

Entrance to the exhibition is by registration on a ticket which is *FREE if obtained in advance or 220 BFr if obtained at the door.

For your *FREE advance tickets write to:—
Compec Europe Tickets
IPC Exhibitions Ltd Surrey House
1 Throwley Way Sutton Surrey SM14QQ

*Please note applications received after April 6 cannot be accepted.

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, 2nd March, for April issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £12 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm). LINE advertisements (run on): £2 per line, minimum three lines.

BOX NUMBERS: £1 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS.)

PHONE: JAYNE PALMER, 01-661 3500, Ext. 8158.

Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.



ELECTRONIC OPPORTUNITIES £5,000-£15,000

Microprocessors — Minicomputers — Digital —
Analogue — HF — VHF — UHF — Microwave

Where does your skill and interest lie?

Design? Test? Sales? Service? Systems? or perhaps Software?

- * Our clients are drawn from all sectors of industry:
 There are opportunities at all levels from Technician to Manager
- * Most UK locations and some Overseas
- * Make your first call count Contact MIKE GERNAT on 076-384-676/7 (24 hours)

ELECTRONIC COMPUTER AND MANAGEMENT APPOINTMENTS LIMITED 148-150 High St., Barkway, Royston, Herts SG8 8EG.

(69

Radio/ Electronic Technician

London based organisation seeks enthusiastic Radio/Electronic Technician with a broad knowledge of Communication Techniques and associated systems. Applicants should preferably be aged between 25 and 40 with desirable qualifications of City and Guilds Certificate/T.E.C. in Telecommunications or equivalent in experience.

Salary according to qualifications and experience but not less than £6,500.

Please write with personal and career details to Position Number CMR 8108, Austin Knight Limited, London WIA 1DS.

Applications are forwarded to the client concerned, therefore companies in which you are not interested should be listed in a covering letter to the Position Number Supervisor.

Austin

Knight =
Advertisin





CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD

CAPITAL HOUSE 29-30 WINDMILL STREET LONDON W1P 1HG TEL: 01-637 5551

THE UK'S No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

Design, Dev. and Test to £10,000
Ask for Brian Cornwell

SALES to £12,000 plus can Ask for Ken Sykes

FIELD SERVICE to £10,000 plus car Ask for Maurice Wayne

We have vacancies in ALL AREAS of the UK

Telephone: 01-637 5551 (3 lines)

INTERNAL SALES ENGINEER

required for R.F. Department

Prime responsibility will be for co-axial cables, waveguides and associated components supplied to both manufacturers and end users.

Salary negotiable. Four weeks' annual holiday.

Please apply in writing to:



Mr O. M. Murray, Sales Manager R.F. Department Hayden Laboratories Ltd. Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St. Peter Gerrards Cross, Bucks. SL9 9UG

Challenging positions at home and abroad

RADIO TECHNICIANS COMMUNICATIONS **ENGINEERS**

EAE Limited install and maintain communications systems for the oil industry, at home and abroad

Due to rapid and continuing expansion in our activities, we constantly require Radio Technicians, with experience of HF, MF, VHF and UHF, and Engineers (preferably qualified to HNC level or above) in the fields of Microwave, Multiplex and Tropospheric Scatter,

In the North Sea, earnings are in the range £9,000 to £12,000 p.a. Overseas earnings could be up to £20,000 - plus tax concessions and generous home leave.

The work is demanding, but rewarding, offering you the chance to use your skills and

The company is based in Great Yarmouth, with offices in Aberdeen and Lerwick - but where relocation is necessary, we will give generous assistance with removal, legal and temporary accommodation expenses.

Please apply, with details of your career to date, to: Personnel Manager, EAE Limited, Dept WW, Offshore House, 284/285 Southtown Road, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk NR31 OJB Telephone 0493 58541

EAELimited

Robertson Research Engineering Services Limited

AN **OPPORTUNITY ELECTRONICS**

Section of the above International Company situated in North Wales. The work of this section includes the design, development and manufacture of a wide range of Research and Geophysical borehole logging equip-

Experience with both digital and ana logue devices is very desirable

The appointment may be made to Senior Technician for the person with the appropriate skill and experience.

Minimum academic qualifications are O.N.C. Electrical or equivalent, but on H.N.C. in Electronics or on allied subjects would normally be expected For further details, application form and job description please apply to:

Mrs. Janet Hedges Personnel Administrator ROBERTSON RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL LIMITED Tel. No. (0492) 81811

have you a background of

BROADCASTING VIDEO ENGINEERING?

are you thoroughly at home with

DIGITAL AND MICROPROCESSOR **TECHNIQUES?**

have you sometimes considered the benefits to you and your family of a rural environment within easy reach of London, with first-class sailing and other sporting opportunities? could you get involved with a young successful Company early in its growth?

Screen Electronics have established substantial international sales in advanced character-generators and graphics display products and are now looking for a

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT **ENGINEER**

with ideas and flair to help them produce the next genera-

Please write with an outline of your career, or phone for an application form if you prefer. Assistance with relocation and a salary appropriate to your experience would be negotiable.



SCREEN ELECTRONICS LTD. 19 Anson Road, Martlesham Heath Ipswich, Suffolk IP5 7RG Tel. Ipswich 623748

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

CHIEF **TECHNICIAN**

ELECTRICAL LABORATORY

There is an opportunity for a senior well-qualified electrical engineering well-qualified electrical engineering technician to take charge of a teaching laboratory with an annual throughput of up to 600 students. The job involves the administrative and day-to-day technical management and includes administramanagement and includes administra-tion of some research work on power, machines, cryogenics and induction heating and applications of electro-pro-duction. Applicants must be familiar with rotating electrical machines of fairly high power and will be expected to give technical help with the introduction of new experiments and demostrations. new experiments and demonstrations.

Qualifications to HNC standard with the least ten years' relevant e vier Salary range £6046 to £7,291 per annual with an increase due on the 1st July, 1981. Staff conditions, pension scheme, flexible working hours, 37½ days' holiday per year with additional leave for

day per year with additional leave for long service.

Applicants should write in the first instance to: The Superintendent of Workshops, Department of Engineering, Trumpington Street, Cambridge, or telephone Cambridge 66466, Extn. 291.

APPOINTMENTS ELECTRONICS to £15,000

MICROPROCESSORS COMPUTERS - MEDICAL DATA COMMS - RADE

Design, test, field and support engineers- -for immediate action on salary and career advance-

Technomark

11 Westhourne Grove London W2.01-229 9239 (9257)

Royal Marsden Hospital Fulham Road, London SW3

Medical Physics Technician Grade III

required in the Radiotherapy and Physics Electronics Workshop of the above hospital. The person appointed will work in a small group responsible for the maintenance of radiotherapy equipment, including three Cobalt units, a Philips 10 MeV Linear Accelerator and orothovoltage X-ray equipment. Applicants should have experience in electronics and in electrical and mechanical servicing.

They should hold ONC, HNC or similar subfiguring in placing programs.

They should hold ONC, HNC or similar qualification in electrical engineering or electronics and have at least 3 years, relevant technical experience to obtain salary on scale £5750-£7277.

Application form and job description available from Miss E. M. Bewley, Group Personnel Officer, Royal Marsden Hospital. Tel: 01-352 8171, Ext. 446.

TOP JOBS IN **ELECTRONICS**

Posts in Computers, Medical Comms, etc. ONC to Ph.D. Free

Phone: 01-906 0251

COMMUNICATIONS PLANNING

The worlds energy frontiers—that's where you will find the worlds largest industrial communication system.

The Communications Department of ARAMCO is responsible for the Company's world-wide communications which includes satellites, digital switching and transmission and much more. Rapid expansion of new facilities—from HF radio to satellite ground stations, from 50 to 40,000 line analog and digital switches and new technical control facilities for transmission and telephone networks, gives you an outstanding opportunity to use your creative engineering skills to their maximum.

The Planning and Engineering Department basically sets and develops a fundamental plan for the Operations Division to complete. It also interfaces with the Saudi Arabian Government

COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

There are immediate requirements for **COMMUNICATIONS**. **ENGINEERS** with proven planning experience who should be familiar in switching and or outside transmission plant. Transmission plant supports a data transmission system. You must be qualified to degree. HNC standard and have at

least eight years planning experience. Annual salaries range from £12,200 to £20,800 after tax plus an

overseas cost allowance of £1,500 per annum. New long term contracts offer you job security and regular salary reviews. Free medical care and first class sports and recreation facilities including ty/radio are provided.

Married men receive three fares paid home leaves each year and in preparing broad systems and long term growth plans. could qualify for married status contracts after just one year.

Make 1981 the year to develop your career with one of the biggest private telecommunication systems in the world.

Find out more about ARAMCO, write today with full C.V. to:-

RAMEDAY

The Professional Approach to your Career

5 EAST PARADE, HARROGATE, NORTH YORKSHIRE HG1 5LF

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

Electronics Technician

Our Department of Electronic & Electrical Engineering seek a Grade 6 Technician to assist with the design, development, production and maintenance of a wide range of electronic equipment. Current projects include control and measurement modules for the UOSAT satellite to be launched in 1981, underground communication systems, instrumentation for ion implantation research and various applied microprocessor systems. Applicants should have broad based practical experience and HNC equivalent qualification.

The University offers good working conditions and environment, and facilities for a wide range of sports and social activi-ties. Salary is on scale £6020 to £7191 per annum. For further details or to arrange a visit contact Dennis Pollard (Guildford 71281 ext. 392), or write to the Staff Officer, University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 5XH, quoting reference (8WW),

LEICESTERSHIRE AREA DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CLINICAL ENGINEERING

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN III/IV

Duties will consist of providing technical assistance throughout the whole range of activities of the Section including:

Candidates should be qualified to ONC/HNC (or equivalent) in a relevant subject. For appointment at Grade IV experience, whilst desirable, is not essential as in-post training will be provided.

For appointment at Grade III, three years' experience is required in at least two of the above categories, preferably i) and ii).

Salary IV — £4404-£5790

Salary III — £5223 - £6750

New entrants to the N.H.S. will normally commence on the minimum point. Further information may be obtained by telephoning Mr. S. Bentley, Leicester 541414 ext 469. Application forms are available from the Personnel Department, Leicester General Hospital, Gwendolen Road, Leicester. Tel. (0533) 730222.

Closing date: 3rd March, 1981.

CHUBB ELECTRONICS

DEVELOPMENT **ENGINEERS**

ENFIELD

Chubb Electronics is a forward looking company, specialising in electronic security systems. Our Enfield division is currently developing a range of electronic equipment and devices to meet our UK and overseas market requirements. We have vacancies for Electronic Design Engineers with proven design experience in a commercial environment, keen to deal with projects from specification stage through to production.

Development Engineers, up to £8500 p.a.

We are looking for young Electronic Design Engineers to support existing teams working on microprocessor based systems, and analogue circuit design, covering a variety of interesting tasks of a multi disciplinary nature.

Senior Engineer, up to £10,000 p.a.
We are looking for a Senior Engineer to lead an important new project. The successful applicant will be conversant with microprocessor applications and have a broad experience of electronic engineering.

Formal qualifications are required. Promotion opportunities within the company are good.



The Development Manager GUARDALL LIMITED Alexandra Road, Enfield Middlesex EN3 7ER Tel: 01-805 7222

Electronic Engineers-What you want, where you want!

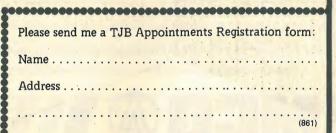
TJB Electrotechnical Personnel Services is a specialised appointments service for electrical and electronic engineers. We have clients throughout the UK who urgently need technical staff at all levels from Junior Technician to Senior Management. Vacancies exist in all branches of electronics and allied disciplines - right through from design to marketing - at salary levels from around £4000 to £12000 p.a.

If you wish to make the most of your qualifications and experience and move another rung or two up the ladder we will be pleased to help you. All applications are treated in strict confidence and there is no danger of your present employer (or other companies you specify) being made aware of your application.

TJB ELECTROTECHNICAL PERSONNEL SERVICES.

12 Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. TN4 8AS.

Tel: 0892 39388



CANTERBURY & THANET KENT & CANTERBURY

ELECTRONIC AND BIO-MEDICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN

(GRADE III) for the maintenance of electronic and associated medical equipment, 37 hour 5 day week. Salary scale £5223-£6750 p.a.

Further details and application form from: District Engineer, 3 Royal Crescent, Ramagate, Kent (Thanet 54592 ext. 42). Closing date: March

DIGITAL EXPERIENCE?

FIELD, SUPPORT AND PRODUCTION. VACAN-CIES IN COMPUTERS, NC, IS, MEDICAL,

Fore free registration ring 01-464 7714 ext. 502 24 HOURS



TV - AM

CHIEF ENGINEER

TV-AM the breakfast time television contractor are seeking to appoint the Network Chief Engineer who will take part in the development and be responsible for the engineering standards and operation of TV-AM's facili-

Applicants must be fully experienced in television broadcasting with suitable professional qualifications.

This is a senior position located in London and salary and benefits are commensurate. Applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be sent to:

> The Chairman TV-AM **3 Deanery Street**

(945)

Technicians in Communications

GCHQ We are the Government Communications Headquarters, based at Cheltenham, Our interest is R & D in all types of modern radio communications - HF to satellite - and their

THE JOB All aspects of technician support to an unparalleled range of communications equipment, much of it at the forefront of current

LOCATION Sites at Cheltenham in the very attractive Cotswolds and elsewhere in the UK; opportunities for service abroad.

PAY Competitive rates, reviewed regularly. Relevant experience may count towards increased starting pay. Promotion prospects.

TRAINING We encourage you to acquire new skills and experience.

QUALIFICATIONS You should have a TEC Certificate in Telecommunications, or acceptable equivalent, plus practical experience.

HOW TO APPLY For full details on this and information on our special scheme for those lacking practical experience, write now to

Robby Robinson, Recruitment Office GCHQ, Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham Glos. GL52 5AJ or ring 0242 21491

London, W1Y 5LH

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY

Electronics Technician Salary £6020-£7191

An Electronics Technician Grade 6 is required to run the Department of Chemistry's electronics Workshop

Duties include development, construction and application of electronic equipment for research and teaching purposes. Modification, maintenance, service and repair including fault diagnosis, testing and calibration of electronic equipment. Responsibility for a wide range of electronic equipment including basic electronic/electrical equipment, crystallographic, spectrophotometric equipment, etc. Assisting in the development and construction of microprocessing equipment; for research and

For an informal visit and further information ring Dennis Aldrich on Guildford 71281 extension 383 or write to the Staff Officer, University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 5XH, quoting reference (7WW).

Electronics R&D

Join us in the forefront oftechnology

Take your pick

HF-VHF-UHF-**Microwave Optics & Acoustics**

A challenging and full career in Government Service. Minimum qualification — HNC. Starting salary up to £7,999. Please apply for an application form to the Recruitment Officer (Dept. WW 3/81), H.M. Government Communications Centre, Hanslope Park, Milton Keynes MK197BH.

Telecommunications Officers Up to £8185

The posts available are varied, but broadly they fall into three groups at three different locations.

Hanslope Park (Milton Keynes)

Work associated with HF communications equipment, VHF, UHF and microwave links and associated test equipment; teleprinters and other specialised equipment. Ref: T/5507.

Hanslope Park and Central London

Work similar to the above, but also including a wide variety of telephone subscribers' apparatus PMBXs, PAXs, PABXs and ancillary equipment including that using analogue and digital techniques and voice frequency telegraph. Ref: T/5507.

Crowborough, Sussex

Work chiefly on high-power medium and short wave broadcasting transmitters and associated equipment. Ref:

Candidates must have served an apprenticeship or have had equivalent training. They should normally have 3 years' relevant experience, and hold ONC in Engineering (with pass in Electrical Engineering 'A') or Applied Physics or TEC/SCOTEC certificate or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject. Ex-Service personnel who have had suitable training and at least 3 years' appropriate service (as Staff Sergeant or equivalent) will also be

Salary: £5310-£7170; London £1016 more. Starting salary may be above minimum for those with additional relevant experience. Promotion prospects. Non-contributory pension

Relocation assistance may be available to Hanslope Park and London only.

For further information and an application form (to be returned by 12 March 1981) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote appropriate ref.

Foreign and Commonwealth Office



THE COMMISSIONERS OF NORTHERN LIGHTHOUSES

require an

ASSISTANT RADIO ENGINEER

The post is based in Edinburgh but entails some travelling throughout Scotland and the Isle of Man including offshore and

Applicants, who should be under 35 years of age, must be Chartered Engineers and corporate members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, or Institution of Radio and Electronic Engineers or have passed examinations necessary for attaining such membership together with relevant experience.

The Assistant Radio Engineer will assist senior engineers and be involved in the acceptance, installation and maintenance of equipment including VHF links, radio beacons, radar beacons, remote control and monitoring and shipborne navigational aids.

Salary seale from £7000 per annum rising to £8100 by 5 annual increments with placing according to qualifications and experience. 4 weeks' 2 days' paid annual leave on commencement rising to 6 weeks by service related increments, plus 11 days' Bank/public holidays. Sick pay and non-contributory pension scheme similar to Civil Service.

Assistance with certain removal expenses may be payable.

For application form and further particulars please write to the Personnel Officer, Northern Lighthouse Board, 84 George Street, Edinburgh EH2 3DA.

configurations and components.

The Art of Electronics

P. HOROWITZ and W. HILL

This is a text/reference book that emphasises electronic

circuit design techniques and scientific measurements. It

begins at a level suitable for those with no previous exposure

to electronics and takes the reader through to a reasonable

level of design proficiency, emphasising the techniques used daily by circuit designers. The overall approach is one

of simplicity and practicality, and there are numerous design

examples, with particular emphasis on the choice of circuit

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS &

BULK BUYERS ONLY

Large quantities of Radio, T.V. and Electronic Compinents.

RESISTORS CARBON & C/F 1/8, 1/4, 1/2, 1/3, 1 Watt from 1 ohm to

CAPACITORS. Silver mica, Polystyrene, Polyester, Disc Ceramics,

Convergence Pots, Slider Pots, Electrolytic condensors, Can Types,

Transformers, chokes, hopts, tuners, speakers, cables, screened wires, connecting wires, screws, nuts, transistors, ICs, Diodes, etc., etc.

All at Knockout prices. Come and pay us a visit. Telephone 445 2713,

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley, London, N.12. 5 mins. from Tally Ho Corner (9461)

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

RESISTORS WIREWOUND. 1½, 2, 3, 5, 10, 14, 25 Watt.

Hardcovers £35.00 net Paperback £12.50 net

SITUATIONS VACANT

Queen Mary College UNIVERSITY of LONDON

Department of Aeronautical Engineering

Electronics Technician Grade 6

to assume responsibility for maintenance of electronic equipment; to assist in the establishment of Avionics Laboratory; to advise academic staff and students on design and application of electronic measuring equipment and on provision of new equipment for research and teaching within the Department. Qualifications HNC or equivalent with 10 years' relevant experience. (Salary Scale £7,036 to £8,207 including London

Department of Civil Engineering

Workshop/Laboratory Technician Grade 5

for varied and interesting work which will involve the production and maintenance of research and teaching equipment, and responsibility for specific laboratories. Candidates should have served an engineering apprenticeship, and have a wide experience of workshop practice including welding, experience of electrical/electronic instrumentation an advantage. (Salary Scale £6,265 to £7,145 including London Weighting).

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Engineering Technician

required for a two-year research contract, with experience of Electrical/-Hydraulic Servo-Mechanisms to work on developing a remote controlled manipulator for mining purposes. Interesting developments possible using microprocessors. (Salary Scale £6,265 to £6,608 including London

Electronic Engineering Technician

required for a three-year research contract on developing a control system using a microprocessor. The system involves a diesel engine and a motor-generator for a hybrid powerplant to drive a passenger car. Experience of relevant transducers and actuators necessary. (Salary Scale £6,265 to £6,608 including London Weighting).

7½ weeks' annual leave including Public Holidays. Letters only to Miss K. M. Garner, Personnel Assistant, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, stating age, experience, qualifications and which post applied for. Closing date for application 28th February, 1981.

NORTH MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, STERLING WAY **EDMONTON** LONDON N18 1QX

MEDICAL PHYSICS TECHNICIAN GRADE III/IV

The Medical Physics department the above hospital is responsible for providing an electronic maintenance ervice for the Haringey District Hos pitals. The work load includes main tenance of equipment used in Inten-sive Care Unit, theatres, labour wards together with Radiotherapy and Nuclear Medicine equipment Some development work is also ur dertaken.

The successful applicant should b experienced in electronic mainten ance and some experience of design work would be an advantage.

QUALIFICATIONS - ONC/HNC o equivalent, entry into Grade III re quires 3 years' experience in a relative subject.

For further details contact Mr D. W Bailey (Senior Physicist) on 01-807 3071 Ext. 678.

Application forms obtainable from The Personnel Office at North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way Edmonton, London N18 1QX Ext

THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM. MSc course in Electrical and Electronic Engineering. trical and Electronic Engineering. With specialisation in any one of the following: Electrical Machines and Power Electronics, Electrical Machines and Power Systems, Communication Systems, Electronic Instrumentation Systems, Electronic Instrumentation Systems, Control Engineering and Digital Electronic Systems, Design of Pulse and Digital Circuits and Systems, Microprocessors. The course which commences in October 1981 may be taken on a full-time, part-time, sandwich or block-release basis, and is open to applicants who will have graduated in science of and is open to applicants who will have graduated in science or engineering, or will will hold equivalent qualifications, by that date. The Science Research Council has accepted the course as suitable for the tenure of its advanced course studentships. A Diploma Course, in some of the above topics or in Power Systems, is also open to applicants with the above, or slightly lower qualifications. RESEARCH IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. Applications are also invited from similarly qualified persons who wish to pursue a course in research similarly qualified persons who wish to pursue a course in research leading to the degree of MPhil or PhD in any of the above topics or in Electro-heat. Application forms and further particulars from the Head of the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Ref. MSc 2), The University of Aston in Birmingham, Birmingham B4 7PB. (942

TESTERS, TEST TECHNICIANS, TEST ENGINEERS. Earn what you're really worth in London working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281, or write: REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 (9856

NATIONAL **BROADCASTING SCHOOL**

Training for a career in Independent local Radio Engineering Foundation Course starting May 5th, 1981

This three-month course offers a comprehensive grounding in radio broadcast engineering and operations.

Evening classes and specialist one-week courses also starting soon.

For further details telephone 01-434 2411 or send large s.a.e. to:

THE NATIONAL **BROADCASTING SCHOOL** 14 Greek Street, London W1

(937)

TV **TECHNICIAN**

Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Experienced PAL/ SECAM/NTSC TV and video. Single status.

Write giving background and qualifications to:

> A.A.T.E. c/o Clarkes Stores Braunton Nr. Barnstaple North Devon

LINIVERSITY OF

Applications are invited from men and women for the post of:

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

Duties will include development, construction and use of electronic equipment in association with academic and research staff, also fault diagnosis research starr, also rault diagnosis, testing and calibration and maintenance of existing and newly constructed electronic equipment. Candidates should have O.N.C., O.N.D., relevant City and Guilds or an equivalent qualification plus at least seven years' experience including training period. Grade 5 salary scale £5,249-£6,129 per annum.

Written applications, giving details of age, qualifications, experience, present salary, together with copies of any formal qualifications held and the names and addresses of two referees to Professor E. L. Blair, Department of Physiology, Medical School, The University, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NET 7RU. Physiology, Medical School, 1130 sity, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 7RU. (918)

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN-T2

A new post in our Computer Centre for maintenance of terminal and peripheral equipment of all kinds, clearing faults wherever possible, etc.

Salary: T2 £3990 to £4476

For further details contact:

'Personnel' The Polytechnic Wolverhampton The Molineux Molineux Street, Wolverhampton WV1 1SB Tel. (0902) 710654 - 24-hour ansaphone

TEST AND COMMISSIONING ENGINEERS. We urgently require engineers to work on our latest range of Numerically Controlled Machine Tools. Suitable applicants should be fully conversant with T.T.L. and CMOS Logic and have had some experience with Micro Processors. Salary, Attendance Bonus, Sick Pay and Subsidised Canteen. For details and application form, contact Brian Warner, Toolmasters Controls Ltd., Perimeter Road, Woodley, Reading, Berks. Telephone: 0734-691919.

VIDEO-T.V. TECH

(934)

Vacancy exists in electronics company based in Jeddah Saudi Arabia. Suitably qualified and experienced persons please send C.V. to: Mr. D. P. Varley, A.A.T.E., PO Box 1215, Jeddah S.A. (927)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lac-Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60. — White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall. (714) LAB CLEARANCE. Schlumberger Precision signal gen, D1001, 10KHz-250MHz, digital or analog, constant output, digital attenuation £600. HP608C. HP LAB modell, £300. HP411A, HF-VM. 2 probes, £260. HP412A, DC-VM, £85 Boonton 71A. LC-meter, low-ranges, £160. R&S Selekt, VM, 500, USVH, 10KHz-30 MHz, £350. USVV, (5MHz) 30MHz-480MHz, £600 excellent condition. 480MHz, £600 excellent condition, handbooks, pictures available. Buchroth, Dannenbergstr 32. D-3 Hannover, Germany. 921

ARTICLES FOR SALE

With 38 years' experience in the design and manufacturing of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

Classified

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES

OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types). Microphone Splitter / Combiner, transformers. Input and Output transformers. Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers to G.P.O. Isolating Test Specification Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types). Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting. Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers. Ultra linear and other transformers for Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts. Inductive Loop Transformers. Smoothing Chokes, Filter inductors. Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers to speakers. Speaker matching transformers (all nowers). Column Loudspeaker transformers up to ning transformers (all powers). Column Loudspeaker transformers up to

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY, OR P.A. QUALITY OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible.

OUN CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS. RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST etc.

Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotation by return.

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS

Manufacturers and Designers
E. A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941), Reg. No. England 303990

The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG Suffolk. P.O. Box 36 Ipswich IP1 2EL, England Phone: 0473 52794 & 0473 219390

(141)

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK 1981

Metalamite, C280, etc.

Axial, Radial, etc.

A complete Directory of International Radio & Television. Price £10.50 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS Price: £12.00 by G. B. Clayton

THE TTL DATA BK FOR DESIGN ENGINEERS Price: £8.00 FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS THEORY & DESIGN

by V. Manassewitsch Price: £20.00 MICROELECTRONICS: DIGITAL TEMS by J. Millman Price: £7.95 VIDEOTEX: THE NEW T.V. SERVICES

Price: £8.00 by R. Woolfe BIT-SLICE MICROPROCESSOR by J. Mick Price: £12.10 TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR

Price: £10.50 by T. D. Towers MODERN MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEM DESIGN Price £12.85 by D. R. McGlynn

*ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE *

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

19-21 PRAED STREET **LONDON W2 1NP**

> Phone 402-9176 Closed Sat. 1 p.m.

encapsulating, coils, transformers, components, degassing, silicone rubber, resin, epoxy. Lost wax casting for brass, bronze, silver, etc. Impregnating coils, transformers, components. Vacuum equipment low cost, used and new. Also for CRT regunning metallising. Research & Development. Barratts, Mayo Road, Croydon, CRO 2QP, 01-684 9917. (9678)

WIRE STRIPPER Eubanks Model 02670 and Prefeed Model 37 with assortment of tooling and spares also LEADMAISTER Model H104 made by Heller Industries USA for cutting and forming axial lead components — Call B. W. TORODE 0481 37701 for details (923

SCREEN PRINT SYSTEM prints labels, circuit boards, dials, front panels. Ready to operate Willing to train operator £225. — J. Waller, Lincoln House, Ampthill, Beds. 0525 402279. (924

EPROM ERASER, GP Industrial with timer, 14 chip loading tray. Little used lamp, £45 plus carr. J. Waller, Lincoln House, Ampthill, Beds. Tel 0525 402279. (925

REGULATED BENCH SUPPLIES. Variable 5-15V 1A DC, unused, encased, f8. Mains transformers 9-21V 10A f6. P&P f1.50. — Hingston 0373-823726. (906

MEMORY BARGAINS. Low price MEMORY BARGAINS. Low price guaranteed devices. Eprom programming service. SAE for information, T.D.S., 57 Westmead, Woking, Surrey, GU21 3BS. (907)

COLOUR TELECINE camera ex-broadcast, 4 Plumbicon, with 16mm projector in cubicle, 525/60 HZ and 625/50HZ operation. Installation possible UK if required, or export packaging. W.M.T.V. Ltd, High St, Birmingham B14 7JZ. (910

MINI-TRANSMITTERS 88-110 MHz, Rng 150 Yds. Money-back guarantee, unlicensable, kit £2.95. - P. Faherty, 37 College Dr., Ruis-

PULSE INDUCTION made easy. now made easier with the new printed circuit board. Drilled for easy assembly, component layout complete information circuit, diagrams. Waveforms £3.50 please to Robert Crone, 39 Woodlands Drive, Drumpellier, Coatbridge ML5 PLB, Scotland. (914

110 500 BNC sockets £50; Bifet Op. amps, 74 CA3240AE £100, 75 CA3140AE £75, 75 CA3160AE £188, 100 CA3140E £30; AB NU-M rotary switch £in. dia shaft, PCB tags, 225 3 pole 4 way £105, 225 4 pole 3-way £105; 225 10KP hot moulded carbon potentiometer, £in dia shaft £95; grey wing knobs with tops, ½in shaft, 292 wing dia 1in £56, 293 wing dia 0.7in £48; Vero type 2 instrument cases with battery compartment £230; 1mA 1.5% FSD moving coil meters, 243 with 0-14pH, scale £740, 249 with 0-14pH, 1400 to ±1400mV mirror scale £800; Intersil ICL 7106 EV/kit £17; 2 cutters and 2 long nose pliers (Lindström) £21. Prices plus VAT and P&P. Apply Box No. 948.

oscilloscope for sale: Could advance OS245A 10 MHz. Bandwidth scope as new. Good buy at £189.

Telephone 806 7709. (945

TWO NEW WELLER TCP-2 irons and PU-2D power units. New fluke 8010A multimeter with touch and hold probe (Y8008), still in manufacturers box. — Offers to Box No. 949. (949

RACAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. 5—30mc/s in 30 bands 1MHz wide. RA17 £150. RA17L £200. Or a few as new £250. RA117E £300, all air tested, supplied with full manual, dust covers, in fair condition, new metal louvred case for sets £25. RA98A SSB-ISB adaptors. new and boxed with manual £75. RA96D used with manual, £75. RA216 SSB-ISB adaptors and fine tune units for RA117 £65.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE. MAIN FRAMES. 531 £40, 535 £45, 536 £50, 534A £55, 545 £60, 551 and power units £65, 551 and P.U. £30, 555 and power unit £70, 549 storage £325. PLUG-IN UNITS. B-D-E-G-H-K. all at £15 each; L £20. £4 £25; M-R-Z £50 each. 1A1 £120. 1A2 £100. 1A4 £140. All above scopes and plug-ins have been tested, in fair working order and condition.

MARCONI TF2333. M.F. transmission measuring set, as new, £250.

MARCONI TF801D/88, £150.

MARCONI R.F. RADIATION & POWER METER. OA1430 (CT477), as new, in grey metal case with full manual, power meter FX range, 10mc/s 10gc/s, complete with X-S-L band aerials, £50.

COSSOR CDU 150 OSCILLOSCOPE. 35 mc/s,

MUIRHEAD FACSIMILE EQPT. TX D901 D/S £50.

WEATHER SATELLITE. RX D900 S/1A or S/2A

REDIFON TT11. Transistor teleprinter terminal unit. 600 ohms audio input. AC supply 100-240 AC, any speed from 0 to 100 + bauds, internal P.U. for teleprinter magnet coils, with circuit,

All items are bought direct from H.M. Government, being surplus egpt. Price is ex-works. S.A.E. all enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any item. JOHNS RADIO, 424 BRADFOR POAD, BATLEY, YORKS. TEL: 0924 478159 (9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.).

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmit-ters, components, cable and electronic

scrap, any quantity. Prompt service and cash, Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO

86 Bishopsgate Street Leeds LS1 4BB 0532-35649

ARTICLES WANTED

INVERTERS High quality DC-AC. Also "no break" (2ms) static switch, 19" rack. Auto Charger.



Interport Mains-Store Ltd. POB 51, London W11 3BZ Tel: 01-727 7042 or 0225 310916

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

P.O. Box 30, London, E.4 01-531 1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG.				1lb.	8oz.	4oz.	2oz.
8 to 29		,			1.50		
30 to 34				3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
35 to 39				3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43				4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
44 to 47				8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	٠,			15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE to 30 6.50 3.75 2.20 1.40

TINNED COPPER WIRE 3.85 2.36 1.34 0.90

Prices include P & P, VAT and Wire Data. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for List. Dealer enquiries welcome.

TIME EXACT?

MSF CLOCK IS ALWAYS CORRECT MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT—
never gains or loses, self setting at
switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours,
Minutes and Seconds, 24 hour format,
larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy
QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST
and leap year, also parallel BCD output
for computer or alarm and audio to
record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals,
built-in antenna, 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE ACCURACY, £54.80.

V.L.F.7 10-150KHz Receiver £13.70. Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so GET yours NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS, 45 (WQ) Old School



THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.

Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT NEW MALDEN, SURREY 01-942 0334 & 2988

VDU

Newbury 700 green phospher, 64 > 16 lines, £195 or offers. Tel: (0452) 813699

PRINTER

Printem 879, 100 cps, 132 or 80 column, RS23C interface. £295 or offers Tel: (0452) 813699 (928)

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors resistors, boards, hardware, 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25, resistors, boards, hattwater, \$2.500 clapacitors £3.75. BC 108, BC 171, BC 204, BC 230, 2N 5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10-70p, 100-£5.80. 2N 3055, 10 for £3.50. S.a.e. lists: W.V.E. (3), 15 High Street, Lydney, Glos. (444)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TELETEXT, TV SPARES & TEST EQUIPMENT. TELETEXT. Latest MK2 external unit kit incl. Mullard Decoder 6101VML and infra-red remote control £258, p/p £2.50 (further details on request). Also MK1 external unit kit incl. Texas XM11 decoder, special offer price £168, p/p £2.50. Both kits incl. UHF modulator, and plug into TV set aerial socket. SPECIAL OFFER TEXAS XM11 Decoder, new and tested, limited quantity at ½ price, £65, p/p £1.40. Stab. power supply (5v) for Teletext decoders, £5.80, p/p £1. Thorn design XM11 interface unit, £1.80, p/p 80p. NEW SAW FILTER IF AMP PLUS TUNER (complete & tested for sound & vision), £28.50, p/p £1. COLOUR BAR & CROSS HATCH GENERATOR KIT (MK4) PAL, UHF aerial input type, 8 vertical colour bars, R-Y, B-Y, grey scale, etc. P/B controls £35. Batt holders £1.50 or stab. mains power supply kit £4.80, Deluxe case £5.20 or alum. case £2.90, p/p £1.40. Built & tested in De-luxe case (battery) £58, p/p £1.50. CROSS HATCH KIT UHF aerial input type also gives peak white & black levels, batt. op. £11, p/p 45p. Add-on GREY SCALE KIT £2.90, p/p 35p. De-luxe case £5.20. UHF SIGNAL STRENGTH METER KIT £1.75. Alum. case £1.80. De-luxe case £5.20, p/p £1.40. CRT TEST & REACTIVATOR KIT for colour & mono £22.80, p/p £1.70. THORN 9000 Touch Tune Remote control receiver unit plus transmitter handset £16, p/p £1.40. THORN 9000 Touch Tune Remote control receiver unit plus transmitter handset £16, p/p £1.40. THORN 9000 Fascia incl. channel select. indicator, set controls, speaker, £5.80, p/p £1.60. TV SOUND IF TRANSTD. Tested, £6.80, p/p £5p. BUSH SURPLUS IF PANELS. A816 £1.80, p/p £1.20. G8 Devoder panels for spares £1.80. p/p £1.20. PHILIPS. G6 S/S conv. panel £2.50, p/p £1.20. DECCA colour TV Thyristor Power supply £1.300 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER, £5, p/p £1.20. S000/850 p/p £1.20. G9 Signal panels for spares £1.80 AC138
AC176
AD161/2
AC176
AD161/2
SC107
SC106
SC107
SC106
SC114
SC107
SC108
SC1147
SC108
SC1147
SC108
SC117/2
SC108
SC117/2
SC108
SC237/8
SC237/8
SC237/8
SC237/8
SC308
SC237/8
SC308
SC327/8
SC308
SC30 28289 .12 282846 .34 2829268 .045 283953 .15 283955 .30 283702/8 .045 Your video recordings & save tape 5 hour dual speed conversion to Philips N 1700 VCR now available. Excellent picture & sound quality in kit version £65

fl. 3000 ex-rental panels IF, VIDEO, DECODER, £5, p/p £1.20. 8000/8500 TB salv/spares £4.80, p/p £1. 9000 Line TB (incl. LOPT) salv/spares £7.50, p/p £1.60. COLOUR SCAN COILS (Mullard or Plessey) £6, p/p £1.80. Yoke £2.50, p/p £1. Blue Lat 75p, p/p 35p. Mono Scan Coils (Thorn, Philips, Pye) £2.80, p/p £1. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard

(Thorn, Philips, Pye) £2.80, p/p £1. VARICAP UHF TUNERS. Mullard U321 £7.80, ELC1043/05 £5.50, G.I. £3.50. Salv. (asstd) £1.50, p/p 45p. Varicap UHF/VHF ELC2000S £8.50, Bush (dual) £7.50, p/p 70p. TOUCH TUNE CONTROL units, Bush (6 pos) £4.50, p/p 80p. VARICAP CONTROL UNITS 3 pos. £1.20, 4 pos. £1.50, 5 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. £1.80, 6 pos. special offer £1, p/p 45p. UHF transtd. Tuners (rotary) incl. s/m drive £2.50, 4 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £2.50, 6 pos. P/B £4.20, p/p £1.20. (Special types available, details on request) DL50 Delay Line £2.50, p/p 50p. Large selection of LOPTS, Triplers, Mains Droppers, and other spares for popular makes of colour & mono receivers. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES. — MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 WEST END LANE WEST HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W. 6. SHOP PREMISES. Tel. 01-794 8751. Easily accessible W. Hampstead Jubilee Tube & Brit. Rail N. London (Richmond-Broad St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses

St.) and St. Pancras-Bedford. Buses 28, 159, 2, 13. Callers welcome. Thousands of additional items not

normally advertised available at shop premises. Open daily all week incl. Saturday (Thursday half day). MAIL ORDER: 64 GOLDERS MANOR DRIVE, LONDON NW11 9HT. PLEASE ADD 15% VAT to all prices.

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators: Bridges; Waveform,

LAB CLEARANCE: Signal Generators; Bridges; Waveform, transistor analysers; calibrators; standards; millivoltmeters; dynamometers; KW meters; oscilloscopes; recorders; Thermal, sweep, low distortion true RMS, audio FR, deviation. Tel. 040-376236. (8250

prices.

od £83. 1500-01-02 LT conversion too! Video in-out modifications. Evans Video Services Video Engineering Specialists Tel: 061-439 8696

CAPACITY AVAILABLE SMALL BATCH productions wiring assembly to sample or drawings. Specialist in printed circuits assembly. Rock Electronics, 42 Bishopsfield, Harlow, Essex 0279 33018. (9094

Immediate capacity available for circuit design and development work, PC artwork, etc. Small batch and prototype production welcome.

— E.P.D.S. Ltd., 93b King Street, MAIDSTONE, Kent. 0622-977916. (9667

with component and assembly Electrical Ltd, Southwood Road, New Eltham SEA.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, Quick printed circuit boards. Quick deliveries, competitive prices. Quotation on request, roller tinning, drilling, etc. Speciality small batches. Larger quantities available. Boardraven Ltd, Lancaster Road, Carnaby Industrial Estate, Bridlington, North Humberside, Y015 3QY. For the attention of Mr. L. Marrison Tol. (082) 278788 J. Harrison. Tel: (0262) 78788.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

PC WHOLESALE All goods new full spec — prices are for minimun 100 any one type. Minimum order £10 + 50p post No VAT. SAE for full list

GAPACTOR

GAPACTOR

FCB milg

0.47/50

0.22

1/50

0.27/55

0.22

10/40

0.23

22/25

0.22

10/40

0.23

22/25

0.22

10/40

0.23

22/25

0.22

10/40

0.28

10/40

0.28

10/40

0.28

10/40

0.28

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

10/40

0.27

20/40

20/40

20/40

20/40

20/40

4018 4018 4013AF 4017A 4025A 4025A 4029A 4049A 4060B 4059B 4511B 40014B 2114B-L 2708 45 741 555

LEDs 3mm red yellow green 5mm red yellow green clips

Zeners, 400mW 2V4 3V6 4V7 5V6 6V2 6V8 7V5 8V2 9V1 11V 12V 14V 18V 24V A11

S-T-R-E-T-C-H

.02 .018 .008 .013 .008 .032 .024 .029 .034 .025 .021 .046 .034

Low or high volume, single or double sided, we specialise in flow line assembly of printed circuit boards.

Using the Zevatron flow soldering system and on line lead cutting, we are able to deliver high quality assemblies on time, and competitively priced. Test feelibles and leads to the competitively priced.

120 NEWMARKET ROAD BURY ST. EDMUNDS, SUFFOLK TEL: 0284 3931

Sub-contract assemblers and wirers to the Electronics Industry

I.H.S. SYSTEMS

Due to expansion of our manufac-

We can produce test and calibrate to high standard digital analogue and RF equipment in batches of tens to thousands

Telephone to arrange for one of our engineers to call and discuss your requirements, or send full details for a

TEL. 01-253 4562

P.C.B. DESIGNS on circuit diaprams, etc. Competitive hourly rates, quotes free, cheaper hourly rates for solder resists and legends. — Helstead Designs Ltd, Helstead Tel: 0787-477408. (869

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Conventional double and single sided PS boards. Fast prototype and production runs. Contact John Richards, Phototechnique, 11 Old Witney Road, Eynsham, Oxford Telephone Oxford (STD 880645.

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

Box Number

c/o Wireless World

Quadrant House The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

PCB ASSEMBLY

Find out how we can help you with your production. Phone or write. We will be pleased to call on you and discuss your requirements.

TW ELECTRONICS LTD.

(9068)

turing facilities we are able to under-take assembly and testing of circuit boards or complete units in addition to contract development.

or reply to Box No. WW 8237

PRODUCT OR SYSTEM DEVELOP-MENT. Market survey, design, development, organisation of super cheap production, after sale ser-vice, one offs undertaken. Contact: The Park Electronics Co., Park View, Hayters Way, Alderholt, Fordingbridge, Hants SP6 3AX. Tel. (0425) 54282. (890

compare our charges, quality and turnround for printed board artworks, assembly, test and prototype manufacture. Please phone Sharon Halfhide on Chelmsford 357935 or write to H.C.R. Artwork Designs, 1 Bankside, off New Street, Chelmsford, Essex. (557

EQUIPMENT WANTED

TO ALL MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS IN THE ELECTRONIC RADIO AND TV

BROADFIELDS & MAYCO DISPOSALS

will pay you top prices for any large stocks o may wish to clear. We will call anywhere in the United Kingdom.

21 LODGE LANE
NORTH FINCHLEY, LONDON N12 8JG
Telephone Nos. 01-445 0749/445 2713
After office hours 958 7624

CIRCOLEC

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING SERVICE

Let us realise all or any part of your project from prototypes to production, from artwork design and component sourcing, through assembly and test to final quality assurance, packing and delivery.

We also provide a test, repair and modification service to suit your individual requirement.

EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Convention-

al fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW (9630

West Kingsdown Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

DESIGN SERVICE. Electronic Design Development and Production Service available in Digital and Analogue Instruments. Rf Transmitters and Receivers for control of any function at any range. Telemetry, Video Transmitters and Monitors, Motorised Pan and Tilt Heads etc. Suppliers to the Industry for 16 years. Phone or write Mr. Falkner, R.C.S. Electronics, 6 Wolsey Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Phone Ashford 53661. (8341

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. (9509

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT MANU-FACTURE. We can offer a high quality, professional service, cover-ing all aspects from original design to small batch production. Digital/ Analogue prototypes welcome. For competitive pricing and quick de-livery phone Mr. Flower, Digitalis Ltd., 9 Milldown Road, Goring-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. Tel: 0491 873162. (936

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTURE.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MANUFACTORE.
Very fast, reliable service. Lowest
prices. Prototypes welcome. Inhouse
photography. Phone 0674-573 for
instant quote or write to AKTRONICS Ltd., 42/44 Ford Street, Moretonhampstead, Devon. (9857

ARTWORK DESIGN service is avail-

ARTWORK DESIGN service is available for PCB competitive prices, quick delivery, send stamped self address envelope for further detail, master and assembly drawing.—Contact A. Farooq, 15 Saint Vincent Road, Doncaster, South Yorkshire DN1 2LR. (953

EURO CIRCUITS TD.

Highfield House

For competitive prices and fast turnaround contact:

CIRCOLEC, 1 Franciscan Road, Tooting, S.W.17 Telephone: 01-767 1233

P.C.B. MANUFACTURE AND ASSEMBLY

WIRELESS WORLD MARCH 1981

Wave Soldering and inspection. High quality PCBs from your artwork. Proto-type design. Artwork from your circuit. Fast turnaround.

Endean Communications Services Ltd., Baileys Mill, The Cliff, Matlock, Derbys. (0629) 4929. Tlx. 378267 ECS G.

SMALL BATCH PCB's produced from your artwork. Also DIALS, PANELS, LABELS. Camera work undertaken. FAST TURNAROUND.

— Details: Winston Promotions, 9 Hatton Place, London ECIN 8RV. Tel. 01-405 4127/0960. (9794

P.C.B. PROTOTYPE and small batch production. Design layout, assembly and testing. Fast, relible service. Wye Valley Electronics, 15 High St, Lydney, Glos. Tel: Dean (0594) 41267. (365)

SHEET METAL WORK, fine or general front panels chassis, covers, boxes, prototypes. 1 off or batch work, fast turnround. 01-449 2695. M. Gear Ltd., 179A Victoria Road, New Barnet, Herts. (812

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SERVICES.
MICROPROCESSOR HARDWARE and
SOFTWARE design facilities have
now been added to our established now been added to our established expertise and comprehensive test facilities previously available to you for ANALOGUE and COMMUNI-CATIONS designs. — For fastest results please phone Mr. Anderson, Andertronics Ltd, Ridgeway, Hog's Back, Seale (nr. Farnham), Surrey. 02518-2639. (275)

DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT.

ANALOGUE, DIGITAL, RF AND
MICROWAVE CERCUIT AND
SYSTEM DESIGN. Also POB design,
mechanical design and prototype/
small batch production. — Adenmore Limited, Unit 103 Liscombe,
Bracknell, Berks. Tel: Bracknell
52023. (656

ELECTROMAGNETIC PULSE of a Nuclear explosion can neutralise communications. For a complete line of filters, intercoms, etc. communications. For a complete line of filters, intercoms, etc. Contact PACKER COMMUNICA-TFONS, Bridge End Barn, Souter-gate, Cumbria LA17 TTW. Local Authority Enquiries Welcome.

AGENTS

AGENTS WANTED

Having existing connections with one or more of the following: Schools Colleges, R&D Labs, Industrial & Commercial Establishments in elec-tronics or allied fields; to sell constructional aid acclaimed by pro-fessionals at A.R.R.A. exhibition, Leicester, November 1980 See Ad-

ABSONLEN LTD. The Forge, Staplow, Nr. Ledbury
Herefordshire HR8 1NP

all types of scrap and REDUNDANT **ELECTRONIC &** COMPUTER MATERIALS

WANTED!

SPOT CASH paid for all forms of electronics equip ment and components.

R.G. General Supplies 550 Kingston Road, London Tel: 01-404 5011 Telex: 24224 Quote Ref 3165

COLLECTOR REQUIRES 1920/39 wireless crystal T/V set. Also interesting wireless items of the period. — Tel Sevenoaks 62811. (947

WANTED April 1969 Wireless World
— Technical Controller, Westward
Television Limited, Derry's Cross, Plymouth. Phone Plymouth 669311

SECONDHAND PLUGS and com-plete set of probe units for Rhode & Swartz Polyskop 1 SWOB BN.4244/2/50.— Ring Byfleet 42406.

with precious metal content

TRANSISTORS & PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS TO COMPLETE COMPUTERS

THE COMMERCIAL SMELTING & **REFINING Co. Ltd.** 171 FARRINGDON ROAD LONDON EC1R 3AL Tel: 01-837 1475 Cables: COMSMELT, FC1 Works: FLECKNEY, Nr. LEICESTER

STORAGE SPACE is expensive, why store redundant and obsolete equipment? For fast and efficient clearance of all test gear, power supplies, PC boards, components, etc., regardless of condition or quantities. Call 01-771 9413. (8209

FOR CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISING**

RING **JAYNE PALMER**

01-661 3500 **Ext 8158**

VISA

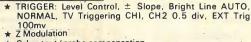
SAFGAN presents DT-400 series from £169 + VAT

HIGH-QUALITY DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES A BRITISH PRODUCT EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

10MHZ @ £169 + VAT Model DT-410 DUAL TRACE 5mv/div Model DT-412 DUAL TRACE 5mv/div 12MHz @ £175 + VAT Model DT-415 DUAL TRACE 5mv/div 15MHz @ £188 + VAT

SPECIFICATION FOR ALL MODELS

- CH1. CH2; 5mv/div 20v/div in 12 col 1-2-5 steps. Input impedance 1MΩ + 22pF * BANDWIDTH: 10MHz (DT-410), 12MHz (DT-412) 5MHz (DT-415)
- TIME BASE: 0.5 us/div 200ms/div in 18 cal steps X5 Expansion to 100 ns/div X5 Multiplier to 15/div
- ★ XY FACILITY: Matched Inputs X = CHI, Y = CH2



★ Cal output/probe compensation. ★ Graticule blue ruled 8 × 10 div (6.4 × 8cm²)

* SIZE: H215mm W165mm D280mm Weight 4.5 kg.

PROBE (XI-REF-X10) £11.50 + V.A.T.





WW - 070 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS MARCH

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 127-135

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
Absonglen 114	G.P. Industrial Elec. Ltd	Pascal Electronics 106
Airamco	Guide to Broadcasting Stations	Pace Musical 33
Ambit International 28	duide to broadcasting stations	P.B.R.A. Ltd. 110
Anglia Components		Plasmatherm 78
	Hall Electric	
A.P. Products cover iii	Hameg	P. M. Components
Aspen Electronics Ltd	Happy Memories	Powertran Electronics
Audio Electronics	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd	Pye Unicam
Audix BB	Harrison Brothers	Pype Hayes
Avo Inst	Hart Electronics 102	Racal Recorders
	Henrys Radio 114, 117	Radio Components Specialists
D 1 711	Hi-Fi Year Book 103	Ralfe, P. F. 103
Bamber Electronics	П1-Г1 1 ear Dook 105	Rediffusion Reditronics 100
Barrie Electronics Ltd		
Bayliss, A.D 108	ILP Electronics Ltd	RST Valves 105
BDS Microsystems Ltd118	ILP Transformers Ltd. 11	Safgan Electronics
BIB Hi-Ficover iv	Integrex Ltd	Sagin
Breuns Electronics	Interface Quartz	Sandwell Plant
Brewster, S. & R	interface Quartz	Sangtronics (Sunita Elec) 116
	·	Science of Cambridge
. ,	Keithley Instruments	Science of Camoringe
Cambridge U. Press		Scopex Instruments Ltd
Caracal Power		Service Trading
Carston Electronics Ltd	K. T. Manners 106	Siemens
Catronics		Shure Electronics
Chiltmead Ltd 119		Sinclair Elec
Clark Masts Ltd. 22		Southern Elec110
	I ovell Electronics	Special Products Ltd
Colomor	Lowe Electronics	Strumech Eng'g118
Continental Specialities	Lyon Instruments9	Strutt Electrical & Semel
Costronics	/ -	Sullivan, H. W. 92
Crimson Elektrik		Surrey Electronics Ltd. 106
	Maplin Electronic Supplies23, 29	Swanley Electronics Ltd. 118
D (07) 7 1	Marshall, A. (London) Ltd	
Danavox (GB) Ltd	Martin Associates 30	Technomatic
Display Electronics	Microdigital 30	Tektronix (UK) Ltd
Drallin Davies	Microdigital	Teleconic Berkley
Dutchgate (Time Base)124	Mills, W	Teloman Products Ltd
	Milward, G.F. 117	Tempus
	Modus Systems24	Thurlby Electronics
mi. p.m.	M1L	
Elektor Publishers	Multicore Solders Ltdcover iv	Universal Instruments
Electronic Brokers Ltd	Mura Electronics	
Electro-Tech Comps Ltd125		Valradio Ltd
Electrovalue		Verospeed
.0	Newtronics (H.L. Audio)	Western-Whybrow Engineering
		West Hyde Developments I td
Faircrest Eng	4	West Hyde Developments Ltd
Farnell Instruments cover ii, readers card	OMB Electronics	West London Direct Supplies
Field Tech	Orion	Wilmslow Audio
Fylde	Orme Scientific	Zaerix
_		

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS: France & Belgium: Norbert Hellin, 50 Rue de Chemin Veat, F-9100, Boulogne, Paris.

Hungary: Mrs Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget. Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525 INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan. Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

an: Mr. Inatsuki. Trade Media – IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1-5-10 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106. Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Ray Barnes, IPC Business Press, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 - Tele-phone: (212) 867-2080, Telex: 238327. Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Co., Suite 1584, 35 Fast Walker Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60601 - Telephone: (312)

03074. Mr Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.

Mr Jack Mentel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, Cleveland, Ohio 4415 — Telephone: (216) 621 1919. Mr Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, Miami Beach, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301. Mr Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30305. Telephone: (404) 237 7432. Mike Loughlin, IPC Business Press, 15055, Memorial Ste 119, Houston, Texas 77079 — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Mr Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 – Telephone (416) 364 2269.

* Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by QB Ltd., Sheepen Place, Colchester, and Published by the Proprietors IPC ELECTRICAL-ELECTRONIC PRESS LTD., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM25AS, telephone 01-661 3500. Wireless World can be obtained abroad from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A. H. Wheeler & Co., CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd, Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd: William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.



ADVENTURES ON THE IC'S



THE HOBBYIST For everyone who is keen on electronics

THE STUDENT A sound practical work programme for examination

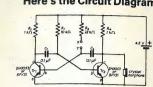
A SPECIAL £6 OFF INTRODUCTORY OFFER FOR:-THE SERVICE ENGINEER To understand and keep up with modern progress

THE BUSINESS MAN Basic electronics to help understand the subject

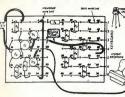
ANYBODY CAN BUILD ELECTRONIC PROJECTS WITH EBBO BOARDS HERE'S HOW TO BUILD AN ELECTRONIC ORGAN.

Here's the Circuit Diagram

16 PROJECTS INCLUDE PARKING LIGHT BURGLAR ALARM TWO TRANSISTOR RADIO CHIP RADIO COMPUTER COUNTER And many others



Here's how to build it on EBBO



COMPONENTS INCLUDE

- loudspeaker
- variable capacitor midget potentiomete
- ferrite rod

Start with the resistors take resistor 1 (R1) and push it into hole numbers E23 and G5, take resistor 2 (R2) and push it into hole numbers A9 and A11 and do the same with all the other resistors. Then take transister 1 (TR1) and push it into hole number B8, C13 and D18, do the same with all the other components and you have a full working electronic organ. We even give you tunes to play



EBBO DISCRETE STARTER PACK



ADVENTURES WITH ELECTRONICS

2 npn transistors (2N3053 or BFY51) 1 pnp transistor (ZTX500)

- 1 field effect transistor (2N3819)
- integrated circuit (ZN414)
- photocell, e.g. ORP12
- 1 thermistor, e.g. TH3
- ... and many others

COMPLETE PACK OF COMPONENTS
TO BUILD ALL 16 PROJECTS
Normal Price £17,25

Total Price Normally £25 SPECIAL INTRO PRICE ONLY £19 inclusive of VAT and Post & Packing.

Available from Watford Electronics, BI-PAK and all good component stockists.

DIP-DIP-DIP-DIP JUMPERS AP DIP JUMPERS ARE THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE UK



Three poweraces that give you the

ultimate in breadboarding. Built in

power supplies and a FREE logic

POWERACE 101 923221 £61.30

POWERACE 103 · 923223 £95.80

£95.80

probe is built into MODEL 102

POWERACE 102 923222

IN THE WORLD

- EX-STOCK DELIVERY
- 5 STANDARD LENGTHS

6, 12, 18, 24, 36"

- WITH 14, 16, 24, 40 CONTACTS
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED
- INTEGRAL MOULDED ON STRAIN RELIEF
- **LINE BY LINE PROBEABILITY**

SINGLE-ENDE	D	DOUBLE-ENDE	D all price	es 1–9 off	. Huge dis	scounts fo	or quantit	v
CONTACTS	24"	CONTACTS	6"	12"	1 18"	24"	36"	1
14	£1.67	14	£2.11	£2.21	£2.31	£2.43	£2.63	1
16	£1.89	16	£2.33	£2.45	£2.58	£2.66	£2.97	1
24	£2.74	24	£3.45	£3.62	£3.78	£3.94	£4.30	1

£4.38 £5.31 £5.61 £5.91 £6.22 £6.81 40 We can supply DIP, SOCKET, PCB, CARD-EDGE RS232, assemblies made-up, tested, ready for use, cheaper than you can buy the parts, ask for quote.

TEST-CLIP TEST-CLIP



Clip an APTEST-CLIP over an IC and you immediately bring up all the leads from the crowded board into an easy working level.

22 NEW AP TEST-CLIPS TO PICK

examples: TC 14 923695 £2.76 TC 16 923700 £2.91 TC 24 923714 £8.50 £12.88

TC 40 923722

POWERACE THE MOST SUPERSTRIP SS2 THE BIGGEST SELLING BREADBOARD IN THE WORLD **EXPENSIVE BREADBOARD**



When you buy a SUPERSTRIP BREADBOARD you buy a breadboard to last you for ever, we give you a LIFETIME When you buy a SUPERSTRIP BREADBUARD you buy a Diseasonal to last you for ever, we give you a LIFETIME guarantee. SUPERSTRIP is the most used breadboard by hobbyists, professionals and educationalists because it gives you more for your money . . . With 840 contact points SUPERSTRIP accepts all DIP's and discrete components and with eight bus bars of 25 contact points each SUPERSTRIP will take up to nine 14-pin DIP's at any one time. You should only buy a breadboard once so buy the biggest seller with a lifetime guarantee. SUPERSTRIP SS2 923252 PRICE INCL VAT £9.78



All prices shown are recommended retail incl. VAT In difficulty send direct, plus 50p P & P. Send S.A.É. for a free copy of colour catalogues detailing our complete range.

AP PRODUCTS, PO BOX 19, SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX, (0799) 22036



The biggest name in solder worldwide



Econopak 200g reel of 3mm dia. Size 16A.



Replaces solid wire and stick solder. (B.S. 219 Grade L).

Toolbox Reels.

£4.14 per reel.

Multicore 5-core solder for general use. Suitable for electrical joints (B.S. 219 GradeG). 40/60 tin/lead. 1.6mm dia. Size 3. £3.91 per reel.

Multicore 5-core solder for radio, T.V. and similar work. Reduces copper erosion. Suitable for service engineers and manufacturers using small quantities of solder. 1.2mm dia. Size 12. £3.91 per reel.



Multicore Wick. Multicore solder-wick for removing solder from virtually any joint. 1.7mm dia. Size AB10. £1.38 per reel.

4 CORE SOLDER

Aluminium Soldering.

Products that help you make a better job of it.



Handy Dis	spensers	Perpack
PC115	for printed circuits.	£1.15
SV130	for radio and T.V. repairs.	£1.61
AR140	for non-electrical applica-	01.00
	tions, except aluminium	£1.38
SS160	for stainless steel and silver	
	jewellery.	£2.53
19A	for all electronic joints.	
	non-corrosive.	96p
AL150	for aluminium.	£1.93
BCA16	solder cream for stainless	
20.120	steel, jewellery and house-	
	hold products (non-electrical).	£3.22
BCR10	solder cream for electronic	
DCMIO	and electrical use.	£1.38
BCA14	all purpose solder cream,	21.00
DCA14		
	non-electrical jointing and	£1.38
	repairing.	£1.30

Tip Kleen. Multicore Tip Kleen. Soldering-iron tip wiping pad. Replaces wet sponges. (Should not be used above 350°C). 81p per pack.



Econopak.
Ersin Multicore 5-core solder. Contains non-corrosive flux for electrical applications.

1.2mm dia. 200g Econopak, Size 13A. £4.14 per reel.



Metal Soldering.
Arax Multicore 4-acid-core solder for metal fabrication (not aluminium) and repairs. 40/60 tin/lead. 1.6mm dia. Size 11. £3.91 per reel.

T.V. and Radio Soldering. Savbit Multicore for radio, T.V. and similar work. Reduces copper erosion. .2mm dia. Size 5. 90p per handy

dispenser. Econopak. General purpose solder suitable for all electrical joints. 40/60 alloy. 1.2mm dia. Size 6. 58p per handy plastic dispenser.



Multicore soldering flux paste. Extra fast, non-corrosive, rosin-flux for electrical and general purpose

Rosin R.F.10. 35g net. 69p per pack.

Multicore soldering flux paste for soft metals (except aluminium) and stainless steel. Non-electrical. Arax A.F.14. 35g. 69p per pack.

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd., (Solder Division), Kelsey House, Wood Lane End,

Alu-Sol Multicore 4-core solder for soldering most

types of aluminium. No extra flux needed. 1.6mm dia. Size 4. £6.90per reel.

Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP24RQ Telephone: (0442) 61291.

All recommended retail prices shown are inclusive of VAT. If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these products send direct with 40p for postage and packing. For free colour brochure send S.A.E.



Wire Stripper and cutter.

Wire stripper and cutter with precision ground and hardened steel jaws. Adjustable to most wire sizes. With handle locking-catch and easy-grip plastic covered handles. Ref: 9. £2.69 per pair.